

POPIN THESAURUS

Population Multilingual Thesaurus

Third Edition
English Version



POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK

POPIN THESAURUS

Population Multilingual Thesaurus

Third Edition
English Version

prepared by
RICHARD HANKINSON
Population Index (Princeton)

based on the original version by
JEAN VIET
Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (Paris)



POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK (POPIN)
United Nations, New York (U.S.A.)

COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
IN NATIONAL RESEARCH IN DEMOGRAPHY (CICRED)
27, rue du Commandeur, 75675 Paris Cedex 14, France

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND (UNFPA)
United Nations, New York (U.S.A.)

PARIS, 1993

Copies may be obtained free of charge from CICRED

This project has been financed by UNFPA, Project Number INT/92/P43

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE.....	7
INTRODUCTION.....	11
ALPHABETICAL THESAURUS.....	15
THEMATIC PRESENTATION OF DESCRIPTORS.....	135
A. Subject category fields.....	137
B. Descriptor Groups.....	141
PERMUTED INDEX.....	171
GEOGRAPHICAL THESAURUS.....	264
A. Alphabetical list.....	265
B. Hierarchical list.....	273

*DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF JEAN BOURGEOIS-PICHAT
CHAIRMAN OF CICRED, 1971-1990*

PREFACE

The idea of a multilingual thesaurus to facilitate the indexing and retrieval of population information came about when the Population Commission, at its seventeenth session in 1973, expressed interest in the possibility of computerizing demographic information along the lines developed by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in the social sciences, and recommended that the Population Division of the United Nations Secretariat collaborate with the Committee for International Co-operation in National Research in Demography (CICRED) in the project*¹. The Population Commission felt that an international bibliographic system on population matters could provide a most valuable service in view of the rapid increase in the publication of population studies.

With the financial support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), which was then called United Nations Fund for Population Activities, CICRED started the preparation of the *Population Multilingual Thesaurus* (PMT) in September 1975, with the assistance of the late Jean Viet of Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, as editor, and a multilingual working group of experts from various regions of the world who had diversity of interests encompassing demography, population studies and family planning. The Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (INED) made its computer equipment available for the project at no cost to CICRED. In August 1979, the PMT was published in English, French and Spanish and widely distributed free of charge.

No matter how well prepared a thesaurus may be, the work cannot be considered as having been completed. The terminology changes, new concepts are added to the discipline and deletions have to be made. All these changes, as they occur, must be incorporated into a thesaurus to ensure that it will continue to serve the purposes for which it was created. In February 1981, an informal meeting was convened by the Population Division of the United Nations Secretariat to discuss the management of the PMT within the framework of the global Population Information Network (POPIN). The meeting was attended by population information experts from different language areas, representing institutions utilizing, or which were planning to utilize, the PMT on a fairly large scale. The findings and recommendations of that informal meeting were considered by the POPIN Consultative Meeting held at Geneva in April 1981, which recommended that a POPIN Working Group on the Management of the PMT be set up. Under the leadership of CICRED, the Working Group was formed with membership consisting of experts from POPIN member institutions from different language areas invited in their individual capacity because of their special knowledge of and experience with the use of a thesaurus. Among the organizations and institutions that have participated in the Working Group have been the following : the Population Division of the United Nations Secretariat; the Dag

Hammarskjöld Library for *UNBIS Thesaurus* (United Nations Bibliographical Information System); the UNFPA Library; the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA); the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC)/Latin American Demographic Centre (CELADE); the United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP); the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO); Center for Population and Family Health, Columbia University; CICRED; Fundacao Sistema Estadual de Analise de Dados (SEADE), Sao Paulo, Brazil; League of Arab States; Population Information Program, Johns Hopkins University, for the *POPLINE Thesaurus*; Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), for the *Macrothesaurus for Information Processing in the Field of Economic and Social Development*, and Population Index, Princeton University.

Chaired by the Director of the Population Division of the United Nations Secretariat, the Working Group held its first meeting in New York from 1 to 3 March 1982. The issues discussed at the meeting included problems encountered in the use of the PMT, harmonization between the PMT and other thesauri; geographical names; proposals for additions, revisions and deletions; and future expansion. Since then, the Working Group, meeting whenever necessary, has been responsible for the maintenance of the PMT under the leadership of CICRED and with the financial support of UNFPA.

After almost four years of preparatory work, from 1980 to 1984, which was coordinated by Jean Viet from 1980 to 1984, the second edition of the PMT was published in English, French and Spanish by CICRED in 1984 under its new title, *POPIN Thesaurus : Population Multilingual Thesaurus*. The edition in Portuguese was published by the Fundacao Sistema Estadual de Analise de Dados (SEADE), and the Arabic version by the League of Arab States.

Following the guidelines laid down by the Working Group at its meetings in New York on 20-22 November 1989 and 28-31 May 1991, this volume, which is the third edition, was prepared by Richard Hankinson, Editor of Population Index, as consultant to CICRED. Data processing was undertaken by Françoise Gubry, Centre français sur la Population et le Développement (CEPED), Paris, with the collaboration of Renate Husseini, using the thesaurus management software Dixit with Texto-Logotel of Chemdata in Lyon, France. This edition incorporates and takes into account the suggestions for additions, deletions and changes received from : Asian-Pacific POPIN (ESCAP, Bangkok); Cairo Demographic Centre; Catholic University of Louvain; CELADE (ECLAC, Santiago); CICRED; Human Life Centre; INED; International Organization for Migration (IOM); Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute (NIDI); Philippine Population Commission; Population Index (Princeton University); SEADE (Sao Paulo, Brazil); and University College (Cardiff).

Léon TABAH

President of CICRED and Chairman of the Working Group on the Management of the POPIN Thesaurus

¹ * See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Fifty-sixth Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5444), para. 255.

ANNEX

List of participants in the Working Group on the Management of the POPIN Thesaurus New York, 20-22 november 1989 and 28-31 May 1991

Ms Sandra Acuna, International Organization for Migration

Ms Petrina Amonoo, Co-ordinator, POPIN-Africa, Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)

Ms Virginia A. Aquino, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations Population Division

Mr Jean Bourgeois-Pichat, Chairman, Committee for International Co-operation in National Research in Demography (CICRED)

Mr Fred Burian, Head, Population Information Section, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)

Ms Anne Compton, Associate Director, Population Information Program, The Johns Hopkins University

Ms Leticia Costa, Fundacao Sistema Estadual de Analise de Dados (SEADE)

Mr Avi Green, Chief, Library, United Nations Population Fund

Mr Khaled Habchi, League of Arab States

Mr Richard Hankinson, Editor, Population Index

Ms Betty Johnson, Head DOCPAL, Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean/Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (ECLAC/CELADE)

Ms Susan Pasquariella, Head Librarian, Center for Population and Family Health Library, Columbia University

Mr David Rose, Library, United Nations Population Fund

Mr Léon Tabah, Chairman, Committee for International Co-operation in National Research in Demography (CICRED)

Ms Ja Kyung Yoo, Population Information Section, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)

The group was chaired by Mr Léon Tabah.

INTRODUCTION

A thesaurus is an annotated list of descriptive nouns or noun phrases. These "descriptors " or "terms " are used to define the subject content of documents in a library or computer data base so that those documents can be searched or retrieved according to the subjects they cover. The assignment of descriptors or terms to documents is known as indexing.

For example, a document about the fertility of migrants from West Africa to France might be indexed by the terms:

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
 FERTILITY
 MIGRANTS
 FRANCE
 WESTERN AFRICA

This document could then be retrieved by any one term only or by a combination of any number of the terms listed above.

A thesaurus is made up of a controlled vocabulary of descriptors with specific meanings. Unlike the terms in a dictionary, which may be accompanied by a number of different definitions reflecting common usage, a thesaurus descriptor is assigned a single meaning appropriate to the specific indexing system it serves.

THESAURUS STRUCTURE

The POPIN Thesaurus provides alphabetical, thematic or subject, and permuted arrangements of terms.

(a) Alphabetical Thesaurus

The Alphabetical Thesaurus is the main component of the POPIN Thesaurus; it lists descriptors in all three languages (English, French and Spanish) together with their relationships, notes on their use and a number indicating the subject category to which each is allocated.

AGE GROUPS / GROUPE D'AGES / GRUPOS DE EDADES
 SN : Population within specified age limits [02.02.04]
 BT GROUPS [05.02.00]
 NT MIDDLE AGED [02.02.041]
 RT AGE [02.02.01]

(i) Hierarchical Relationship (BT and NT)

In general, Broader Terms (BT) and Narrower Terms (NT) are of two types :

Whole/Part: FERTILITY
 NT:NATURAL FERTILITY
 Divisions/Subdivisions: DISEASE
 NT : CANCER

Some terms can appear in more than one hierarchy, particularly in the geographical section.

FOREIGN WORKERS

BT FOREIGNERS

BT WORKERS

(ii) Facet Numbers

Facet numbers are used to group descriptors in the same subject area together. Thus, all terms concerning population characteristics are grouped under [02.00.00]; all terms concerning age distribution, a subdivision of population characteristics, are grouped under [02.02.00]; and a more specific selection of related terms on age distribution will be grouped under [02.02.04].

(iii) Associative Relationships (RT)

These include relationships which are not hierarchical, but can be useful in guiding users to Related Terms (RT) where the underlying concept may also be of interest.

MARRIAGE
 RT : DIVORCE

(iv) Scope Notes (SN)

Scope Notes (SN) and definitions are provided for certain terms. They are not intended as dictionary definitions but as indications of the use of the term or descriptor in this thesaurus ; they are provided only when required, and not when the meaning of the descriptor is obvious.

NULLIPARAS

SN : Women who have never given birth to a child.

(v) Synonyms (USE and UF)

The instruction to *USE* another term is employed where a true synonym exists (Economically Active Population *USE* LABOUR FORCE) and where a near synonym exists and a distinction is considered unnecessary (Health Manpower *USE* MEDICAL PERSONNEL). The instruction *UF*, meaning Used For, is the reciprocal for *USE* (LABOUR FORCE *UF* Economically Active Population; MEDICAL PERSONNEL *UF* Health Manpower).

(b) Thematic Presentation of Descriptors

(i) Subject Category Fields

This section provides the main subject headings under which the thesaurus is organised, together with the facet numbers of each theme. The purpose of this section is to display the scope and general structure of the POPIN Thesaurus at the first two hierarchical levels. The classification is not designed to be used for the shelf arrangement of books or for the filing of documents, although these first two levels can be used for generic coding.

(ii) Descriptor Groups

In this section of the thesaurus, the terms or descriptors are grouped together by subject category. Only the term itself is included, excluding linguistic equivalents and relationships (BT, NT, RT) or Scope Notes (SN).

(c) Permuted Index of Compound Terms'

This list is automatically generated and provides the significant components of each descriptor and nondescriptor in alphabetical order. This enables the user to check, for example, the range of nouns that have been qualified by preceding words and thus scattered in the alphabetical listing :

MATERIAL AND CHILD CARE
ONLY CHILD
WANTED CHILD

Each term in this list is also provided with its thematic classification number (e.g., POPULATION DENSITY [04.01.03]), which provides a cross-reference between the alphabetical listing of descriptors and their presentation by subject.

PURPOSE

The POPIN Thesaurus is designed primarily for individual organisations and networks wishing to index material acquired by libraries and documentation centres and for the corresponding retrieval of such material. While many applications will be manual, an increasing number of such services will be computerised and will have access to various software packages developed for use in bibliographic and documentary databases. The POPIN Thesaurus is suitable for use with such packages.

Second, the thesaurus may be used as a terminological guide for the standardisation of index entries such as subject headings.

Third, wherever a computerized search is conducted of bibliographic databases in other subject areas, the thesaurus can be used as a search aid together with other subject-related vocabularies.

Fourth, the thesaurus can be used to obtain linguistic equivalencies for translation purposes. It is important to understand the difference between use of a classification scheme and of a thesaurus. A classification scheme provides a logical subject arrangement for books on shelves, but provides only a single point of subject access to that book. Indexing involves assigning multiple subject terms from a thesaurus to reflect the subjects covered in that book, so that retrieval of relevant information can be achieved no matter how the book has been classified. "Classification gives the broad subject; subject indexing adds specific subjects..."²

SUBJECT SCOPE

This thesaurus provides a core terminology in the field of population and demography. Included in these subject areas are population characteristics, family and household, spatial distribution, labour force and employment,

² United Nations. Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Information Network. Guide to Selecting a Classification Scheme for a Population Information Centre, Manual No. 2. New York : United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Population Information Network, 1984 (IESA/P/POPIN/G/3).

population policy, morbidity and mortality, nuptiality, fertility and family planning, migration, and population dynamics. All these topics are treated in some depth; however, they all impinge to some extent on virtually all aspects of human activity, involving many fringe, as opposed to core, areas. The thesaurus includes some terms from such fringe areas, which include socioeconomic development, culture and, society, education and training, agriculture, industry, management and administration, health, and the social sciences. However, all these fringe areas represent the core areas of other disciplines whose thesauri should be consulted if more specific information is needed. For example, seekers of more information on socioeconomic development are directed towards the Macrothesaurus³.

SEARCHING STRATEGIES

As a general rule, the more descriptors used to retrieve documents from the system, the more relevant the documents retrieved. Consequently, a search using one or two descriptors will generally retrieve many documents, only some of which will be relevant; a search using three, four, or more descriptors will yield fewer documents, most of which will be relevant.

Furthermore, the use of compound terms (such as CHILD MORTALITY instead of CHILDREN and MORTALITY) and of Narrower Terms (NT) will tend to increase the precision of a particular search. In contrast, the use of generic, or single word, descriptors, Broader Terms (BT) or Related Terms (RT) will tend to increase the number of documents retrieved.

GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS

The geographical terms used in this thesaurus have been selected in accordance with the geographical concepts used in the literature up to September 1992. As a general rule, the country names and regions selected conform to those in current usage by the United Nations, but the designations employed do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever by the compilers of this thesaurus concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area of its authorities, or the delineation of its frontiers or boundaries.

THESAURUS CHANGES

The work involved in the preparation of the Third Edition of the POPIN Thesaurus can be summarised as follows :

(i) Implementation as far as possible of the suggestions for additions, changes and deletions of terms suggested by users of the thesaurus since the previous edition was published in 1985.

(ii) Review of all POPIN Thesaurus terms in the area of socioeconomic development to see if there was an

³ Macrothesaurus for Information Processing in the Field of Economic and Social Development. Paris : 1991. Fourth Edition. United Nations and Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. 375 pp.

equivalent Macrothesaurus term. Wherever a Macrothesaurus term was identified, the POPIN Thesaurus term has been changed in English, French and Spanish editions to match the Macrothesaurus term.

(iii) Review of all demographic terms, changing them as appropriate in all three languages to ensure greater compatibility with the terms in the Multilingual Demographic Dictionary⁴.

(iv) Review of all terms in the areas of contraception and family planning, making changes where possible to correspond more closely with the terminology used in POPLINE⁵.

(v) The addition of a new category/facet WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT [07.05.00].

In consequence, the sections on Demography and Research Methodology [01.00.00] and Fertility and Family Planning [14.00.00] have undergone major revisions ; the other sections have been less vigorously revised, and only major errors have been corrected and specific suggestions for changes implemented.

As a result of this work, the Third Edition of the POPIN Thesaurus contains approximately 100 new descriptors or terms, all of which are provided in all three languages. A total of some 240 descriptors have been deleted in order to give the thesaurus a more specific subject focus. Some 56 existing descriptors have been clarified by the addition of Scope Notes (SN) in some or all of the languages concerned. Many of the terms in all three languages have also been changed in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the POPIN Thesaurus Management Working Group, primarily to achieve closer comparability between the POPIN Thesaurus and the Macrothesaurus. A few changes in facet titles have also been made, but no major changes to the thematic organisation of the thesaurus were attempted.

WORD CONTROL

As far as possible, this edition of the POPIN Thesaurus conforms to ISO guidelines as laid out in ISO 2788⁶ and ISO 5964⁷. As a consequence :

In the English and Spanish versions, plurals are preferred to singulars where a noun can be counted (e.g., CLINICS). In the French edition singular is the general rule, except some particular cases according to habitual uses of these terms (e.g., RESSOURCES HUMAINES).

⁴ International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Multilingual Demographic Dictionary. 2nd Edition. 1982. Liege, Belgium : Ordina Editions.

⁵ Population Information Program, Centre for Communication Programs, Johns Hopkins University. A User's Guide to POPLINE Keywords. 3rd edition. 1991. Baltimore, Maryland.

⁶ International Organisation for Standardization. ISO 2788 : Guidelines for the Establishment and Development of Monolingual Thesauri. 2nd Edition. 1986. Geneva, Switzerland.

⁷ International Organisation for Standardization. ISO 5964 : Guidelines for the Establishment and Development of Multilingual Thesauri. 1985. Geneva, Switzerland.

Direct entry is preferred to indirect, or inverted, terms (e.g., INFANT MORTALITY not MORTALITY, INFANT).

Nouns and noun phrases are used; adjectives, adverbs and verbs are not used by themselves.

Abbreviations and acronyms have been avoided as far as possible, except where they have become the accepted form in preference to the full form (e.g., AIDS and IUD) and for U.N. agencies (e.g., FAO and UNESCO).

Homographs have been avoided, and where a term occurs which has a homograph outside the POPIN Thesaurus the meaning will be clear from its hierarchical relationship, or it will be provided with a Scope Note (SN) (e.g., COUPLE (SN) Two persons of the opposite sex living in a stable union, whether legal or not).

British English spelling is generally preferred over American English, in accordance with normal U.N. practice (e.g., AMENORRHOEA not AMENORRHEA).

Punctuation marks are, as far as possible, avoided except in a few cases where hyphenation has been preserved (e.g., FRENCH-SPEAKING AFRICA).

The word-by-word arrangement is used for alphabetisation, e.g. :

COST OF LIVING
COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS
COSTS

MAINTENANCE

The POPIN Thesaurus is maintained by the Working Group on the Management of the POPIN Thesaurus which has met regularly since 1982. The ongoing administration of activities concerning thesaurus management is the responsibility of CICRED, the Committee for International Cooperation in National Research in Demography, which is based at the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (INED) in Paris. Users are encouraged to submit suggestions for additions or changes to thesaurus terms to

POPIN Thesaurus
CICRED
27 Rue du Commandeur
75675 Paris Cedex 14
France

Suggestions will be considered at the next meeting of the Working Group and, if accepted, included in the next edition of the thesaurus.

The substantive work of preparing the third edition was undertaken in the summer of 1990. This edition therefore contains suggestions for changes submitted before 1990, with the exception of some changes to geographical terms to take into account political events affecting the former USSR and Yugoslavia in 1991 and early 1992.

Any suggested modifications to thesaurus terms subsequent to the summer of 1990 will be considered in future editions of this thesaurus.

Richard Hankinson
Editor
September 1992

ALPHABETICAL THESAURUS

**ABANDONED CHILDREN / ENFANT ABANDONNE / NINOS
ABANDONADOS**

[03.02.06]

UF : STREET CHILDREN

BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]

RT : UNWANTED CHILD [03.02.06]

ABORIGINAL POPULATION

USE: **INDIGENOUS POPULATION** [02.04.02]

ABORIGINES

USE: **INDIGENOUS POPULATION** [02.04.02]

**ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS / AGENT ABORTIF / AGENTES
ABORTIVOS**

[11.02.05]

SN : *Chemical substances that interrupt pregnancy after implantation.*

BT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

RT : ABORTION [14.04.00]

OXYTOCIN [11.02.05]

PROSTAGLANDINS [11.02.05]

ABORTION / AVORTEMENT / ABORTO

[14.04.00]

NT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]

REPEATED ABORTION [14.04.00]

SEPTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]

SPONTANEOUS ABORTION [14.04.00]

RT : ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS [11.02.05]

ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]

LEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]

POSTABORTAL PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]

**ABORTION POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'AVORTEMENT /
POLITICA DE ABORTO**

[09.05.01]

BT : HEALTH POLICY [09.05.01]

POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]

RT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]

**ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT POUR LE
DROIT A L'AVORTEMENT / MOVIMIENTOS EN FAVOR DEL
ABORTO**

[09.04.01]

UF : PRO-CHOICE MOVEMENT

BT : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]

**ABORTION TECHNIQUES / TECHNIQUE D'AVORTEMENT /
TECNICAS DE ABORTO**

[14.04.00]

NT : VACUUM ASPIRATION [14.04.00]

RT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]

ABSENCE / ABSENCE / AUSENCIA

[04.05.00]

RT : LENGTH OF ABSENCE [04.05.00]

**ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY / CAPACITE D'ABSORPTION /
CAPACIDAD DE ABSORCION**

[08.09.02]

RT : CAPITAL MOVEMENTS [08.09.02]

FINANCING [08.04.01]

FOREIGN AID [08.09.02]

ABSTRACTS / RESUME / RESUMENES ANALITICOS

[06.04.03]

RT : INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]

ACCEPTABILITY

USE: **METHOD ACCEPTABILITY** [14.02.05]

ACCEPTORS / PARTICIPANT / ACEPTANTES

[14.02.06]

RT : CLIENTS [14.02.06]

CONTRACEPTIVE USERS [14.02.06]

METHOD ACCEPTABILITY [14.02.05]

NONACCEPTORS [14.02.06]

ACCESSION TO THE LABOUR FORCE

USE: **ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE** [07.01.02]

ACCIDENTS / ACCIDENT / ACCIDENTES

[12.04.05]

BT : VIOLENT DEATHS [12.04.05]

NT : OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS [07.04.02]

ACCULTURATION / ACCULTURATION / ACULTURACION

[06.01.03]

RT : CULTURAL CONTACTS [06.01.03]

CULTURE [06.01.01]

MIGRANT ASSIMILATION [15.04.02]

**ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS / CARACTERE ACQUIS /
CARACTERISTICAS ADQUIRIDAS**

[11.01.04]

RT : EVOLUTION [11.01.04]

MUTATION [11.01.04]

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

USE: **AIDS** [12.01.08]

**ACTIVITY RATIO / TAUX D'ACTIVITE / TASA DE
ACTIVIDAD**

[07.01.02]

SN : *Ratio of the working population to the total population.*

RT : WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

**ACTUARIAL CALCULATION / CALCUL ACTUARIEL /
CALCULO ACTUARIAL**

[01.09.05]

**ACUTE DISEASES / MALADIE AIGUE / ENFERMEDADES
AGUDAS**

[12.01.01]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

ADAPTATION

USE: **ADJUSTMENT** [10.02.01]

ADJUSTED RATE

USE: **STANDARDIZED RATE** [01.09.09]

ADJUSTMENT / ADAPTATION / ADAPTACION

[10.02.01]

UF : ADAPTATION

RT : ASSIMILATION [10.02.01]

ADMINISTRATION

USE: **MANAGEMENT** [09.02.02]

**ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE / ADMINISTRATION ET
DOSAGE / ADMINISTRACION Y DOSIFICACION**

[11.02.06]

RT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]

**ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS / CIRCONSCRIPTION
ADMINISTRATIVE / ZONAS ADMINISTRATIVAS**

[04.01.04]

UF : COUNTIES

BT : TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]

RT : LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW / DROIT ADMINISTRATIF /
DERECHO ADMINISTRATIVO**

[09.03.01]

BT : LAW [09.03.01]

RT : PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]

**ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATIF / PERSONAL ADMINISTRATIVO**

[09.02.03]

BT : STAFF [07.01.01]

NT : ADMINISTRATORS [09.02.03]

CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]
 PLANNERS [09.05.02]
 RT : MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]

ADMINISTRATORS / ADMINISTRATEUR / ADMINISTRADORES
[09.02.03]
 BT : ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]

ADOLESCENCE / ADOLESCENCE / ADOLESCENCIA
[02.02.04]
 UF : TEENAGE
 BT : YOUTH [02.02.04]
 RT : ADOLESCENTS [02.02.04]
 PUBERTY RITES [11.01.05]
 PUBERTY [11.01.05]

ADOLESCENT FERTILITY / FECONDITE DES ADOLESCENTS / FECUNDIDAD DE ADOLESCENTES
[14.01.01]
 UF : TEENAGE FERTILITY
 BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 RT : ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 ADOLESCENTS [02.02.04]

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE D'ADOLESCENTE / EMBARAZO DE ADOLESCENTES
[14.01.04]
 BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 RT : ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 ADOLESCENTS [02.02.04]
 PREMARITAL PREGNANCY [14.01.04]

ADOLESCENTS / ADOLESCENT / ADOLESCENTES
[02.02.04]
 UF : TEENAGERS
 RT : ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]
 ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 MINORS [02.02.02]

ADOPTED CHILDREN / ENFANT ADOPTE / NINOS ADOPTIVOS
[03.02.06]
 BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
 RT : ADOPTION [03.02.06]

ADOPTION / ADOPTION / ADOPCION
[03.02.06]
 RT : ADOPTED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 CHILDREN [02.02.04]
 FOSTER PARENTS [03.02.04]
 FOSTERING [03.02.06]

ADRENAL GLANDS / GLANDE SURRENALE / GLANDULAS SUPRARRENALES
[11.01.03]
 BT : ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]

ADULT EDUCATION / EDUCATION DES ADULTES / EDUCACION DE ADULTOS
[06.02.08]
 BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
 NT : LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 RT : ADULTS [02.02.04]

ADULT MORTALITY / MORTALITE ADULTE / MORTALIDAD ADULTA
[12.04.03]
 BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 RT : ADULTS [02.02.04]

ADULTERY / ADULTERE / ADULTERIO
[13.06.00]
 RT : SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]

ADULTHOOD / AGE ADULTE / EDAD ADULTA
[02.02.04]
 BT : AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
 RT : ADULTS [02.02.04]
 MIDDLE AGED [02.02.04]

ADULTS / ADULTE / ADULTOS
[02.02.04]
 NT : LEGAL ADULTS [02.02.02]
 RT : ADULT EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 ADULT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 ADULTHOOD [02.02.04]
 MIDDLE AGED [02.02.04]

ADVERSE EFFECTS / EFFETS CONTRAIRES / EFECTOS CONTRARIOS
[12.01.02]
 UF : SIDE EFFECTS
 RT : CONTRAINDICATIONS [12.01.02]
 PAIN [12.01.02]

ADVERTISING / PUBLICITE / PUBLICIDAD
[06.03.04]
 UF : PUBLICITY
 RT : EXHIBITIONS [06.03.04]
 INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 PERSUASION [10.02.01]
 PROPAGANDA [06.03.04]

ADVISORY OFFICERS
 USE: **COUNSELORS** [06.02.05]

ADVISORY SERVICES
 USE: **COUNSELING** [14.02.03]

AFRICAN AMERICANS
 USE: **BLACKS** [02.04.03]

AGE / AGE / EDAD
[02.02.01]
 NT : AGE AT DEATH [02.02.03]
 AGE AT DIVORCE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT MARRIAGE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT MENARCHE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT MENOPAUSE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT RETIREMENT [02.02.03]
 LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]
 MATERNAL AGE [02.02.02]
 SCHOOL AGE [02.02.02]
 RT : AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE EFFECT [01.07.03]
 AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
 AGE LIMIT [02.02.01]
 AGE REPORTING [01.06.04]
 AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE-SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 DURATION [01.04.04]
 POPULATION PYRAMID [02.02.05]

AGE AT DEATH / AGE AU DECES / EDAD AL MORIR
[02.02.03]
 BT : AGE [02.02.01]
 RT : DEATH [12.04.04]
 LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]

AGE AT DIVORCE / AGE AU DIVORCE / EDAD AL DIVORCIARSE
[02.02.03]
 BT : AGE [02.02.01]
 RT : DIVORCE [13.06.00]

AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE / AGE D'ENTREE DANS LA VIE ACTIVE / EDAD DE ENTRADA EN LA VIDA ACTIVA
[02.02.03]
 BT : AGE [02.02.01]
 RT : ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]

AGE AT MARRIAGE / AGE AU MARIAGE / EDAD AL CASARSE

[02.02.03]

BT : AGE [02.02.01]

RT : EARLY MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE [02.02.02]

MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

AGE AT MENARCHE / AGE AUX PREMIERES REGLES / EDAD A LA MENARQUIA

[02.02.03]

BT : AGE [02.02.01]

RT : MENARCHE [11.01.05]

AGE AT MENOPAUSE / AGE A LA MENOPAUSE / EDAD A LA MENOPAUSIA

[02.02.03]

BT : AGE [02.02.01]

RT : MENOPAUSE [11.01.05]

AGE AT RETIREMENT / AGE DE LA RETRAITE / EDAD DE SALIDA DE LA VIDA ACTIVA

[02.02.03]

BT : AGE [02.02.01]

RT : RETIREMENT [07.02.00]

AGE COMPOSITION

USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO

USE: DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]

AGE DISTRIBUTION / STRUCTURE PAR AGE / DISTRIBUCION POR EDAD

[02.02.05]

UF : AGE COMPOSITION

AGE PATTERN

AGE STRUCTURE

BT : AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES [02.02.05]

DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]

DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]

POPULATION PYRAMID [02.02.05]

AGE EFFECT / EFFET D'AGE / EFECTO DE EDAD

SN : Frequency of a demographic event within a given cohort, only by reason of age.

[01.07.03]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

AGE GROUPS / GROUPE D'AGES / GRUPOS DE EDADES

SN : Population within specified age limits.

[02.02.04]

BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]

NT : ADULTHOOD [02.02.04]

MIDDLE AGED [02.02.04]

OLD AGE [02.02.04]

YOUTH [02.02.04]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

GENERATIONS [01.07.03]

AGE LIMIT / LIMITE D'AGE / LIMITE DE EDAD

[02.02.01]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

AGE PATTERN

USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

AGE REPORTING / DECLARATION DE L'AGE / DECLARACION DE LA EDAD

[01.06.04]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]

DIGIT PREFERENCE [01.09.03]

AGE STRUCTURE

USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

AGE-SEX COMPOSITION

USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION / STRUCTURE PAR AGE ET SEXE / DISTRIBUCION POR EDAD Y SEXO

[02.02.05]

UF : AGE-SEX COMPOSITION

AGE-SEX STRUCTURE

BT : POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]

NT : AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

SEX [02.03.01]

AGE-SEX STRUCTURE

USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

AGE-SPECIFIC RATE / TAUX PAR AGE / TASA POR EDAD

[01.09.09]

BT : SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]

RT : AGE [02.02.01]

AGED / PERSONNE AGEE / ANCIANOS

[02.02.04]

UF : AGED POPULATION

ELDERLY

OLD AGE POPULATION

OLD PEOPLE

NT : CENTENARIANS [02.02.04]

RT : GERIATRICS [11.02.01]

GERONTOLOGY [11.02.01]

OLD AGE [02.02.04]

OLDER WORKERS [07.03.02]

PENSIONERS [07.03.02]

RETIREMENT HOMES [11.02.03]

SENILITY [12.01.11]

AGED POPULATION

USE: AGED [02.02.04]

AGEING / VIEILLISSEMENT / ENVEJECIMIENTO

[02.02.06]

UF : AGING

NT : DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]

SENESCENCE [02.02.06]

RT : GERIATRICS [11.02.01]

GERONTOLOGY [11.02.01]

OLD AGE [02.02.04]

AGGLOMERATIONS / AGGLOMERATION / AGLOMERACIONES

[04.01.03]

UF : CONGLOMERATIONS

RT : HUMAN SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]

POPULATION CONCENTRATIONS [04.01.03]

AGING

USE: AGEING [02.02.06]

AGNOSTICISM / AGNOSTICISME / AGNOSTICISMO

[05.06.02]

RT : AGNOSTICS [05.06.03]

RELIGION [05.06.01]

AGNOSTICS / LIBRE PENSEUR / LIBREPENSADORES

[05.06.03]

RT : AGNOSTICISM [05.06.02]

AGRARIAN REFORM / REFORME AGRAIRE / REFORMA AGRARIA

[08.03.05]

RT : AGRARIAN STRUCTURE [08.03.05]

LAND TENURE [08.03.05]

**AGRARIAN STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE AGRAIRE /
ESTRUCTURA AGRARIA**

[08.03.05]

RT : AGRARIAN REFORM [08.03.05]
LAND TENURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT AGRICOLE /
CENSOS AGROPECUARIOS**

[01.05.01]

BT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES / COOPERATIVE
AGRICOLE / COOPERATIVAS AGRICOLAS**

[08.03.05]

BT : PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES [08.03.04]

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT
AGRICOLE / DESARROLLO AGROPECUARIO**

[08.03.05]

BT : ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : AGRICULTURAL POLICY [09.05.01]
AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES / ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE /
EMPRESAS AGRICOLAS**

[08.03.05]

BT : ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL POLICY / POLITIQUE AGRICOLE /
POLITICA AGRICOLA**

[09.05.01]

BT : ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL POPULATION / POPULATION AGRICOLE /
POBLACION AGRICOLA**

[07.01.01]

SN : *The rural population engaged in agriculture.*

UF : FARM POPULATION
PEASANTS
BT : RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]
NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
PEASANTRY [05.03.02]

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION AGRICOLE /
PRODUCCION AGROPECUARIA**

[08.03.05]

BT : PRODUCTION [08.03.02]
RT : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE
AGRICOLE / PRODUCTIVIDAD AGRICOLA**

[08.03.05]

BT : PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.02]
RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS / PRODUIT AGRICOLE /
PRODUCTOS AGROPECUARIOS**

[08.03.05]

RT : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AGRICULTURAL WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR AGRICOLE /
TRABAJADORES AGRICOLAS**

[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
NT : FARMERS [07.03.02]
RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURA

[08.03.05]

NT : ANIMAL HUSBANDRY [08.03.05]
RT : AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURAL POLICY [09.05.01]
AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS [08.03.05]
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
AGRONOMY [08.03.05]
FAO [09.07.00]
FARMING [08.03.05]
PRIMARY SECTOR [08.03.01]

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE / AGRONOMIA

[08.03.05]

RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]

**AID PROGRAMMES / PROGRAMME D'AIDE / PROGRAMAS
DE AYUDA**

[08.09.02]

RT : FOREIGN AID [08.09.02]

AIDS / SIDA / SIDA

[12.01.08]

UF : ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
BT : VIRAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]

**AIR POLLUTION / POLLUTION ATMOSPHERIQUE /
CONTAMINACION ATMOSFERICA**

[04.02.02]

BT : POLLUTION [04.02.02]

ALCOHOLISM / ALCOOLISME / ALCOHOLISMO

[05.04.03]

BT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
RT : LIVER CIRRHOSIS [12.01.07]

**ALIMONY / PENSION ALIMENTAIRE / PENSION
ALIMENTICIA**

[13.06.00]

UF : CHILD MAINTENANCE
RT : DIVORCE [13.06.00]

ALLEGADOS / ALLEGADOS / ALLEGADOS

SN : *Persons living in a household on an equal footing with the family but having no family ties to it.*

[03.01.02]

BT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]

ALLELE / ALLELE / ALELO

SN : *Two genes which occupy the same locus on a chromosome and can mutate to one another are called alleles.*

[11.01.04]

RT : CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]
IDENTICAL GENES [11.01.04]
LOCUS [11.01.04]

ALTITUDE / ALTITUDE / ALTITUD

[04.02.01]

RT : ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]

AMENORRHOEA / AMENORRHEE / AMENORREA

SN : *Absence of menstruation in a woman, for example during pregnancy or following abortion or birth, or before menarche or after the menopause.*

[11.01.05]

NT : POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
RT : ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]

AMERINDIANS / AMERINDIEN / INDIOS AMERICANOS

[02.04.03]

AMNIOCENTESIS / AMNIOCENTESE / AMNIOCENTESIS

[14.04.00]

RT : AMNIOTIC FLUID [11.01.03]

AMNIOTIC FLUID / LIQUIDE AMNIOTIQUE / LIQUIDO AMNIOTICO

[11.01.03]

RT : AMNIOCENTESIS [14.04.00]
AMNIOTIC INJECTION [14.04.00]
PLACENTA [11.01.03]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

AMNIOTIC INJECTION / INJECTION AMNIOTIQUE / INYECCION AMNIOTICA

[14.04.00]

RT : AMNIOTIC FLUID [11.01.03]

ANAEMIA / ANEMIE / ANEMIA

[12.01.09]

UF : ANEMIA
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

ANATOMY / ANATOMIE / ANATOMIA

[11.01.02]

BT : BIOLOGY [11.01.02]
NT : CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [11.01.03]
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
EMBRYOLOGY [11.01.02]
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
HISTOLOGY [11.01.02]
NERVOUS SYSTEM [11.01.03]
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]
UROGENITAL SYSTEM [11.01.03]
RT : BODY [11.01.03]
PHYSIOLOGY [11.01.02]

ANCESTORS / ASCENDANT / ASCENDIENTES

[03.02.03]

UF : ASCENDANTS
FOUNDERS
RT : ANCESTRY [03.02.03]

ANCESTRY / ASCENDANCE / ASCENDENCIA

[03.02.03]

RT : ANCESTORS [03.02.03]
GENEALOGY [03.02.03]

ANDROGENS / ANDROGENE / ANDROGENOS

[11.02.05]

BT : SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]
NT : TESTOSTERONE [11.02.05]

ANEMIA

USE : ANAEMIA [12.01.09]

ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE ANIMALE / DEMOGRAFIA ANIMAL

[01.01.00]

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : ANIMAL POPULATION [11.01.02]
ANIMAL STUDIES [11.01.02]

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY / ZOOTECHNIE / ZOOTECHNIA

[08.03.05]

BT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]
RT : FOOD PRODUCTION [04.02.05]

ANIMAL POPULATION / POPULATION ANIMALE / POBLACION ANIMAL

[11.01.02]

RT : ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
ANIMAL STUDIES [11.01.02]

ANIMAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ANIMALES / RECURSOS ANIMALES

[04.02.03]

BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]

ANIMAL STUDIES / ETUDE SUR L'ANIMAL / ESTUDIOS SOBRE ANIMALES

[11.01.02]

RT : ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
ANIMAL POPULATION [11.01.02]
PREDATORS [11.01.04]

ANIMISM / ANIMISME / ANIMISMO

[05.06.02]

BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
RT : ANIMISTS [05.06.03]

ANIMISTS / ANIMISTE / ANIMISTAS

[05.06.03]

RT : ANIMISM [05.06.02]

ANNUAL REPORTS / RAPPORT ANNUEL / INFORMES ANUALES

[06.04.05]

BT : PERIODICALS [06.03.05]
RT : PROGRESS REPORTS [06.04.05]

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE / ANNULATION DE MARIAGE / ANULACION DEL MATRIMONIO

SN : *Invalidation or voiding of a marriage by a competent authority, according to laws of each country, which confers on the parties the status of never having been married to each other.*

[13.06.00]

RT : DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

ANOVULAR CYCLE / CYCLE ANOVULAIRE / CICLO ANOVULATORIO

SN : *Menstrual cycle during which ovulation does not occur.*

[11.01.05]

UF : ANOVULATORY CYCLE
RT : AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
ANOVULATION [11.01.05]
INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
TEMPORARY STERILITY [11.01.05]

ANOVULATION / ANOVULATION / ANOVULACION

SN : *Absence of ovulation in a woman.*

[11.01.05]

RT : ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
OVULATION [11.01.05]

ANOVULATORY CYCLE

USE : ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]

ANTHROPOLOGY / ANTHROPOLOGIE / ANTROPOLOGIA

[02.04.01]

BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
NT : ETHNOLOGY [02.04.01]
RT : ANTHROPOMETRY [11.01.02]

ANTHROPOMETRY / ANTHROPOMETRIE / ANTROPOMETRIA

[11.01.02]

BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
NT : BODY HEIGHT [11.01.03]
RT : ANTHROPOLOGY [02.04.01]

ANTIBODIES / ANTICORPS / ANTICUERPOS

[11.02.05]

RT : IMMUNOGLOBULIN [11.02.05]
IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]

ANTINATALISM / ANTINATALISME / ANTINATALISMO

[17.00.00]

UF : NEOMALTHUSIANISM
BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]

RT : ANTINATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]

ANTINATALIST POLICY / POLITIQUE ANTINATALISTE / POLITICA ANTINATALISTA
SN : *Policy designed to reduce the frequency of births.*
[09.05.01]
BT : POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : ANTINATALISM [17.00.00]
FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]

APARTHEID / APARTHEID / APARTHEID
[10.04.00]
BT : RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]

APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE APPLIQUEE / DEMOGRAFIA APLICADA
SN : *Includes the application of demographic techniques to business and marketing.*
[01.01.00]
UF : BUSINESS DEMOGRAPHY
DEMOGRAPHICS
BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

APPRENTICES / APPRENTI / APRENDICES
[06.02.06]
RT : VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]

ARAB COUNTRIES / PAYS ARABE / PAISES ARABES
SN : *Algeria, Bahrain, Djibouti, Egypt, Gaza Strip, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.*
[18.00.00]

AREA SAMPLING / SONDAGE AREOLAIRE / MUESTREOS POR AREAS
[01.05.03]
BT : SAMPLING [01.05.03]

ARISTOCRACY
USE: UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]

ARITHMETIC MEAN / MOYENNE ARITHMETIQUE / MEDIA ARITMETICA
[01.09.07]
BT : MEAN [01.09.07]

ARMED FORCES / FORCES ARMEES / FUERZAS ARMADAS
[09.02.03]
RT : MILITARY PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
MILITARY SERVICE [09.02.03]

ARRANGED MARRIAGE / MARIAGE ARRANGE / MATRIMONIO CONVENIDO
[13.04.01]
BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

ARRIVALS / ARRIVEE / LLEGADAS
[15.02.01]
RT : PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION / INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE / INSEMINACION ARTIFICIAL
[11.02.06]
RT : FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
SEMEN [11.01.03]
SPERM DONOR [11.02.02]

ASCENDANTS
USE: ANCESTORS [03.02.03]

ASSIMILATION / ASSIMILATION / ASIMILACION
[10.02.01]
NT : MIGRANT ASSIMILATION [15.04.02]
RT : ADJUSTMENT [10.02.01]
INTEGRATION [10.02.01]

ASSISTED IMMIGRATION / IMMIGRATION ASSISTEE / INMIGRACION ASISTIDA
[15.04.02]
BT : IMMIGRATION [15.02.02]

ASSORTATIVE MATING
USE: HOMO GAMY [13.04.02]

ASYLUMS / ASILE / ASILOS
[11.02.03]
RT : MENTALLY ILL [12.02.00]

ATAVISM / ATAVISME / ATAVISMO
[11.01.04]
BT : HEREDITY [11.01.04]

ATHEISM / ATHEISME / ATEISMO
[05.06.02]
RT : ATHEISTS [05.06.03]

ATHEISTS / ATHEE / ATEOS
[05.06.03]
RT : ATHEISM [05.06.02]

ATLASES / ATLAS / ATLAS
[06.04.05]
RT : MAPS [06.04.05]

ATTENDANCE / FREQUENTATION / ASISTENCIA
[10.02.02]
NT : SCHOOL ATTENDANCE [06.02.07]
RT : AUDIENCE [06.03.02]

ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE / ACTITUD
[10.03.01]
RT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]

ATTRACTION AREAS / ZONE D'ATTRACTION / ZONAS DE ATRACCION
[15.02.01]
RT : PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
PULL FACTORS [15.01.01]
URBAN ATTRACTION [04.03.04]

AUDIENCE / PUBLIC / PUBLICO
[06.03.02]
RT : ATTENDANCE [10.02.02]
COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
GENERAL PUBLIC [06.03.02]

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS / DOCUMENT AUDIO-VISUEL / MATERIAL AUDIO-VISUAL
[06.03.05]
NT : AUDIOTAPES [06.03.05]

AUDIOTAPES / BANDE SONORE / CINTAS SONORAS
[06.03.05]
BT : AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS [06.03.05]
RT : MAGNETIC TAPES [06.03.05]

AUTOMATION / AUTOMATISATION / AUTOMATIZACION
[08.03.03]
RT : MECHANIZATION [08.03.03]
TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]

AUTOPSY / AUTOPSIE / AUTOPSIA
[11.02.06]
RT : MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

AUXILIARY WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR AUXILIAIRE / TRABAJADORES AUXILIARES
[07.01.01]
BT : STAFF [07.01.01]

AVERAGE
USE: MEAN [01.09.07]

BACHELORS / CELIBATAIRE DE SEXE MASCULIN /**SOLTEROS****[13.02.00]***BT* : UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]*RT* : CELIBACY [13.02.00]**BACKWARD PROJECTION / PROJECTION RETROSPECTIVE / PROYECCION RETROSPECTIVA***SN* : *The use of projection methods to trace the past evolution of a population.***[01.10.00]***UF* : RETROJECTIONS**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS / BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS / BALANZA DE PAGOS****[08.09.03]***RT* : EXTERNAL DEBT [08.09.03]**BALANCE OF TRADE / BALANCE COMMERCIALE / BALANZA COMERCIAL****[08.09.03]***RT* : FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]**BALANCED GROWTH / CROISSANCE EQUILIBREE / CRECIMIENTO EQUILBRADO****[08.02.01]***BT* : ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]**BANKS / BANQUE / BANCOS****[08.04.01]***BT* : FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [08.04.01]*RT* : CREDIT [08.04.01]**BAPTISM RECORDS / ACTE DE BAPTEME / ACTAS DE BAUTISMO****[01.06.03]***UF* : BAPTISM REGISTERS**BAPTISM REGISTERS***USE* : **BAPTISM RECORDS** [01.06.03]**BAREFOOT DOCTORS / MEDECIN AUX PIEDS NUS / MEDICOS DESCALZOS***SN* : *Workers who are trained to carry out rudimentary medical treatment, preventive medicine, and family planning education on a part-time basis.***[11.02.02]***BT* : PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]**BARRIER METHODS / METHODE A ADJUVANT / METODOS DE BARRERA***SN* : *Contraceptive methods which prevent the entry of spermatozoa into the uterus.***[14.03.03]***BT* : CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]*RT* : CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]

CONDOM [14.03.04]

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM [14.03.04]

BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD / METHODE DES TEMPERATURES / METODO DE LA TEMPERATURA*SN* : *A method that uses the woman's basal body temperature to identify the infertile phase of the menstrual cycle after ovulation occurs.***[14.03.03]***UF* : TEMPERATURE METHOD*BT* : NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]*RT* : BODY TEMPERATURE [11.01.03]**BASELINE SURVEYS / ENQUETE DE BASE / ENCUESTAS INICIALES***SN* : *Sample surveys which provide an instant set of observations for measuring subsequent change.***[01.05.02]***UF* : BENCHMARK SURVEYS*BT* : PILOT SURVEYS [01.05.02]*RT* : SURVEYS [01.05.02]**BASIC NEEDS / BESOIN FONDAMENTAL / NECESIDADES BASICAS****[05.04.02]***BT* : DEMAND [08.05.01]*NT* : FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]**BASTARDS***USE* : **ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN** [09.04.02]**BATTERED CHILDREN***USE* : **CHILD ABUSE** [03.02.06]**BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT / COMPORTAMIENTO [10.03.01]***NT* : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR [08.05.02]

REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR [14.02.02]

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]

SPECIES BEHAVIOUR [11.01.04]

RT : ATTITUDE [10.03.01]

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]

SOCIAL ROLES [10.03.01]

BEHAVIOURAL METHODS / METHODE SANS ADJUVANT / METODOS SIN ADYUVANTE**[14.03.03]***BT* : CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]*NT* : COITUS INTERRUPTUS [14.03.03]

COITUS RESERVATUS [14.03.03]

NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES / SCIENCE DU COMPORTEMENT / CIENCIAS DEL COMPORTAMIENTO**[01.01.00]***NT* : PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]

SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]

RT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]**BELATED MARRIAGE***USE* : **MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT** [13.03.01]**BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY / FECONDITE DEFICITAIRE / DEFICIT DE FECUNDIDAD****[16.02.01]***BT* : FERTILITY [14.01.01]*RT* : FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]

LOW FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.01]

POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]

BENCHMARK SURVEYS*USE* : **BASELINE SURVEYS** [01.05.02]**BETROTHAL***USE* : **ENGAGEMENT** [13.03.01]**BIAS / BIAIS / SESGO****[01.04.03]***NT* : INTERVIEWER BIAS [01.04.03]*RT* : ERRORS [01.04.03]**BIBLIOGRAPHIES / BIBLIOGRAPHIE / BIBLIOGRAFIAS [06.04.03]***RT* : BOOK REVIEWS [06.04.03]

REFERENCES [06.04.02]

BILINGUALISM / BILINGUISME / BILINGUISMO [06.03.03]*BT* : MULTILINGUALISM [06.03.03]**BILLINGS METHOD***USE* : **CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD** [14.03.03]**BINOMIAL LAW / LOI BINOMIALE / LEY BINOMIAL [01.09.05]**

BIOENGINEERING / BIOINGENIERIE / BIOINGENIERIA
[11.01.02]

RT: BIOLOGY [11.01.02]

BIOETHICS / BIOETHIQUE / BIOETICA
[05.05.00]

BT: ETHICS [05.05.00]

BIOGRAPHIES / BIOGRAPHIE / BIOGRAFIAS
[06.04.05]

BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS / CHARACTERISTIQUE
BIOLOGIQUE / CARACTERISTICAS BIOLÓGICAS
[11.01.04]

UF: BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

USE: **BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS** [11.01.04]

BIOLOGICAL FAMILY / FAMILLE BIOLOGIQUE / FAMILIA
BIOLOGICA

SN: Group consisting of two parents and their children, adopted children being excluded.

[03.02.02]

BT: FAMILY [03.02.01]

RT: FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]

BIOLOGY / BIOLOGIE / BIOLOGIA
[11.01.02]

BT: LIFE SCIENCES [01.01.00]

NT: ANATOMY [11.01.02]

GENETICS [11.01.02]

PHYSIOLOGY [11.01.02]

RT: BIOENGINEERING [11.01.02]

BIOMETRICS [11.01.02]

BIOSTATISTICS [11.01.02]

LIFE [11.01.01]

BIOMETRICS / BIOMETRIE / BIOMETRIA
[11.01.02]

RT: BIOLOGY [11.01.02]

BIOSTATISTICS [11.01.02]

BIOSPHERE / BIOSPHERE / BIOSFERA
[04.02.01]

BT: ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]

BIOSTATISTICS / BIOSTATISTIQUE / BIOESTADÍSTICA
[11.01.02]

BT: STATISTICS [01.09.01]

RT: BIOLOGY [11.01.02]

BIOMETRICS [11.01.02]

BIOVULAR TWINS

USE: **DIZYGOTIC TWINS** [11.01.08]

BIRTH / NAISSANCE / NACIMIENTO
[14.01.04]

NT: FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]

LEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]

LIVE BIRTHS [14.01.04]

MULTIPLE BIRTHS [11.01.08]

PREMARITAL BIRTHS [14.01.04]

RT: BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]

BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]

BIRTH RATE [14.01.02]

BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]

BIRTH REPORTING [01.06.04]

BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]

BIRTH WEIGHT [11.01.09]

BIRTHDAY [01.06.05]

DATE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]

EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH [12.03.01]

NEW-BORN [14.01.04]

PLACE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]

STILL BIRTHS [12.04.03]

YEAR OF BIRTH [01.06.05]

BIRTH AT TERM / NAISSANCE A TERME / NACIDO DE
TERMINO
[11.01.07]

UF: FULL-TERM BIRTH

BT: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

USE: **BIRTH RECORDS** [01.06.03]

BIRTH CONTROL

USE: **FAMILY PLANNING** [14.02.01]

BIRTH HISTORY

USE: **PREGNANCY HISTORY** [14.01.04]

BIRTH INTERVALS / INTERVALLE GENESIQUE /
INTERVALO INTERGENICO
[14.01.04]

UF: INTERBIRTH INTERVAL

NT: FIRST BIRTH INTERVAL [14.01.04]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]

BIRTH ORDER / RANG DE NAISSANCE / ORDEN DE
NACIMIENTO
[14.01.04]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]

FIRST-BORN [14.01.04]

LAST-BORN [14.01.04]

PREGNANCY ORDER [14.01.04]

BIRTH RATE / TAUX DE NATALITE / TASA DE NATALIDAD
SN: Ratio of the number of live births in a year to the mean population of that year.

[14.01.02]

BT: RATE [01.09.09]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

FERTILITY [14.01.01]

BIRTH RECORDS / ACTE DE NAISSANCE / ACTAS DE
NACIMIENTO
[01.06.03]

UF: BIRTH CERTIFICATES

BT: VITAL RECORDS [01.06.03]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

BIRTH REPORTING [01.06.04]

BIRTH REPORTING / DECLARATION DE NAISSANCE /
DECLARACION DE NACIMIENTO
[01.06.04]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]

NAMING [01.06.06]

BIRTH SPACING / ESPACEMENT DES NAISSANCES /
ESPACIAMIENTO DE LOS NACIMIENTOS
[14.02.01]

UF: CHILD SPACING

TIMING OF BIRTHS

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]

BIRTH WEIGHT / POIDS A LA NAISSANCE / PESO AL NACER
[11.01.09]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

BODY WEIGHT [11.01.03]

BIRTHDAY / ANNIVERSAIRE / CUMPLEANOS
[01.06.05]

RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]

DATE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]

BIRTHING TECHNIQUES / TECHNIQUE D'ACCOUCHEMENT
/ TECNICAS DE PARTO

[11.02.06]

NT : CAESAREAN SECTION [11.02.06]
RT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]

BIRTHRIGHT / DROIT D'AINESSE / DERECHO DE PRIMOGENITURA

[09.04.01]

RT : FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]
FIRST-BORN [14.01.04]
INHERITANCE [08.06.01]

BIRTHS AVERTED / NAISSANCE EVITEE / NACIMIENTOS EVITADOS

SN : *The number of births it is estimated couples or persons who have adopted a method of family planning would have produced if they had not adopted that method.*

[14.02.02]

RT : FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
PROGRAMME EVALUATION [01.04.02]

BLACKS / NOIR / NEGROS

[02.04.03]

UF : AFRICAN AMERICANS
NEGROS

BLEEDING

USE: HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]

BLENNORRHAGIA

USE: GONORRHOEA [12.01.08]

BLOCKS / ILOT / MANZANA

[04.03.03]

BLOOD / SANG / SANGRE

[11.01.03]

BT : CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [11.01.03]
NT : HAEMOGLOBINE [11.01.03]
RT : BLOOD CIRCULATION [11.01.03]
BLOOD CLOTTING [11.01.03]
BLOOD GROUP [11.01.04]
HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]
HEMATOLOGY [11.01.02]

BLOOD CIRCULATION / CIRCULATION SANGUINE / CIRCULACION SANGUINEA

[11.01.03]

RT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
HEMATOLOGY [11.01.02]

BLOOD CLOTTING / COAGULATION SANGUINE / COAGULACION DE LA SANGRE

[11.01.03]

RT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
HEMATOLOGY [11.01.02]

BLOOD GROUP / GROUPE SANGUIN / GRUPO SANGUINEO

[11.01.04]

RT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
HEMATOLOGY [11.01.02]

BODY / CORPS / CUERPO

[11.01.03]

RT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
BODY HEIGHT [11.01.03]
BODY TEMPERATURE [11.01.03]
BODY WEIGHT [11.01.03]

BODY HEIGHT / TAILLE / ESTATURA

[11.01.03]

UF : HEIGHT
BT : ANTHROPOMETRY [11.01.02]
RT : BODY [11.01.03]
BODY WEIGHT [11.01.03]

BODY TEMPERATURE / TEMPERATURE DU CORPS / TEMPERATURA DEL CUERPO

[11.01.03]

RT : BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
BODY [11.01.03]

BODY WEIGHT / POIDS DU CORPS / PESO DEL CUERPO

[11.01.03]

RT : BIRTH WEIGHT [11.01.09]
BODY [11.01.03]
BODY HEIGHT [11.01.03]

BOOK REVIEWS / COMPTE RENDU DE LIVRE / RESENAS BIBLIOGRAFICAS

[06.04.03]

RT : BIBLIOGRAPHIES [06.04.03]
BOOKS [06.03.05]

BOOKS / LIVRE / LIBROS

[06.03.05]

BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
RT : BOOK REVIEWS [06.04.03]
EDITING [06.03.05]
LIBRARIES [06.04.02]

BORDERS

USE: BOUNDARIES [04.01.04]

BOTTLE FEEDING / ALLAITEMENT ARTIFICIEL / LACTANCIA ARTIFICIAL

[11.01.09]

UF : BREAST MILK SUBSTITUTES
BT : INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]

BOUNDARIES / FRONTIERE / FRONTERAS

[04.01.04]

UF : BORDERS
FRONTIERS

BOURGEOIS CLASS

USE: MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]

BOURGEOISIE

USE: MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]

BRAIN DRAIN / EXODE DES COMPETENCES / EXODO INTELECTUAL

SN : *Loss suffered by certain countries as a result of the migration of highly-qualified scientific personnel.*

[15.03.03]

BT : EMIGRATION [15.02.02]
EXODUS [15.04.01]
RT : RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS [15.02.01]

BREADWINNERS / SOUTIEN DE FAMILLE / SOSTENES DE FAMILIA

[03.02.08]

UF : CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTERS
RT : DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

BREAST / SEIN / SENO

[11.01.03]

UF : MAMMARY GLAND
RT : BREAST FEEDING [11.01.09]

BREAST FEEDING / ALLAITEMENT NATUREL / LACTANCIA NATURAL

[11.01.09]

BT : INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]
RT : BREAST [11.01.03]
WEANING [11.01.09]
WET NURSES [11.01.09]

BREAST MILK SUBSTITUTES

USE: BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]

BRIDE / MARIEE / NOVIA

[13.03.02]

RT : WEDDING [13.03.02]

BRIDEGROOM / MARIE / NOVIO
[13.03.02]
RT : WEDDING [13.03.02]

BROKEN MARRIAGE
USE: **DISSOLVED MARRIAGE** [13.06.00]

BROTHERS / FRERE / HERMANOS
[03.02.04]
BT : COLLATERALS [03.02.04]
NT : HALF-BROTHERS [03.02.04]
RT : SISTERS [03.02.04]

BUDDHISM / BOUDDHISME / BUDISMO
[05.06.02]
BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
RT : BUDDHISTS [05.06.03]

BUDDHISTS / BOUDDHISTE / BUDISTAS
[05.06.03]
RT : BUDDHISM [05.06.02]

BUDGET / BUDGET / PRESUPUESTO
[08.04.01]
NT : FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]
NATIONAL BUDGET [08.08.00]
RT : FINANCING [08.04.01]
RESOURCE ALLOCATION [08.04.01]

BULLETINS / BULLETIN / BOLETINES
[06.03.05]
BT : PERIODICALS [06.03.05]

BUREAUCRACY / BUREAUCRATIE / BUROCRACIA
[09.02.01]

BURIAL RECORDS / ACTE DE SEPULTURE / ACTAS DE INHUMACION
[01.06.03]

BUSINESS CYCLES / CYCLE ECONOMIQUE / CICLOS ECONOMICOS
[08.02.01]
RT : ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]

BUSINESS DEMOGRAPHY
USE: **APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY** [01.01.00]

CADASTRE / CADASTRE / CATASTRO
[04.01.02]
BT : TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]
RT : OWNERSHIP [04.06.00]

CAESAREAN SECTION / CESARIENNE / CESAREA
[11.02.06]
BT : BIRTHING TECHNIQUES [11.02.06]

CALCIFICATION / CALCIFICATION / CALCIFICACION
[12.01.02]

CALENDAR METHOD / METHODE DU CALENDRIER / METODO DEL CALENDARIO
[14.03.03]
UF : RHYTHM METHOD
BT : NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]

CALORIE DEFICIENCY / DEFICIENCE CALORIQUE / DEFICIENCIA CALORICA
[12.01.09]
RT : MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]

CAMPS / CAMP / CAMPAMENTOS
SN : Programmes which serve a particular locale for a short time and are designed to reach large numbers of clients.

[14.02.04]
BT : FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]

CANCER / CANCER / CANCER
[12.01.12]
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
NEOPLASMS [12.01.12]

CANVASSER METHOD
USE: **DIRECT ENUMERATION** [01.05.01]

CANVASSERS
USE: **ENUMERATORS** [01.05.01]

CAPITAL / CAPITAL / CAPITAL
[08.04.01]
RT : CAPITAL FORMATION [08.02.01]
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS [08.09.02]
CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO [08.02.01]
CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO [08.02.01]
CAPITALISM [08.07.00]

CAPITAL CITY / CAPITALE / CIUDAD CAPITAL
[04.03.02]
BT : CITIES [04.03.02]

CAPITAL FORMATION / FORMATION DE CAPITAL / FORMACION DE CAPITAL
[08.02.01]
RT : CAPITAL [08.04.01]
ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]
INVESTMENTS [08.04.01]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS / MOUVEMENT DE CAPITAUX / MOVIMIENTOS DE CAPITALES
[08.09.02]
UF : CAPITAL TRANSFER
RT : ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY [08.09.02]
CAPITAL [08.04.01]

CAPITAL TRANSFER
USE: **CAPITAL MOVEMENTS** [08.09.02]

CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO / RAPPORT CAPITAL-TRAVAIL / RELACION CAPITAL-TRABAJO
[08.02.01]
RT : CAPITAL [08.04.01]
LABOUR [07.04.01]

CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO / RAPPORT CAPITAL-PRODUCTION / RELACION CAPITAL-PRODUCTO
[08.02.01]
RT : CAPITAL [08.04.01]
PRODUCTION [08.03.02]
PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.02]

CAPITALISM / CAPITALISME / CAPITALISMO
[08.07.00]
RT : CAPITAL [08.04.01]
CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]
SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]

CAPITALIST COUNTRIES / PAYS CAPITALISTE / PAISES CAPITALISTAS
[08.07.00]
UF : MARKET-ECONOMY COUNTRIES
NT : OECD COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
RT : CAPITALISM [08.07.00]
MARKET ECONOMY [08.07.00]

CARD FILES / FICHER / FICHEROS
[06.04.03]

CARD PUNCHING
USE: **PUNCHED CARDS** [01.11.01]

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES / MALADIE CARDIO-VASCULAIRE / ENFERMEDADES CARDIOVASCULARES
[12.01.10]

UF : CLOTTING DISORDERS
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
HYPERTENSION [12.01.10]
THROMBOEMBOLISM [12.01.10]
RT : CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [11.01.03]

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM / SYSTEME CARDIO-VASCULAIRE / SISTEMA CARDIOVASCULAR
[11.01.03]

BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
NT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
RT : CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]

CAREERS

USE: OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

CARRYING CAPACITY / CAPACITE PORTEUSE / CAPACIDAD PORTADORA

SN : *The number of organisms (plants, animals, people) that an area's resources can support without impoverishing the environment.*

[04.02.02]

UF : MAXIMUM POPULATION
RT : ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]
NATURE CONSERVATION [04.02.02]

CASE FATALITY RATE / TAUX DE LETALITE / TASA DE LETALIDAD

[12.04.02]

RT : LETHALITY [12.04.01]

CASE STUDIES / ETUDE DE CAS / ESTUDIOS DE CASOS

[01.04.02]

BT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]

CASTES / CASTE / CASTAS

[05.03.02]

RT : SOCIAL STRATIFICATION [05.03.01]

CASUAL WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR OCCASIONNEL / TRABAJADORES OCASIONALES

[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT : TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

CATALOGUES / CATALOGUE / CATALOGOS

[06.04.03]

RT : CATALOGUING [06.04.03]

CATALOGUING / CATALOGAGE / CATALOGACION

[06.04.03]

BT : DOCUMENTATION [06.04.01]
RT : CATALOGUES [06.04.03]

CATHOLICISM / CATHOLICISME / CATOLICISMO

[05.06.02]

BT : CHRISTIANITY [05.06.02]
RT : CATHOLICS [05.06.03]

CATHOLICS / CATHOLIQUE / CATOLICOS

[05.06.03]

BT : CHRISTIANS [05.06.03]
RT : CATHOLICISM [05.06.02]

CAUSES OF DEATH / CAUSE DE DECES / CAUSAS DE MUERTE

[12.04.05]

NT : MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
NATURAL DEATHS [12.04.05]
VIOLENT DEATHS [12.04.05]
RT : DEATH [12.04.04]
MORTALITY [12.04.01]
MORTALITY DETERMINANTS [12.04.01]

CAUTERIZATION / CAUTERISATION / CAUTERIZACION
[11.02.06]

RT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

CELADE / CELADE / CELADE

SN : *Latin American Centre of Demography.*

[09.07.00]

BT : RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]
RT : DOCPAL [06.04.03]

CELIBACY / CELIBAT / CELIBATO

[13.02.00]

NT : PERMANENT CELIBACY [13.02.00]
RT : BACHELORS [13.02.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

CELLS / CELLULE / CELULAS

[11.01.03]

RT : CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]
CYTOLOGY [11.01.02]

CENSORSHIP / CENSURE / CENSURA

[06.03.02]

CENSUS DATA / DONNEES DE RECENSEMENT / DATOS CENSALES

[01.05.01]

BT : STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]

CENSUS METHODS / METHODE DE RECENSEMENT / METODOS DE CENSO

[01.05.01]

CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES / QUESTIONNAIRE DE RECENSEMENT / CUESTIONARIOS CENSALES

[01.05.01]

BT : PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS [01.05.01]
QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]

CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT / CENSOS

[01.05.01]

BT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
NT : AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
ECONOMIC CENSUSES [01.05.01]
HOUSING CENSUSES [01.05.01]
INDUSTRIAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
PILOT CENSUSES [01.05.01]
POPULATION CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : CENSUS DATA [01.05.01]
CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.01]
COVERAGE [01.05.02]
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
INTERCENSAL PERIODS [01.05.01]
MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS [01.05.01]

CENTENARIANS / CENTENAIRE / CENTENARIOS

[02.02.04]

BT : AGED [02.02.04]

CENTRAL CITY

USE: URBAN NUCLEUS [04.03.03]

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT / ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE / GOBIERNO CENTRAL

[09.02.01]

UF : MINISTRY
BT : GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
RT : DECENTRALIZATION [09.02.01]

CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES / MALADIE CEREBRO-VASCULAIRE / ENFERMEDADES CEREBROVASCULARES

[12.01.10]

BT: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

USE: RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]

CERVICAL CAP / CAPE CERVICALE / PESARIO OCLUSIVO

SN: A metal, plastic or rubber cap designed to fit closely over the cervix to prevent the entrance of any sperm during sexual intercourse.

[14.03.04]

UF: PESSARY

BT: CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]

RT: BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]

CERVIX [11.01.03]

CERVICAL MUCUS / MUCUS CERVICAL / MOCO CERVICAL

[11.01.03]

BT: FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

RT: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]

CERVIX [11.01.03]

CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD / METHODE DU MUCUS CERVICAL / METODO MOCO-CERVICAL

SN: Family planning method based on recognition of cyclic changes in cervical mucus that indicate changing oestrogen levels.

[14.03.03]

UF: BILLINGS METHOD

OVULATION METHOD

BT: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]

RT: CERVICAL MUCUS [11.01.03]

CERVIX / COL DE L'UTERUS / CUELLO DEL UTERO

[11.01.03]

BT: FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

RT: CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]

CERVICAL MUCUS [11.01.03]

CHANGE OF DWELLING

USE: CHANGES OF RESIDENCE [15.02.01]

CHANGES OF RESIDENCE / CHANGEMENT DE RESIDENCE / CAMBIOS DE RESIDENCIA

[15.02.01]

UF: CHANGE OF DWELLING

RT: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]

CHEMICALS / PRODUIT CHIMIQUE / PRODUCTOS QUIMICOS

[11.02.05]

NT: STEROIDS [11.02.05]

RT: DRUGS [11.02.05]

CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTERS

USE: BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]

CHILD ABUSE / ENFANCE MALTRAITEE / ABUSO DE MENORES

[03.02.06]

UF: BATTERED CHILDREN

CHILD CARE / AIDE A L'ENFANCE / AYUDA A LA INFANCIA

[11.02.06]

RT: CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]

CHILD REARING [03.02.06]

PRENATAL CARE [11.02.06]

CHILD CARE SERVICES / SERVICE DE PROTECTION INFANTILE / SERVICIOS DE PROTECCION INFANTIL

[11.02.03]

BT: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]

RT: CHILD CARE [11.02.06]

DAY CARE CENTRES [11.02.03]

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]

ORPHANAGES [11.02.03]

CHILD CUSTODY / GARDE DE L'ENFANT / CUSTODIA DEL NINO

SN: Custodial rights over a child, especially after dissolution of marriage.

[03.02.06]

BT: FAMILY [03.02.01]

RT: CHILD REARING [03.02.06]

CHILD RECOGNITION [03.02.06]

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]

CHILD DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT / DESARROLLO DEL NINO

[11.01.09]

RT: CHILD NUTRITION [11.01.09]

CHILD REARING [03.02.06]

CHILDREN [02.02.04]

PAEDIATRICS [11.02.01]

CHILD LABOUR / TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS / TRABAJO DE MENORES

[07.01.01]

BT: LABOUR [07.04.01]

RT: CHILDREN [02.02.04]

CHILD MAINTENANCE

USE: ALIMONY [13.06.00]

CHILD MORTALITY / MORTALITE JUVENILE / MORTALIDAD JUVENIL

SN: Deaths of children between the ages of one year and puberty.

[12.04.03]

BT: MORTALITY [12.04.01]

RT: CHILD SURVIVAL [12.03.02]

INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]

CHILD NUTRITION / ALIMENTATION DE L'ENFANT / ALIMENTACION DEL NINO

[11.01.09]

BT: NUTRITION [04.02.05]

RT: CHILD DEVELOPMENT [11.01.09]

INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]

CHILD REARING / ELEVAGE DE L'ENFANT / CRIANZA DE LOS NINOS

[03.02.06]

RT: CHILD CARE [11.02.06]

CHILD CUSTODY [03.02.06]

CHILD DEVELOPMENT [11.01.09]

CHILDREN [02.02.04]

CHILD RECOGNITION / RECONNAISSANCE D'UN ENFANT / RECONOCIMIENTO DE UN HIJO

SN: The acknowledgement in legal form of paternity.

[03.02.06]

RT: CHILD CUSTODY [03.02.06]

CHILDREN [02.02.04]

PARENTHOOD [03.02.07]

CHILD SPACING

USE: BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]

CHILD SURVIVAL / SURVIE DE L'ENFANT / SUPERVIVENCIA DEL HIJO

[12.03.02]

BT: SURVIVAL [12.03.02]

RT: CHILD MORTALITY [12.04.03]

SURVIVING CHILD [12.03.02]

CHILD WORTH

USE: VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]

CHILD'S RIGHTS / DROITS DE L'ENFANT / DERECHOS DEL NINO

[09.04.01]

BT: HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]

RT: CHILDREN [02.02.04]

FOETAL RIGHTS [09.04.01]

**CHILD-WOMAN RATIO / RAPPORT ENFANTS-FEMMES /
RELACION NINOS-MUJERES**
SN : Index of fertility which consists of the number of children aged 0
to 4 per 1,000 women of childbearing age.
[14.01.02]
RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

CHILDBEARING
USE: REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]

CHILDBIRTH / ACCOUCHEMENT / PARTO
SN : Any delivery of one or more viable fetuses.
[11.01.07]

UF : CONFINEMENT
DELIVERY
MATERNITY
PARTURITION
NT : BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]
CHILDBIRTH AT HOME [11.02.06]
HOSPITAL BIRTHS [11.02.06]
PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
RT : BIRTHING TECHNIQUES [11.02.06]
CONFINEMENT ORDER [11.01.07]
POSTPARTUM PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS [11.02.02]
TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]

**CHILDBIRTH AT HOME / ACCOUCHEMENT A DOMICILE /
PARTO EN EL DOMICILIO**
[11.02.06]
UF : HOME DELIVERY
BT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
RT : HOSPITAL BIRTHS [11.02.06]

CHILDHOOD / ENFANCE / INFANCIA
[02.02.04]
BT : YOUTH [02.02.04]
NT : EARLY CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]

**CHILDLESS COUPLES / COUPLE SANS ENFANT / PAREJA
SIN HIJOS**
[03.02.05]
BT : COUPLE [13.05.00]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
NULLIPARAS [11.01.06]

CHILDREN / ENFANT / NINOS
[02.02.04]
NT : ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
ADOPTED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
INFANTS [02.02.04]
LEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
ONLY CHILD [03.02.05]
ORPHANS [03.02.06]
SURVIVING CHILD [12.03.02]
UNWANTED CHILD [03.02.06]
WANTED CHILD [03.02.06]
RT : ADOPTION [03.02.06]
CHILD DEVELOPMENT [11.01.09]
CHILD LABOUR [07.01.01]
CHILD REARING [03.02.06]
CHILD RECOGNITION [03.02.06]
CHILD'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
CHILDLESS COUPLES [03.02.05]
COST OF CHILDREN [03.02.08]
DAUGHTERS [03.02.04]
FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]
MINORS [02.02.02]
ONE-CHILD FAMILY [03.02.05]
PAEDIATRICS [11.02.01]
PARITY [14.01.03]

SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
SONS [03.02.04]
VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]

CHOICE / CHOIX / ELECCION
[10.02.02]
UF : SELECTION
NT : OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE [07.03.01]
RT : DECISION MAKING [09.02.02]
PREFERENCES [10.02.02]

CHOLERA / CHOLERA / COLERA
[12.01.08]
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
TROPICAL DISEASES [12.01.01]

CHRISTIAN NAME
USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]

CHRISTIANITY / CHRISTIANISME / CRISTIANISMO
[05.06.02]
BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
NT : CATHOLICISM [05.06.02]
PROTESTANTISM [05.06.02]
RT : CHRISTIANS [05.06.03]

CHRISTIANS / CHRETIEN / CRISTIANOS
[05.06.03]
NT : CATHOLICS [05.06.03]
PROTESTANTS [05.06.03]
RT : CHRISTIANITY [05.06.02]

**CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES / ANOMALIE
CHROMOSOMIQUE / ANOMALIAS CROMOSOMICAS**
[12.01.04]
BT : GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]
RT : CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]

CHROMOSOMES / CHROMOSOME / CROMOSOMAS
[11.01.04]
NT : SEX CHROMOSOME [11.01.04]
RT : ALLELE [11.01.04]
CELLS [11.01.03]
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
GENES [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
LOCUS [11.01.04]

**CHRONIC DISEASES / MALADIE CHRONIQUE /
ENFERMEDADES CRONICAS**
[12.01.01]
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

CHRONOLOGY / CHRONOLOGIE / CRONOLOGIA
[01.07.02]
UF : TIME FACTORS
RT : LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

CICRED / CICRED / CICRED
SN : Committee for International Cooperation in National Research in
Demography.
[09.07.00]
BT : NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]

**CIRCULAR MIGRATION / MIGRATION CIRCULAIRE /
MIGRACION CIRCULAR**
[15.02.01]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

CIRCUMCISION / CIRCONCISION / CIRCUNCISION
[11.01.03]
RT : MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

CITIES / VILLE / CIUDADES
[04.03.02]

UF : TOWNS
NT : CAPITAL CITY [04.03.02]
 MEGALOPOLIS [04.03.02]
 METROPOLIS [04.03.02]
 MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS [04.03.02]
 NEW TOWNS [04.03.02]
 SATELLITE TOWNS [04.03.02]
 SMALL TOWNS [04.03.02]
RT : CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
 URBAN HIERARCHY [04.03.02]

CITIZENSHIP
USE: NATIONALITY [02.05.00]

CITY DWELLERS
USE: URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]

CITY SIZE / DIMENSION DES VILLES / TAMANO DE CIUDADES [04.03.02]
UF : URBAN CLASS SIZE
NT : MEGALOPOLIS [04.03.02]
 MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS [04.03.02]
 SMALL TOWNS [04.03.02]
RT : CITIES [04.03.02]

CIVIL LAW / DROIT CIVIL / DERECHO CIVIL [09.03.01]
BT : LAW [09.03.01]
NT : FAMILY LAW [09.03.01]

CIVIL MAJORITY
USE: LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]

CIVIL MARRIAGE / MARIAGE CIVIL / MATRIMONIO CIVIL [13.04.01]
BT : TYPES OF MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

CIVIL POPULATION / POPULATION CIVILE / POBLACION CIVIL [02.01.00]
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

CIVIL REGISTRATION / ENREGISTREMENT A L'ETAT CIVIL / REGISTRO CIVIL [01.06.01]
UF : VITAL REGISTRATION
BT : REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
RT : POPULATION REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]

CIVIL RIGHTS / DROITS DU CITOYEN / DERECHOS CIVILES [09.04.01]
RT : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]

CIVIL SERVANTS / FONCTIONNAIRE / FUNCIONARIOS [09.02.03]
UF : GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BT : ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
RT : CIVIL SERVICE [09.02.01]

CIVIL SERVICE / FONCTION PUBLIQUE / FUNCION PUBLICA [09.02.01]
RT : CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]

CIVILIZATION / CIVILISATION / CIVILIZACION [06.01.01]
RT : CULTURE [06.01.01]
 LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]

CLAN / CLAN / CLAN [02.04.02]
SN : Group of families with a common ancestor.
BT : ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
 TRIBES [02.04.02]

CLASS STRUGGLE / LUTTE DES CLASSES / LUCHA DE CLASES [05.04.01]
BT : SOCIAL CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
RT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]

CLASSIFICATION / CLASSIFICATION / CLASIFICACION [06.04.03]
NT : JOB CLASSIFICATION [07.03.01]
RT : DOCUMENTATION [06.04.01]

CLERGY / CLERGE / CLERO [05.06.04]
RT : PRIESTS [05.06.04]

CLIENT-STAFF RATIO / PROPORTION CLIENT-PERSONNEL / RAZON CLIENTE-PERSONAL [14.02.06]
RT : CLIENTS [14.02.06]
 FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]

CLIENTS / CLIENT / CLIENTES [14.02.06]
UF : PATIENTS
RT : ACCEPTORS [14.02.06]
 CLIENT-STAFF RATIO [14.02.06]
 CONTRACEPTIVE USERS [14.02.06]
 TARGET POPULATION [14.02.06]

CLIMATE / CLIMAT / CLIMA [04.02.01]
RT : DROUGHT [04.02.04]
 ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]

CLINICS / CLINIQUE / CLINICAS [11.02.03]
BT : HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]

CLOSED POPULATION / POPULATION FERMEE / POBLACION CERRADA [02.01.00]
SN : In which there is no migration either inwards or outwards and whose growth depends entirely on the difference between births and deaths.
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : OPEN POPULATION [02.01.00]

CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONS / QUESTION FERMEE / PREGUNTAS CERRADAS [01.05.02]
RT : QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

CLOTting DISORDERS
USE: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]

CLUSTER ANALYSIS
USE: CLUSTER SAMPLING [01.05.03]

CLUSTER SAMPLING / SONDAGE PAR GRAPPES / MUESTREOS POR RACIMOS [01.05.03]
UF : CLUSTER ANALYSIS
BT : SAMPLING [01.05.03]

CODES / CODE / CODIGOS [01.11.02]
RT : CODING [01.11.02]

CODING / CODAGE / CODIFICACION [01.11.02]
RT : CODES [01.11.02]
 QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

COERCION / CONTRAINTE / COERCION

[10.02.01]
RT : INFLUENCE [10.02.01]

COHABITATION / COHABITATION / CONVIVENCIA

[03.01.02]
UF : CORESIDENCE
NT : DELAYED COHABITATION [03.01.02]
PREMARITAL COHABITATION [03.01.02]

COHORT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE PAR COHORTE / ANALISIS POR COHORTE

SN : *Analysis of demographic phenomena within a cohort.*
[01.07.03]
UF : GENERATIONAL ANALYSIS
BT : LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
RT : COHORTS [01.07.03]

COHORT FERTILITY / FECONDITE D'UNE COHORTE / FECUNDIDAD DE UNA COHORTE

[14.01.01]
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
RT : COHORTS [01.07.03]

COHORT-COMPONENT METHOD

USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]

COHORTS / COHORTE / COHORTES

SN : *Aggregates of persons who have experienced a specific demographic event during a unit of time, normally a calendar year.*
[01.07.03]
NT : DEFICIENT COHORTS [01.07.03]
GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
LARGE COHORTS [01.07.03]
SYNTHETIC COHORTS [01.07.03]
RT : COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]
COHORT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
GENERATION EFFECT [01.07.03]

COIL

USE: IUD [14.03.04]

COITAL FREQUENCY / FREQUENCE DU COIT / FRECUENCIA DEL COITO

[10.06.00]
RT : COITUS [10.06.00]

COITUS / COIT / COITO

[10.06.00]
UF : COPULATION
SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
RT : COITAL FREQUENCY [10.06.00]
SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS [10.06.00]
SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]

COITUS INTERRUPTUS / COIT INTERROMPU / COITUS INTERRUPTUS

[14.03.03]
UF : WITHDRAWAL
BT : BEHAVIOURAL METHODS [14.03.03]

COITUS RESERVATUS / COIT RESERVE / COITO RESERVADO

[14.03.03]
UF : KAREZZA
BT : BEHAVIOURAL METHODS [14.03.03]

COLLATERALS / COLLATERAL / COLATERALES

SN : *Descended from the same stock but by a different line.*
[03.02.04]
NT : BROTHERS [03.02.04]
SISTERS [03.02.04]
RT : KINSHIP [03.02.04]
SIBLINGS [03.02.04]

COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE COLLECTIF / HOGAR COLECTIVO

[03.01.02]

UF : INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLD
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
BT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]

COLLECTIVE HOUSING / LOGEMENT COLLECTIF / VIVIENDA COLECTIVA

[04.06.00]
BT : HOUSING [04.06.00]
NT : RETIREMENT HOMES [11.02.03]

COLLECTIVE MIGRATION / MIGRATION COLLECTIVE / MIGRACION COLECTIVA

[15.03.02]
UF : GROUP MIGRATION
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : FAMILY MIGRATION [15.03.02]

COLLECTIVISM / COLLECTIVISME / COLECTIVISMO

[08.07.00]
RT : COMMUNISM [09.01.02]
ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]
SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]
SOCIALISM [09.01.02]
SOCIALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]

COLLEGE STUDENTS / ETUDIANT / ESTUDIANTES

[06.02.06]
BT : SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
NT : GRADUATE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
RT : STUDENTS [06.02.06]
TRAINEES [06.02.06]
UNIVERSITIES [06.02.03]

COLLEGES

USE: UNIVERSITIES [06.02.03]

COLONIAL COUNTRIES / COLONIE / COLONIAS

[04.01.04]
UF : COLONIES
RT : COLONIALISM [09.06.00]
COLONIZATION [09.06.00]

COLONIALISM / COLONIALISME / COLONIALISMO

[09.06.00]
RT : COLONIAL COUNTRIES [04.01.04]
COLONIZATION [09.06.00]
DECOLONIZATION [09.06.00]

COLONIES

USE: COLONIAL COUNTRIES [04.01.04]

COLONIZATION / COLONISATION / COLONIZACION

[09.06.00]
RT : COLONIAL COUNTRIES [04.01.04]
COLONIALISM [09.06.00]
DECOLONIZATION [09.06.00]

COMIC BOOKS

USE: COMICS [06.03.05]

COMICS / BANDE DESSINEE / TIRA COMICA

[06.03.05]
UF : COMIC BOOKS
BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

COMMERCE

USE: TRADE [08.03.07]

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]

COMMON LAW UNION

USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]

COMMUNAL LABOUR / TRAVAIL COMMUNAUTAIRE / TRABAJO COMUNITARIO

SN : Free labour provided by the local community for any specific development project.

[07.02.00]

BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]

RT : COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT [04.03.05]

LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

**COMMUNE FAMILY / FAMILLE COMMUNAUTAIRE /
FAMILIA COMUNITARIA**

[03.02.02]

BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

RT : FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES / MALADIE TRANSMISSIBLE /
ENFERMEDADES TRANSMISIBLES**

[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

RT : NOTIFIABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]

COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION / COMUNICACION

[06.03.01]

NT : INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

MASS COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

TELECOMMUNICATIONS [06.03.05]

WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

RT : AUDIENCE [06.03.02]

COMMUNICATION TRAINING [06.03.01]

FEEDBACK [06.03.02]

IEC [06.04.01]

INFORMATION [06.04.01]

MEDIA [06.03.05]

MESSAGE [06.03.02]

RUMOR [10.03.02]

**COMMUNICATION TRAINING / FORMATION A LA
COMMUNICATION / CAPACITACION EN COMUNICACION**

[06.03.01]

BT : TRAINING [06.02.01]

RT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

COMMUNISM / COMMUNISME / COMUNISMO

[09.01.02]

RT : COLLECTIVISM [08.07.00]

MARXISM [17.00.00]

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]

SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]

SOCIALISM [09.01.02]

COMMUNITIES / COLLECTIVITE / COMUNIDADES

[04.03.05]

NT : LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

RURAL COMMUNITIES [04.04.02]

URBAN COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

RT : COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT [04.03.05]

COMMUNITY FACILITIES [04.03.05]

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION [04.03.05]

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DES
COLLECTIVITES / DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD**

SN : Use in connection with the organization of all aspects of community living, in particular with regard to new settlement projects and the improvement of existing facilities in a community.

[04.03.05]

RT : COMMUNAL LABOUR [07.02.00]

COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

SELF-HELP [04.03.05]

SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]

**COMMUNITY FACILITIES / EQUIPEMENTS COLLECTIFS /
EQUIPO COMUNITARIO**

[04.03.05]

BT : EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]

RT : COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

PUBLIC SERVICES [04.03.05]

**COMMUNITY FINANCING / FINANCEMENT
COMMUNAUTAIRE / FINANCIAMIENTO COMUNITARIO**

[04.03.05]

BT : FINANCING [08.04.01]

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

USE: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION [04.03.05]

**COMMUNITY MEDICINE / MEDECINE DE MASSE /
MEDICINA DE MASAS**

[11.02.01]

BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]

**COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION DE LA
COLLECTIVITE / PARTICIPACION COMUNITARIA**

[04.03.05]

UF : COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

RT : COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

COMMUNITY SERVICES

USE: PUBLIC SERVICES [04.03.05]

**COMMUTING / NAVETTE / DESPLAZAMIENTO
RESIDENCIA-TRABAJO**

[15.03.03]

UF : JOURNEY TO WORK

BT : LABOUR MIGRATION [15.03.03]

COMPADRAZGO / COMPADRAZGO / COMPADRAZGO

SN : Relationship involving mutual assistance between men, originally derived from being a godparent.

[03.02.04]

RT : RELATIVES [03.02.04]

**COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS / ANALYSE COMPARATIVE /
ANALISIS COMPARATIVO**

[01.07.01]

BT : METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

RT : COMPARATIVE INDEXES [01.09.06]

STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]

**COMPARATIVE INDEXES / INDICE COMPARATIF / INDICES
COMPARATIVOS**

SN : Composite measures of events or phenomena indicating relative levels at a given point in time.

[01.09.06]

BT : INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]

RT : COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]

COMPLETED FAMILY SIZE

USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]

**COMPLETED FERTILITY / DESCENDANCE COMPLETE /
DESCENDENCIA COMPLETA**

SN : Total number of live births ever produced by couples who have completed their reproductive period.

[14.01.01]

UF : COMPLETED FAMILY SIZE

LIFETIME FERTILITY

BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

COMPLETENESS

USE: COVERAGE [01.05.02]

COMPLICATIONS / COMPLICATION / COMPLICACIONES

[12.01.02]

RT : HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]

INFECTION [12.01.02]

TOXEMIA [12.01.05]

UTERINE PERFORATION [12.01.02]

**COMPONENT METHOD / METHODE DES COMPOSANTES /
METODO POR COMPONENTES**

SN : Consists of separate projections of births, deaths and migration by cohort from which the evolution of the population is studied.

[01.10.00]

- UF : COHORT-COMPONENT METHOD
COMPOSITE METHOD
RT : POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
- COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE COMPLEXE / HOGAR
COMPUESTO**
[03.01.02]
BT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
RT : EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION [03.01.02]
- COMPOSITE METHOD
USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
- COMPULSORY EDUCATION / SCOLARITE OBLIGATOIRE /
ENSEÑANZA OBLIGATORIA**
[06.02.02]
BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
RT : SCHOOLING [06.02.07]
- COMPUTER CENTRES / CENTRE DE CALCUL / CENTROS DE
COMPUTACION**
[01.11.01]
RT : COMPUTER SCIENCE [01.11.01]
COMPUTERS [01.11.01]
SOFTWARE [01.11.01]
- COMPUTER PROGRAMMES / PROGRAMME D'ORDINATEUR
/ PROGRAMAS DE COMPUTADORA**
[01.11.01]
BT : SOFTWARE [01.11.01]
- COMPUTER SCIENCE / INFORMATIQUE / INFORMATICA**
[01.11.01]
RT : COMPUTER CENTRES [01.11.01]
COMPUTERS [01.11.01]
DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]
SOFTWARE [01.11.01]
- COMPUTERS / ORDINATEUR / COMPUTADORAS**
[01.11.01]
RT : COMPUTER CENTRES [01.11.01]
COMPUTER SCIENCE [01.11.01]
SOFTWARE [01.11.01]
- CONCEPTION / CONCEPTION / CONCEPCION**
SN : Denotes generally the beginning of pregnancy, and is usually
equated with the fertilization of the ovum by the sperm, or sometimes with
the implantation of the fertilized ovum in the uterine lining.
[11.01.05]
NT : ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
PREMARITAL CONCEPTIONS [14.01.04]
RT : CONCEPTION DELAY [14.01.04]
CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
IMPLANTATION [11.01.06]
RISK OF CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
- CONCEPTION DELAY / DELAI DE CONCEPTION / RETARDO
DE LA CONCEPCION**
SN : The interval between marriage and first pregnancy.
[14.01.04]
UF : FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVAL
RT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
- CONCUBINAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
- CONCUBINE / CONCUBIN / CONCUBINA**
[13.02.00]
RT : CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
- CONDOM / CONDOM / PRESERVATIVO**
SN : A covering or sheath designed to be worn over the penis during
intercourse to prevent the escape of any semen into the vagina.
[14.03.04]
- UF : SHEATH
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]
RT : BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]
- CONFERENCES / CONFERENCE / CONFERENCIAS**
[06.03.04]
UF : CONGRESSES
DISCUSSIONS
MEETINGS
SEMINARS
SPEECHES
WORKSHOPS
- CONFIDENCE INTERVALS / INTERVALLE DE CONFIANCE /
INTERVALO DE CONFIANZA**
[01.10.00]
RT : ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
- CONFIDENTIALITY / CARACTERE CONFIDENTIEL /
CONFIDENCIALIDAD**
[06.03.02]
- CONFINEMENT
USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
- CONFINEMENT ORDER / RANG D'ACCOUCHEMENT /
ORDEN DEL PARTO**
[11.01.07]
RT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
- CONFLICTS / CONFLIT / CONFLICTOS**
[05.04.01]
NT : GENERATION GAP [05.04.01]
REVOLUTION [05.04.01]
SOCIAL CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
WAR [05.04.01]
RT : VIOLENCE [05.04.03]
- CONFUCIANISM / CONFUCIANISME / CONFUCIANISMO**
[05.06.02]
BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
- CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES / MALFORMATION
CONGENITALE / MALFORMACIONES CONGENITAS**
[12.01.04]
BT : MALFORMATIONS [12.01.04]
RT : GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]
- CONGLOMERATIONS
USE: AGGLOMERATIONS [04.01.03]
- CONGRESSES
USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
- CONJUGAL STATUS
USE: MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
- CONJUGAL UNION
USE: MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]
- CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE / MARIAGE CONSANGUIN /
MATRIMONIO CONSANGUINEO**
[13.04.02]
BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
RT : DYSGENIC UNION [11.01.04]
INBREEDING [11.01.04]
- CONSENSUAL MARRIAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
- CONSENSUAL UNION / UNION CONSENSUELLE / UNION
CONSENSUAL**
SN : A stable sexual union in which the partners cohabit, but have not
gone through any formal marriage ceremony.
[13.04.01]
UF : COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
COMMON LAW UNION

- CONCUBINAGE
 CONSensual MARRIAGE
 CUSTOMARY MARRIAGE
 CUSTOMARY UNION
 DE FACTO MARRIAGE
 DE FACTO UNION
 ILLEGITIMATE UNION
BT : SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
 TYPES OF MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
RT : CONCUBINE [13.02.00]
- CONSENT / CONSENTEMENT / CONSENTIMIENTO**
[10.02.01]
- CONSERVATISM / CONSERVATISME / CONSERVATISMO**
[09.01.02]
RT : POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]
 RESISTANCE TO CHANGE [10.03.03]
 TRADITION [06.01.02]
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW / DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL / DERECHO CONSTITUCIONAL**
[09.03.01]
BT : LAW [09.03.01]
- CONSULTANT SERVICES
USE : COUNSELING [14.02.03]
- CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT DU CONSOMMATEUR / COMPORTAMIENTO DEL CONSUMIDOR**
[08.05.02]
BT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
RT : CONSUMER DEMAND [08.05.02]
 CONSUMERS [08.05.02]
- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES / COOPERATIVE DE CONSOMMATION / COOPERATIVAS DE CONSUMO**
[08.05.02]
RT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
- CONSUMER DEMAND / DEMANDE DE CONSOMMATION / DEMANDA DE CONSUMO**
[08.05.02]
BT : DEMAND [08.05.01]
RT : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR [08.05.02]
 CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
- CONSUMER GOODS / BIEN DE CONSOMMATION / BIENES DE CONSUMO**
[08.05.02]
RT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
- CONSUMERS / CONSOMMATEUR / CONSUMIDORES**
[08.05.02]
RT : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR [08.05.02]
 CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
- CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE / CONSOMMATION DU MARIAGE / CONSUMACION DEL MATRIMONIO**
SN : *The first act of sexual intercourse between a couple after they have been formally married.*
[13.05.00]
UF : MARRIAGE CONSUMMATION
BT : SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS [10.06.00]
RT : INTERSPOUSE RELATIONSHIPS [13.05.00]
 MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION / CONSUMO**
[08.05.02]
NT : CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 ENERGY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 FAMILY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 FOOD CONSUMPTION [04.02.05]
RT : CONSUMER COOPERATIVES [08.05.02]
 CONSUMER DEMAND [08.05.02]
 CONSUMER GOODS [08.05.02]
 CONSUMERS [08.05.02]
- CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS [08.05.02]
- CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS / FONCTION DE CONSOMMATION / FUNCIONES DE CONSUMO**
[08.05.02]
RT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 DEMAND [08.05.01]
 UTILITY FUNCTION [08.05.02]
- CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA / CONSOMMATION PAR TETE / CONSUMO POR HABITANTE**
[08.05.02]
UF : PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION
BT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES / MALADIE CONTAGIEUSE / ENFERMEDADES CONTAGIOSAS**
[12.01.08]
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
RT : EPIDEMICS [12.01.08]
- CONTINUING EDUCATION
USE : LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
- CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION / ANTICONCEPCION**
SN : *All methods used to prevent conception.*
[14.03.01]
BT : FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
NT : FEMALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 MALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
RT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
 CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTION FAILURES [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]
 CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
 CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING [14.02.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]
 DROPOUTS [14.03.02]
- CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION / PERSEVERANCE DANS LA CONTRACEPTION / CONTINUACION DE LA ANTICONCEPCION**
[14.03.02]
RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 DROPOUTS [14.03.02]
- CONTRACEPTION FAILURES / ECHec DE LA CONTRACEPTION / FRACASOS DE LA ANTICONCEPCION**
[14.03.02]
RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
- CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS / CONTRACEPTIF / AGENTES ANTICONCEPTIVOS**
SN : *Chemical or hormonal means of contraception.*
[14.03.05]
NT : ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS [11.02.05]
 DEPO-PROVERA [14.03.05]
 HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 INJECTABLES [14.03.05]
 ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
RT : HORMONES [11.02.05]
 OESTROGENS [11.02.05]
 PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE [11.02.05]
 STEROIDS [11.02.05]
- CONTRACEPTIVE CREAM
USE : VAGINAL CREAM [14.03.05]
- CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES / DISPOSITIF CONTRACEPTIF / DISPOSITIVOS ANTICONCEPTIVOS**

[14.03.04]

NT : CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]
CONDOM [14.03.04]
IUD [14.03.04]
VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM [14.03.04]
RT : BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]
CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]

**CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DE
CONTRACEPTIFS / DISTRIBUCION DE ANTICONCEPTIVOS
[14.03.06]**

**CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS / EFFICACITE DE LA
CONTRACEPTION / EFICACIA ANTICONCEPTIVA**

SN : *The degree to which a contraceptive reduces the monthly probability of conception.*

[14.03.02]

RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
CONTRACEPTION FAILURES [14.03.02]
COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION [14.03.02]
THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
USE-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]

**CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS / CONTRACEPTION PAR
IMPLANTS / ANTICONCEPCION POR IMPLANTACION
[14.03.04]**

BT : CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
NT : NORPLANT [14.03.05]
SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]

CONTRACEPTIVE JELLY

USE: VAGINAL JELLY [14.03.05]

**CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS / METHODE CONTRACEPTIVE
/ METODOS ANTICONCEPTIVOS**

[14.03.03]

NT : BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]
BEHAVIOURAL METHODS [14.03.03]
CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS [14.03.04]
POSTCOITAL DOUCHING [14.03.03]
STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]
SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]

CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS

USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]

CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE

USE: CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]

**CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE / EXTENSION DE LA
CONTRACEPTION / PREVALENCIA ANTICONCEPTIVA
[14.03.02]**

RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]

**CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING / FORMATION A LA
CONTRACEPTION / CAPACITACION EN ANTICONCEPCION
[14.02.05]**

BT : FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]
TRAINING [06.02.01]
RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]

**CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE / PRATIQUE DE LA
CONTRACEPTION / PRACTICA ANTICONCEPTIVA
[14.03.02]**

UF : CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE
RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]
KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.02]

CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS

USE: USE-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]

**CONTRACEPTIVE USERS / UTILISATEUR DE
CONTRACEPTIFS / USUARIOS DE ANTICONCEPTIVOS**

[14.02.06]

RT : ACCEPTORS [14.02.06]
CLIENTS [14.02.06]
DROPOUTS [14.03.02]

**CONTRAINdicATIONS / CONTRE-INDICATION /
CONTRAINdicACIONES**

[12.01.02]

RT : ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]

**CONURBATION / CONURBATION / CONURBACION
[04.03.02]**

BT : URBAN CONCENTRATION [04.03.02]

CONVENIENCE / COMMODITE / COMODIDAD

SN : *To be used only in connection with methods of family planning.*

[14.02.05]

RT : METHOD ACCEPTABILITY [14.02.05]

**COORDINATION / COORDINATION / COORDINACION
[09.02.02]**

RT : MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]

COPPER T-DEVICE

USE: IUD [14.03.04]

COPULATION

USE: COITUS [10.06.00]

CORESIDENCE

USE: COHABITATION [03.01.02]

CORRECTED RATE

USE: STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]

**CORRELATION / CORRELATION / CORRELACION
[01.09.04]**

NT : MULTIPLE CORRELATION [01.09.04]

**COST ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES COUTS / ANALISIS DE
COSTOS**

[08.04.02]

NT : COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
RT : COSTS [08.04.02]

**COST OF CHILDREN / COUT DE L'ENFANT / COSTO DE LOS
HIJOS**

[03.02.08]

BT : COSTS [08.04.02]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]
VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]

COST OF LIVING / COUT DE LA VIE / COSTO DE LA VIDA

SN : *The actual cost of goods and services accepted as necessary to life in general. Do not confuse with "Standard of living".*

[08.06.01]

BT : COSTS [08.04.02]
RT : MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE [08.06.01]
STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]

**COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE COUT-AVANTAGE /
ANALISIS COSTO-BENEFICIO**

[08.04.02]

BT : COST ANALYSIS [08.04.02]

COSTS / COUT / COSTOS

[08.04.02]

NT : COST OF CHILDREN [03.02.08]
COST OF LIVING [08.06.01]
LABOUR COSTS [07.04.01]
SOCIAL COSTS [05.04.02]
RT : COST ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
EXPENDITURES [08.06.01]

COUNSELING / CONSULTATION / CONSEJERIA

[14.02.03]

- UF* : ADVISORY SERVICES
CONSULTANT SERVICES
- COUNSELORS / CONSEILLER / CONSEJEROS**
[06.02.05]
UF : ADVISORY OFFICERS
- COUNTIES
USE: ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS [04.01.04]
- COUPLE / COUPLE / PAREJA**
SN : Two persons of the opposite sexe living in a stable union, whether legal or not.
[13.05.00]
NT : CHILDLESS COUPLES [03.02.05]
RT : COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION [14.03.02]
SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
- COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION / COUPLE-ANNEE DE PROTECTION / PAREJA-ANOS DE PROTECCION**
SN : Number of contraceptives distributed within a program year, by type, multiplied by the average length of time that they are effective.
[14.03.02]
RT : CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
COUPLE [13.05.00]
- COUSINSHIP / COUSINAGE / PRIMAZGO**
[03.02.04]
RT : KINSHIP [03.02.04]
RELATIVES [03.02.04]
- COVERAGE / COUVERTURE / COBERTURA**
[01.05.02]
UF : COMPLETENESS
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
SURVEYS [01.05.02]
- CRAFTSMEN / ARTISAN / ARTESANOS**
[07.03.02]
RT : HANDICRAFTS [07.03.01]
SELF-EMPLOYED [07.03.02]
- CREDIT / CREDIT / CREDITO**
[08.04.01]
RT : BANKS [08.04.01]
DEBT [08.04.01]
FINANCING [08.04.01]
LOANS [08.04.01]
- CRIMES / DELIT / DELITOS**
[05.04.03]
NT : HOMICIDE [12.04.05]
RAPE [05.04.03]
RT : CRIMINOLOGY [05.04.03]
DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
- CRIMINAL ABORTION
USE: ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
- CRIMINOLOGY / CRIMINOLOGIE / CRIMINOLOGIA**
[05.04.03]
BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
RT : CRIMES [05.04.03]
DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
- CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
USE: PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
- CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS / ENQUETE TRANSVERSALE / ENCUESTAS TRANSVERSALES**
SN : Studies in which variables relating to a group of individuals are assessed at a single point in time.
[01.05.02]
BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
- CROWDING / ENTASSEMENT / HACINAMIENTO**
- [04.03.05]
BT : URBAN PROBLEMS [04.03.05]
RT : POPULATION DENSITY [04.01.03]
- CRUDE RATE / TAUX BRUT / TASA BRUTA**
[01.09.09]
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
- CULDOSCOPE / CULDOSCOPE / CULDOSCOPIO**
[11.02.04]
BT : MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS [11.02.04]
- CULTIVATED LAND / TERRE CULTIVEE / TIERRA CULTIVADA**
[08.03.05]
RT : LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]
LAND USE [08.03.05]
- CULTURAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT CULTUREL / CAMBIO CULTURAL**
[06.01.04]
RT : CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [06.01.04]
CULTURE [06.01.01]
DETRIBALIZATION [06.01.03]
- CULTURAL CONTACTS / CONTACT CULTUREL / CONTACTOS CULTURALES**
[06.01.03]
RT : ACCULTURATION [06.01.03]
CULTURE [06.01.01]
- CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT CULTUREL / DESARROLLO CULTURAL**
[06.01.04]
BT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : CULTURAL CHANGE [06.01.04]
CULTURE [06.01.01]
- CULTURAL FACILITIES / EQUIPEMENT CULTUREL / EQUIPO CULTURAL**
[06.01.04]
BT : EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]
RT : CULTURE [06.01.01]
- CULTURE / CULTURE / CULTURA**
[06.01.01]
NT : POPULAR CULTURE [06.01.01]
RT : ACCULTURATION [06.01.03]
CIVILIZATION [06.01.01]
CULTURAL CHANGE [06.01.04]
CULTURAL CONTACTS [06.01.03]
CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [06.01.04]
CULTURAL FACILITIES [06.01.04]
LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]
- CUMULATIVE FERTILITY / DESCENDANCE BRUTE / DESCENDENCIA BRUTA**
SN : Sum of fertility rates to a specific age or a specific marriage duration.
[14.01.01]
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
- CUMULATIVE INTENSITY / QUOTIENT CUMULE / RIESGO ACUMULADO**
SN : The integral of the hazard rate up to a particular age or duration.
[01.09.09]
- CURRENTLY MARRIED
USE: MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
- CURRICULUM / PROGRAMME D'ETUDES / PROGRAMA DE ESTUDIOS**
[06.02.04]
RT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
TEACHING [06.02.04]

CURVE FITTING / AJUSTEMENT ANALYTIQUE / AJUSTE ANALITICO

[01.09.03]

BT : DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]
NT : LOGIT [01.09.03]
RT : GRAPHIC GRADUATION [01.09.03]
SMOOTHING [01.09.03]

CUSTOMARY MARRIAGE

USE: **CONSENSUAL UNION** [13.04.01]

CUSTOMARY UNION

USE: **CONSENSUAL UNION** [13.04.01]

CUSTOMS

USE: **TRADITION** [06.01.02]

CYTOLOGY / CYTOLOGIE / CITOLOGIA

[11.01.02]

BT : HISTOLOGY [11.01.02]
RT : CELLS [11.01.03]

DATA ADJUSTMENT / AJUSTEMENT DES DONNEES / AJUSTE DE DATOS

[01.09.03]

NT : CURVE FITTING [01.09.03]
SMOOTHING [01.09.03]
RT : DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
DIGIT PREFERENCE [01.09.03]
STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]

DATA ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES DONNEES / ANALISIS DE DATOS

[01.07.01]

RT : DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]
DATA COMPARABILITY [01.09.01]
DATA EVALUATION [01.04.03]
DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]
METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
QUALITY OF DATA [01.04.03]

DATA BANKS / BANQUE DE DONNEES / BANCOS DE DATOS

[06.04.02]

BT : INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
RT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]
STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]

DATA CLEANING / APUREMENT DES DONNEES / LIMPIEZA DE DATOS

[01.11.02]

BT : DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]

DATA COLLECTION / RASSEMBLEMENT DES DONNEES / RECOPIACION DE DATOS

[01.11.02]

BT : RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
NT : CASE STUDIES [01.04.02]
CENSUSES [01.05.01]
INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]
SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : AGE REPORTING [01.06.04]
DATA BANKS [06.04.02]
EXPERIMENTATION [01.04.02]
EXTRACTION [01.11.02]
OBSERVATION [01.04.02]
QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

DATA COMPARABILITY / COMPARABILITE DES DONNEES / COMPARABILIDAD DE LOS DATOS

[01.09.01]

RT : DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]

DATA EVALUATION / EVALUATION DES DONNEES / EVALUACION DE DATOS

[01.04.03]

RT : DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
QUALITY OF DATA [01.04.03]

DATA PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES / PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS

[01.11.02]

BT : INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]
NT : DATA CLEANING [01.11.02]
RT : COMPUTER SCIENCE [01.11.01]
DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
DATA BANKS [06.04.02]

DATE OF BIRTH / DATE DE NAISSANCE / FECHA DE NACIMIENTO

[01.06.05]

NT : YEAR OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
RT : BIRTH [14.01.04]
BIRTHDAY [01.06.05]

DAUGHTERS / FILLE / HIJAS

[03.02.04]

UF : FEMALE DESCENDANTS
BT : DESCENDANTS [03.02.03]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]

DAY CARE CENTRES / CRECHE / GUARDERIAS INFANTILES

[11.02.03]

RT : CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
INFANTS [02.02.04]

DE FACTO MARRIAGE

USE: **CONSENSUAL UNION** [13.04.01]

DE FACTO POPULATION / POPULATION DE FAIT / POBLACION DE HECHO

SN : *Population which is made up of the persons present in an area at the time of a census or survey.*

[02.01.00]

UF : PRESENT-IN-AREA POPULATION
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
POPULATION CENSUSES [01.05.01]

DE FACTO SEPARATION / SEPARATION DE FAIT / SEPARACION DE HECHO

[13.06.00]

BT : SEPARATION [13.06.00]

DE FACTO UNION

USE: **CONSENSUAL UNION** [13.04.01]

DE JURE POPULATION / POPULATION LEGALE / POBLACION DE DERECHO

SN : *Consists of the persons who habitually live in an area.*

[02.01.00]

UF : RESIDENT POPULATION
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
INHABITANTS [04.05.00]
POPULATION CENSUSES [01.05.01]

DEALERS / NEGOCIANT / COMERCIANTES

[08.03.07]

RT : TRADE [08.03.07]

DEATH / MORT / MUERTE

[12.04.04]

NT : NATURAL DEATHS [12.04.05]
SUICIDE [12.04.05]
RT : AGE AT DEATH [02.02.03]
CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]
DEATH REPORTING [01.06.04]
DECEASED [12.04.04]
EXPECTED DEATHS [12.04.04]
LETHAL GENE [11.01.04]
MORTALITY [12.04.01]

OBSERVED DEATHS [12.04.04]

DEATH CERTIFICATES
USE: DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]

DEATH FUNCTION / TABLE DE DECES / FUNCION DE MORTALIDAD
[12.04.02]
RT: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

DEATH PROBABILITY / QUOTIENT DE MORTALITE / PROBABILIDAD DE MUERTE
SN: The probability that an individual of exact age $x+n$ will die before exact age $x+n$.
[12.04.02]
BT: MORTALITY [12.04.01]

DEATH RATE / TAUX DE MORTALITE / TASA DE MORTALIDAD
[12.04.02]
UF: MORTALITY RATE
BT: RATE [01.09.09]
NT: INFANT MORTALITY RATE [12.04.02]
RT: MORTALITY [12.04.01]

DEATH RECORDS / ACTE DE DECES / ACTAS DE DEFUNCION
[01.06.03]
UF: DEATH CERTIFICATES
BT: VITAL RECORDS [01.06.03]
RT: DEATH [12.04.04]
DEATH REPORTING [01.06.04]

DEATH REPORTING / DECLARATION DE DECES / DECLARACION DE DEFUNCION
[01.06.04]
RT: DEATH [12.04.04]
DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]

DEATHS
USE: MORTALITY [12.04.01]

DEBT / DETTE / DEUDA
[08.04.01]
NT: EXTERNAL DEBT [08.09.03]
RT: CREDIT [08.04.01]
INDEBTEDNESS [08.04.01]

DECEASED / DECEDE / FALLECIDOS
[12.04.04]
NT: STILL BIRTHS [12.04.03]
RT: DEATH [12.04.04]
MORTALITY [12.04.01]

DECENTRALIZATION / DECENTRALISATION / DESCENTRALIZACION
[09.02.01]
RT: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]

DECISION MAKING / PRISE DE DECISION / TOMA DE DECISIONES
[09.02.02]
RT: CHOICE [10.02.02]
GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]
PLANNING [09.05.02]

DECOLONIZATION / DECOLONISATION / DESCOLONIZACION
[09.06.00]
RT: COLONIALISM [09.06.00]
COLONIZATION [09.06.00]

DECREASING POPULATION
USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]

DECREE OF DIVORCE / JUGEMENT DE DIVORCE / JUICIO DE DIVORCIO
[13.06.00]
RT: DIVORCE [13.06.00]

DECREES / DECRET / DECRETOS
[09.03.01]
RT: GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

DECREMENT TABLES / TABLE A EXTINCTION / TABLAS DE DECREMENTO
SN: The application of the analytic techniques of the life table to a particular problem.
[01.09.08]
UF: LIFE TABLE METHOD
NT: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

DEFECTIVE DATA / STATISTIQUES IMPARFAITES / ESTADISTICAS IMPERFECTAS
[01.09.01]
BT: STATISTICS [01.09.01]
RT: QUALITY OF DATA [01.04.03]

DEFICIENCY DISEASES / MALADIE DE CARENCE / ENFERMEDADES POR CARENCIA
[12.01.09]
BT: DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT: DEHYDRATION [12.01.09]
KWASHIORKOR [12.01.09]
RT: MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]

DEFICIENT COHORTS / CLASSE CREUSE / COHORTES VACIAS
[01.07.03]
BT: COHORTS [01.07.03]
RT: GENERATIONS [01.07.03]

DEFORESTATION / DEBOISEMENT / DEFORESTACION
[04.02.04]
RT: FOREST RESOURCES [04.02.03]

DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP
USE: DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]

DEGREES OF KINSHIP / DEGRE DE PARENTE / GRADOS DE PARENTESCO
[03.02.04]
UF: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP
RT: KINSHIP [03.02.04]
MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE [03.02.04]
RELATIVES [03.02.04]

DEHYDRATION / DESHYDRATATION / DESHIDRATAACION
[12.01.09]
BT: DEFICIENCY DISEASES [12.01.09]
RT: ORAL REHYDRATION [11.02.06]

DELAYED COHABITATION / COHABITATION RETARDEE / CONVIVENCIA RETARDADA
[03.01.02]
BT: COHABITATION [03.01.02]

DELAYED MARRIAGE
USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]

DELINQUENCY / DELINQUANCE / DELINCUENCIA
[05.04.03]
BT: SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
NT: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
RT: CRIMES [05.04.03]
CRIMINOLOGY [05.04.03]
INCARCERATION [05.04.03]
VIOLENCE [05.04.03]

DELIVERY
USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]

DEMAND / DEMANDE / DEMANDA

[08.05.01]

BT : SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]

NT : BASIC NEEDS [05.04.02]

CONSUMER DEMAND [08.05.02]

ENERGY DEMAND [04.02.03]

RT : CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS [08.05.02]

DEMOCRACY / DEMOCRATIE / DEMOCRACIA

[09.01.02]

RT : POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]

POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]

DEMOECONOMICS

USE: **ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY** [01.01.00]

DEMOGRAPHERS / DEMOGAPHE / DEMOGRAFOS

[01.02.02]

RT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

**DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE
DEMOGRAPHIQUE / CONTABILIDAD DEMOGRAFICA**

SN : *System of presenting the population of a country and its movements over time in a manner analogous to that used in the national accounts.*

[01.09.01]

UF : SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTS

RT : DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING / VIEILLISSEMENT

DEMOGRAPHIQUE / ENVEJECIMIENTO DE LA POBLACION

[02.02.06]

UF : DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

POPULATION AGING

BT : AGEING [02.02.06]

RT : AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

USE: **DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING** [02.02.06]

**DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DEMOGRAPHIQUE /
ANALISIS DEMOGRAFICO**

[01.07.01]

UF : POPULATION ANALYSIS

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

NT : HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]

LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

RT : METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS / ENQUETE

DEMOGRAPHIQUE ET DE SANTE / ENCUESTAS

DEMOGRAFICAS Y DE SALUD

SN : *A series of nationally representative surveys designed to collect data on fertility, family planning and maternal and child health.*

[01.05.02]

BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]

RT : FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]

HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]

WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY [01.05.02]

DEMOGRAPHIC DOCTRINE

USE: **POPULATION THEORY** [17.00.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS / EFFICACITE

DEMOGRAPHIQUE / EFICACIA DEMOGRAFICA

[16.01.01]

RT : FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]

POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES

USE: **POPULATION ESTIMATES** [01.10.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS / INDICATEUR

DEMOGRAPHIQUE / INDICADORES DEMOGRAFICOS

[01.09.06]

BT : INDICATORS [01.09.06]

**DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS / MODELE DEMOGRAPHIQUE /
MODELOS DEMOGRAFICOS**

SN : *Models concerned with the structure, growth and change of population viewed as a whole.*

[01.08.00]

UF : POPULATION MODELS

BT : MODELS [01.08.00]

**DEMOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA / PHENOMENE
DEMOGRAPHIQUE / FENOMENOS DEMOGRAFICOS**

SN : *Occurrence of any demographic event.*

[01.04.01]

RT : VITAL EVENTS [01.04.01]

**DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES / PROFIL DEMOGRAPHIQUE /
PERFILES DEMOGRAFICOS**

SN : *Curves linking the comparative indexes of structure obtained by relating, for each given age, the proportion of individuals of this age enumerated in a sub-population to the proportion of individuals belonging to this sub-population in the total population.*

[02.02.05]

RT : AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

USE: **POPULATION PROJECTIONS** [01.10.00]

**DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION / RAJEUNISSEMENT
DEMOGRAPHIQUE / REJUVENECIMIENTO DE LA**

POBLACION

[02.02.06]

UF : POPULATION REJUVENATION

RT : AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

YOUNG POPULATION [02.02.06]

DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH / RECHERCHE

DEMOGRAPHIQUE / INVESTIGACION DEMOGRAFICA

[01.03.00]

UF : POPULATION RESEARCH

BT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RT : CICRED [09.07.00]

DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

IUSSP [09.07.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION

USE: **POPULATION SITUATION** [16.01.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE

DEMOGRAPHIQUE / ESTADISTICAS DEMOGRAFICAS

[01.09.01]

UF : POPULATION STATISTICS

BT : STATISTICS [01.09.01]

RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]

DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

SURVEYS [01.05.02]

VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]

**DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS / ENQUETE DEMOGRAPHIQUE /
ENCUESTAS DEMOGRAFICAS**

[01.05.02]

UF : POPULATION SURVEYS

BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]

NT : FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]

DEMOGRAPHIC THEORY

USE: **POPULATION THEORY** [17.00.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION / TRANSITION

DEMOGRAPHIQUE / TRANSICION DEMOGRAFICA

SN : *The eventual transition from relatively high to low rates of fertility and mortality associated with industrialization and modernization.*

[17.00.00]

RT : FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]

INDUSTRIALIZATION [08.03.06]
MORTALITY DECLINE [12.04.02]
POPULATION SITUATION [16.01.01]
TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]

DEMOGRAPHICS

USE: **APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY** [01.01.00]

DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE / DEMOGRAFIA

SN : *The scientific study of populations primarily with respect to their size, their structure and their development.*

[01.01.00]

UF : POPULATION SCIENCE

BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]

NT : ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

MICRO-DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

PALEODEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

REGIONAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

THEORETICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

RT : DEMOGRAPHERS [01.02.02]

DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]

DEMOGRAPHY TEACHING [01.01.00]

INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY [01.02.01]

DEMOGRAPHY TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT DE LA

DEMOGRAPHIE / ENSEÑANZA DE LA DEMOGRAFIA

[01.01.00]

BT : TEACHING [06.02.04]

RT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

DENTAL CARE / SOINS DENTAIRE / ATENCION DENTAL

[11.02.06]

RT : DENTISTS [11.02.02]

MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

DENTISTS / DENTISTE / DENTISTAS

[11.02.02]

BT : MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

RT : DENTAL CARE [11.02.06]

PHYSICIANS [11.02.02]

DEPARTURES / DEPART / PARTIDAS

[15.02.01]

RT : PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]

DEPENDANTS / PERSONNE A CHARGE / DEPENDIENTES

[03.02.08]

UF : DEPENDENTS

RT : DEPENDENCY [10.02.01]

DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]

DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]

FOSTERING [03.02.06]

DEPENDENCY / DEPENDANCE / DEPENDENCIA

[10.02.01]

RT : DEPENDANTS [03.02.08]

DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]

DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]

DEPENDENCY BURDEN / CHARGES DE FAMILLE / CARGA DE FAMILIA

[03.02.08]

RT : BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]

COST OF CHILDREN [03.02.08]

DEPENDANTS [03.02.08]

DEPENDENCY [10.02.01]

DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]

DEPENDENCY RATIO / RAPPORT DE DEPENDANCE / RAZON DE DEPENDENCIA

SN : *Index of the age structure of a population, obtained by relating the total number of individuals aged under 15, and over 65, to the population aged between 15 and 64 years.*

[02.02.05]

UF : AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO

RT : AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]

DEPENDANTS [03.02.08]

DEPENDENCY [10.02.01]

DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]

DEPENDENT VARIABLES / VARIABLE DEPENDANTE / VARIABLES DEPENDIENTES

[01.09.04]

DEPENDENTS

USE: **DEPENDANTS** [03.02.08]

DEPO-PROVERA / DEPO-PROVERA / DEPO-PROVERA

[14.03.05]

BT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

DEPOPULATION / DEPOPULATION / DESPOBLACION

[16.02.01]

NT : RURAL DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]

RT : POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]

DEPORTATION / DEPORTATION / DEPORTACION

SN : *The removal of an unwanted individual or group from a country by its authorities.*

[15.04.01]

BT : FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

RT : EXILE [15.04.01]

EXILES [15.04.01]

REFUGEES [15.04.01]

DESCENDANTS / DESCENDANT / DESCENDIENTES

[03.02.03]

NT : DAUGHTERS [03.02.04]

SONS [03.02.04]

RT : DESCENT [03.02.03]

DESCENT / DESCENDANCE / DESCENDENCIA

[03.02.03]

UF : LINEAGE

NT : MATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]

PATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]

RT : DESCENDANTS [03.02.03]

GENEALOGY [03.02.03]

PARITY [14.01.03]

STEM FAMILY [03.02.02]

DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE

DESCRIPTIVE / DEMOGRAFIA DESCRIPTIVA

[01.01.00]

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

DESIRED FAMILY SIZE / NOMBRE D'ENFANTS DESIRE / TAMANO DESEADO DE LA FAMILIA

SN : *Number of children desired for a completed family.*

[03.02.05]

BT : FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

RT : EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

IDEAL FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

WANTED CHILD [03.02.06]

DETERMINISTIC MODELS / MODELE DETERMINISTE / MODELOS DETERMINISTAS

SN : *Models concerned with populations of infinite size in which the changes occurring over the course of time are not due to chance.*

[01.08.00]

BT : MODELS [01.08.00]

DETRIBALIZATION / DETRIBALISATION / DETRIBALIZACION

[06.01.03]

RT : CULTURAL CHANGE [06.01.04]
TRIBES [02.04.02]

**DEVELOPED AREAS / REGION DEVELOPEE / ZONAS
DESARROLLADAS**

SN : *Within a particular country.*

[08.09.01]

RT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPED COUNTRIES / PAYS DEVELOPEE / PAISES
DESARROLLADOS**

[08.09.01]

UF : INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES

RT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPING AREAS / ZONE EN DEVELOPPEMENT / ZONAS
EN DESARROLLO**

SN : *Within a particular country.*

[08.09.01]

UF : UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

RT : UNDERDEVELOPMENT [08.09.01]

**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES / PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT /
PAISES EN DESARROLLO**

[08.09.01]

UF : LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
THIRD WORLD

RT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPMENT AID / AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT / AYUDA
AL DESARROLLO**

[08.09.02]

BT : INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]

NT : FOOD AID [08.09.02]

TECHNICAL COOPERATION [08.09.02]

**DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION / INFORMATION SUR LE
DEVELOPPEMENT / INFORMACION SOBRE EL
DESARROLLO**

[08.02.01]

BT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]

RT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPMENT PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DU
DEVELOPPEMENT / PLANIFICACION DEL DESARROLLO**

[09.05.02]

BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]

RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANS [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT STYLES [09.05.02]

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPMENT PLANS / PLAN DE DEVELOPPEMENT /
PLANES DE DESARROLLO**

[09.05.02]

RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS [09.05.02]

NATIONAL PLANS [09.05.02]

**DEVELOPMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE DE
DEVELOPPEMENT / POLITICA DE DESARROLLO**

[09.05.01]

BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY [09.05.02]

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS / PROJET DE DEVELOPPEMENT
/ PROYECTOS DE DESARROLLO**

[09.05.02]

RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT PLANS [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY / STRATEGIE DE
DEVELOPPEMENT / ESTRATEGIA DEL DESARROLLO**

[09.05.02]

RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

DEVELOPMENT STYLES [09.05.02]

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**DEVELOPMENT STYLES / TYPE DE DEVELOPPEMENT /
ESTILOS DE DESARROLLO**

SN : *Alternative lines of development away of consumerism.*

[09.05.02]

RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY [09.05.02]

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

DEVIATION / ECART / DESVIACION

[01.09.07]

NT : RANDOM DEVIATION [01.09.07]

STANDARD DEVIATION [01.09.07]

DIABETES / DIABETE / DIABETES

[12.01.07]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

RT : ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

METABOLISM [11.01.03]

DIAGNOSIS / DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICO

[11.02.06]

UF : DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUE

RT : MEDICAL ADVICE [11.02.06]

MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUE

USE: **DIAGNOSIS** [11.02.06]

DIAGRAMS / DIAGRAMME / DIAGRAMAS

[01.09.10]

BT : GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]

NT : LEXIS DIAGRAM [01.09.10]

DIALECTS / DIALECTE / DIALECTOS

[06.03.03]

RT : LANGUAGES [06.03.03]

DIAPHRAGM

USE: **VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM** [14.03.04]

DIARRHOEA

USE: **DIARRHOEAL DISEASES** [12.01.08]

**DIARRHOEAL DISEASES / MALADIE DIARRHEIQUE /
ENFERMEDADES DIARRERICAS**

[12.01.08]

UF : DIARRHOEA

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

RT : MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]

DICTIONARIES / DICTIONNAIRE / DICCIONARIOS

[06.04.04]

RT : ENCYCLOPAEDIAS [06.04.04]

SEMANTICS [06.04.04]

TERMINOLOGY [06.04.04]

DIET / REGIME ALIMENTAIRE / REGIMEN ALIMENTARIO

[04.02.05]

RT : FEEDING [04.02.05]

FOOD [04.02.05]

**DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY / FECONDITE DIFFERENTIELLE
/ FECUNDIDAD DIFERENCIAL**

SN : *Differences in fertility between subgroups of a population.*

[14.01.01]

BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

**DIFFERENTIAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION
DIFFERENTIELLE / MIGRACION DIFERENCIAL**
[15.04.02]

BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

**DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE
DIFFERENTIELLE / MORTALIDAD DIFERENCIAL**
[12.04.02]

BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]

**DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS / DIFFUSION DES
INNOVATIONS / DIFUSION DE INNOVACIONES**
[06.04.01]

BT : INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]

RT : INNOVATIONS [08.03.03]

**DIGESTIVE SYSTEM / SYSTEME DIGESTIF / SISTEMA
DIGESTIVO**
[11.01.03]

BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]

NT : LIVER [11.01.03]

RT : JAUNDICE [12.01.07]

LIVER CIRRHOSIS [12.01.07]

TYPHOID [12.01.08]

TYPHUS [12.01.08]

**DIGIT PREFERENCE / ATTRACTION DES NOMBRES RONDS /
PREFERENCIA DE DIGITOS**

SN : *The tendency of people to give data, particularly concerning age, in round numbers.*

[01.09.03]

RT : AGE REPORTING [01.06.04]

DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]

ERRORS [01.04.03]

**DILATATION AND CURETTAGE / DILATATION ET
CURETAGE / DILATAACION Y CURETAJE**

SN : *Surgical procedure used for induced abortion.*

[14.04.00]

RT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]

SURGERY [11.02.01]

DIPHTHERIA / DIPHTERIE / DIFTERIA
[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

DIPLOMAS / DIPLOME / DIPLOMAS
[06.02.04]

**DIRECT ENUMERATION / DENOMBREMENT DIRECT /
EMPADRONAMIENTO DIRECTO**

SN : *A method of conducting a census or survey where enumerators visit every household, question the occupants and record the data thus collected on census schedules.*

[01.05.01]

UF : CANVASSER METHOD

DIRECT INTERVIEW

BT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

RT : INDIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

DIRECT INTERVIEW

USE : **DIRECT ENUMERATION** [01.05.01]

DIRECTORIES / REPERTOIRE / DIRECTORIOS
[06.04.05]

BT : REFERENCE MATERIALS [06.04.05]

DISABILITY / INVALIDITE / INVALIDEZ
[12.01.03]

BT : PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]

NT : MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]

RT : DISABILITY TABLE [12.01.03]

DISEASES [12.01.01]

INFIRMITY [12.01.03]

PHYSICALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]

RISK OF DISABILITY [12.01.03]

WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]

**DISABILITY TABLE / TABLE D'ENTREE EN INVALIDITE /
TABLAS DE INVALIDEZ**

[12.01.03]

RT : DISABILITY [12.01.03]

DISASTERS / CATASTROPHE / DESASTRES
[04.02.04]

NT : NATURAL DISASTERS [04.02.04]

DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINACION
[10.03.02]

NT : RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]

SEX DISCRIMINATION [10.05.00]

DISCUSSIONS

USE : **CONFERENCES** [06.03.04]

**DISEASE CONTROL / LUTTE CONTRE LES MALADIES /
LUCHA CONTRA LAS ENFERMEDADES**

[11.02.06]

RT : DISEASE REPORTING [01.06.04]

DISEASES [12.01.01]

PEST CONTROL [11.02.06]

SANITARY CONTROL [11.02.06]

THERAPY [11.02.01]

**DISEASE INCIDENCE / MORBIDITE INCIDENTE /
MORBILIDAD INCIDENTE**

[12.01.01]

NT : INCIDENCE RATE [12.01.01]

RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

**DISEASE PREVALENCE / MORBIDITE PREVALENTE /
MORBILIDAD PREVALENTE**

[12.01.01]

NT : PREVALENCE RATE [12.01.01]

RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

**DISEASE REPORTING / DECLARATION DE MALADIE /
DECLARACION DE ENFERMEDAD**

[01.06.04]

RT : DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]

DISEASES [12.01.01]

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]

**DISEASE RESISTANCE / RESISTANCE A LA MALADIE /
RESISTENCIA A LA ENFERMEDAD**

[12.01.01]

RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

DISEASES / MALADIE / ENFERMEDADES
[12.01.01]

UF : ILLNESS

PATHOLOGY

SICKNESS

NT : ACUTE DISEASES [12.01.01]

ANAEMIA [12.01.09]

CANCER [12.01.12]

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]

CHRONIC DISEASES [12.01.01]

DEFICIENCY DISEASES [12.01.09]

DIABETES [12.01.07]

ENDEMIC DISEASES [12.01.08]

GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]

GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]

HEREDITARY DISEASES [12.01.04]

INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

JAUNDICE [12.01.07]

LIVER CIRRHOSIS [12.01.07]

MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]

OBESITY [12.01.07]

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES [12.01.01]

PARASITIC DISEASES [12.01.01]

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]

- RESPIRATORY DISEASES [12.01.08]
SEX DISORDERS [12.01.06]
TROPICAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
VIRAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : DISABILITY [12.01.03]
DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]
DISEASE INCIDENCE [12.01.01]
DISEASE PREVALENCE [12.01.01]
DISEASE REPORTING [01.06.04]
DISEASE RESISTANCE [12.01.01]
INCIDENCE RATE [12.01.01]
INVALIDS [12.02.00]
MEDICINE [11.02.01]
MORBIDITY [12.01.01]
NOSOLOGY [11.01.02]
PREVALENCE RATE [12.01.01]
- DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE DEGUISE / DESEMPLEO ENCUBIERTO**
[07.02.00]
BT : UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
RT : UNDEREMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- DISMISSAL / LICENCIEMENT / DESPIDO**
[07.02.00]
RT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- DISPERSED SETTLEMENTS / HABITAT DISPERSE / ASENTAMIENTOS DISPERSOS**
[04.01.03]
BT : HABITAT [04.01.03]
- DISPLACED PERSONS / PERSONNE DEPLACEE / PERSONAS DESPLAZADAS**
[15.04.01]
BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
- DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE / DISSOLUTION DU MARIAGE / DISOLUCION DEL MATRIMONIO**
SN : *The legal dissolution of a marriage contract through divorce, annulment, or the death of one of the spouses.*
[13.06.00]
UF : MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION
BT : END OF UNION [13.06.00]
NT : REPUDIATION [13.06.00]
RT : ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
CHILD CUSTODY [03.02.06]
DIVORCE [13.06.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- DISSOLVED MARRIAGE / MARIAGE DISSOUS / MATRIMONIO DISUELTO**
[13.06.00]
UF : BROKEN MARRIAGE
BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUCION**
SN : *Distribution of goods and services.*
[08.03.07]
RT : MARKETING [08.03.07]
SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
TRADE [08.03.07]
- DIVISION OF LABOUR / DIVISION DU TRAVAIL / DIVISION DEL TRABAJO**
[08.03.02]
NT : SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
RT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]
SPECIALIZATION [08.03.02]
- DIVORCE / DIVORCE / DIVORCIO**
[13.06.00]
RT : AGE AT DIVORCE [02.02.03]
ALIMONY [13.06.00]
DECREE OF DIVORCE [13.06.00]
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
- DIVORCE RATE [13.06.00]
DIVORCED PERSONS [13.02.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
MUTUAL CONSENT [13.06.00]
NUPTIALITY [13.01.00]
- DIVORCE RATE / TAUX DE DIVORCE / TASA DE DIVORCIOS**
SN : *Ratio of the number of divorces in a year to the mean population of that year.*
[13.06.00]
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
RT : DIVORCE [13.06.00]
- DIVORCED PERSONS / PERSONNE DIVORCEE / PERSONAS DIVORCIADAS**
[13.02.00]
BT : UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
RT : DIVORCE [13.06.00]
- DIZYGOTIC TWINS / JUMEAU BIVITELLIN / MELLIZOS BIVITELINOS**
[11.01.08]
UF : BIOVULAR TWINS
FRATERNAL TWINS
BT : TWINS [11.01.08]
- DOCPAL / DOCPAL / DOCPAL**
[06.04.03]
BT : INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]
RT : CELADE [09.07.00]
ECLAC [09.07.00]
- DOCUMENTALISTS / DOCUMENTALISTE / DOCUMENTALISTAS**
[06.04.02]
RT : DOCUMENTATION [06.04.01]
DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
- DOCUMENTATION / DOCUMENTATION / DOCUMENTACION**
[06.04.01]
BT : INFORMATION SCIENCES [06.04.03]
NT : CATALOGUING [06.04.03]
RT : CLASSIFICATION [06.04.03]
DOCUMENTALISTS [06.04.02]
DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
- DOCUMENTATION CENTRES**
USE : **INFORMATION SERVICES** [06.04.02]
- DOCUMENTS / DOCUMENT / DOCUMENTOS**
[06.04.05]
NT : IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
RT : DOCUMENTALISTS [06.04.02]
DOCUMENTATION [06.04.01]
- DOMESTIC TRADE / COMMERCE INTERIEUR / COMERCIO INTERNO**
[08.03.07]
UF : INLAND TRADE
BT : TRADE [08.03.07]
- DOMESTIC WORK / TRAVAIL DOMESTIQUE / TRABAJO DOMESTICO**
[07.03.01]
BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
- DOMINANT GENE / GENE DOMINANT / GEN DOMINANTE**
SN : *Gene from which effects will appear in all who inherit it.*
[11.01.04]
BT : GENES [11.01.04]
RT : RECESSIVE GENE [11.01.04]
- DOUBLE COUNT / DOUBLE COMPTE / CONTADO DOS VECES**
[01.04.03]
UF : MULTIPLE COUNTING
BT : ERRORS [01.04.03]

- RT* : OVERESTIMATION [01.10.00]
- DOUCHE
USE: **POSTCOITAL DOUCHING** [14.03.03]
- DOWRY / DOT / DOTE**
[13.03.02]
RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- DRINKING WATER / EAU POTABLE / AGUA POTABLE**
[04.02.03]
BT : WATER [04.02.03]
- DROPOUTS / ABANDON DE LA CONTRACEPTION /
ABANDONO DE LA ANTICONCEPCION**
SN : *Individuals who drop out of a family planning program.*
[14.03.02]
RT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION [14.03.02]
CONTRACEPTIVE USERS [14.02.06]
- DROUGHT / SECHERESSE / SEQUIA**
[04.02.04]
BT : NATURAL DISASTERS [04.02.04]
RT : CLIMATE [04.02.01]
- DRUG ABUSE
USE: **DRUG ADDICTION** [05.04.03]
- DRUG ADDICTION / TOXICOMANIE / DROGADICCION**
[05.04.03]
UF : DRUG ABUSE
BT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
RT : NARCOTICS [11.02.05]
SMOKING [05.04.03]
- DRUGS / MEDICAMENT / MEDICAMENTOS**
[11.02.05]
RT : CHEMICALS [11.02.05]
NARCOTICS [11.02.05]
PHARMACISTS [11.02.02]
- DUAL NATIONALITY / DOUBLE NATIONALITE / DOBLE
NACIONALIDAD**
[02.05.00]
BT : NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
- DUAL RECORD SYSTEM / SYSTEME A DOUBLE COLLECTE /
SISTEMA DE DOBLE REGISTRO**
SN : *Independent matching vital event surveys undertaken to estimate birth rates and death rates in countries without reliable vital registration.*
[01.05.01]
UF : RECORD LINKAGE
RT : MATCHING [01.05.01]
- DURATION / DUREE / DURACION**
[01.04.04]
NT : DURATION OF LACTATION [11.01.09]
DURATION OF PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
DURATION OF RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
LENGTH OF ABSENCE [04.05.00]
LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
MARRIAGE DURATION [13.05.00]
RT : AGE [02.02.01]
- DURATION OF LACTATION / DUREE DE LA LACTATION /
DURACION DE LA LACTANCIA**
[11.01.09]
BT : DURATION [01.04.04]
RT : LACTATION [11.01.09]
- DURATION OF PREGNANCY / DUREE DE GROSSESSE /
DURACION DEL EMBARAZO**
[11.01.06]
BT : DURATION [01.04.04]
RT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- DURATION OF RESIDENCE / DUREE DE RESIDENCE /
DURACION DE LA RESIDENCIA**
[04.05.00]
BT : DURATION [01.04.04]
RT : RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
- DWELLING UNITS
USE: **HOUSEHOLD** [03.01.01]
- DYNAMIC MODELS / MODELE DYNAMIQUE / MODELOS
DINAMICOS**
SN : *Models in which the characteristics of the populations studied change over time.*
[01.08.00]
BT : MODELS [01.08.00]
- DYSGENIC UNION / UNION DYSGENIQUE / UNION
DISGENICA**
SN : *Union likely to produce defectives.*
[11.01.04]
RT : CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.02]
GENES [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
- DYSMENORRHOEA / REGLES DOULOUREUSES /
MENSTRUACION DOLOROSA**
[12.01.05]
BT : MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
- EARLY CHILDHOOD / PRIME ENFANCE / PRIMERA
INFANCIA**
[02.02.04]
BT : CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
RT : INFANTS [02.02.04]
- EARLY FOETAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE FOETALE
PRECOCE / MORTALIDAD FETAL PRECOZ**
SN : *Death of a foetus before it has become viable, i.e., capable of independent life.*
[12.04.03]
BT : FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
- EARLY MARRIAGE / MARIAGE PRECOCE / MATRIMONIO
PRECOZ**
[13.04.01]
BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
RT : AGE AT MARRIAGE [02.02.03]
- EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE
NEONATALE PRECOCE / MORTALIDAD NEONATAL PRECOZ**
SN : *That part of infant mortality which takes place during the first week after birth.*
[12.04.03]
BT : NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
PERINATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
- EARTHQUAKES
USE: **NATURAL DISASTERS** [04.02.04]
- ECA / CEA / CEPA (ONU)**
SN : *Economic Commission for Africa.*
[09.07.00]
BT : ECOSOC [09.07.00]
- ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS
USE: **PARISH REGISTERS** [01.06.02]
- ECE / CEE (ONU) / CEPE**
SN : *Economic Commission for Europe.*
[09.07.00]
BT : ECOSOC [09.07.00]
- ECLAC / CEPALC / CEPAL**
SN : *Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.*
[09.07.00]
BT : ECOSOC [09.07.00]

- RT* : DOCPAL [06.04.03]
- ECOLOGY / ECOLOGIE / ECOLOGIA**
[04.02.01]
BT : LIFE SCIENCES [01.01.00]
NT : HUMAN ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
RT : ECOSYSTEMS [04.02.01]
 ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]
 PREDATORS [11.01.04]
- ECONOMETRIC MODELS
USE: **ECONOMIC MODELS** [01.08.00]
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS / ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE / ANALISIS ECONOMICO**
[08.01.00]
RT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
- ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL / DESARROLLO ECONOMICO Y SOCIAL**
[08.02.01]
UF : SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
NT : CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [06.01.04]
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT [09.05.02]
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT [04.04.03]
 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
 URBAN DEVELOPMENT [04.03.04]
RT : DEVELOPED AREAS [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPED COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION [08.02.01]
 DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT STYLES [09.05.02]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
- ECONOMIC CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT ECONOMIQUE / CENSOS ECONOMICOS**
[01.05.01]
BT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION ECONOMIQUE / CONCENTRACION ECONOMICA**
[08.05.01]
RT : MONOPOLIES [08.05.01]
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES / CONDICIONES ECONOMICAS**
[08.02.01]
BT : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
RT : ECONOMIC ANALYSIS [08.01.00]
 ECONOMIC CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
 ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 ECONOMY [08.02.01]
 INFLATION [08.02.01]
 STEADY-STATE ECONOMY [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES
USE: **ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS** [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC CRISIS
USE: **ECONOMIC RECESSION** [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE / DEMOGRAFIA ECONOMICA**
[01.01.00]
UF : DEMOECONOMICS
- ECONOMICS OF POPULATION
BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : ECONOMICS [08.01.00]
- ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE / DEPENDANCE ECONOMIQUE / DEPENDENCIA ECONOMICA**
[08.09.03]
BT : ECONOMIC RELATIONS [08.09.03]
RT : IMPERIALISM [09.01.02]
- ECONOMIC DEPRESSION
USE: **ECONOMIC RECESSION** [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE / DESARROLLO ECONOMICO**
[08.02.01]
BT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
NT : AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.05]
 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.06]
RT : BUSINESS CYCLES [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC PLANNING [09.05.02]
 ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
- ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE / GEOGRAFIA ECONOMICA**
[08.01.00]
BT : GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
RT : ECONOMICS [08.01.00]
- ECONOMIC GROWTH / CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE / CRECIMIENTO ECONOMICO**
[08.02.01]
NT : BALANCED GROWTH [08.02.01]
RT : CAPITAL FORMATION [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 GROWTH POLES [08.02.01]
 STEADY-STATE ECONOMY [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS / IMPLICATION ECONOMIQUE / CONSECUENCIAS ECONOMICAS**
[08.02.01]
UF : ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES
RT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC INDICATORS / INDICATEUR ECONOMIQUE / INDICADORES ECONOMICOS**
[08.01.00]
BT : INDICATORS [01.09.06]
NT : PRICE INDEXES [08.05.01]
RT : ECONOMIC ANALYSIS [08.01.00]
 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC MODELS / MODELE ECONOMIQUE / MODELOS ECONOMICOS**
SN : *The formal mathematical representation of a given economic theory.*
[01.08.00]
UF : ECONOMETRIC MODELS
 GROWTH MODELS
BT : MATHEMATICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
RT : ECONOMIC THEORY [08.01.00]
 MODELS [01.08.00]
- ECONOMIC OPTIMUM / OPTIMUM ECONOMIQUE / OPTIMO ECONOMICO**
[08.02.01]
- ECONOMIC PLANNING / PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE / PLANIFICACION ECONOMICA**
[09.05.02]
BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
 PLANNED ECONOMY [08.07.00]

**ECONOMIC POLICY / POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE /
POLITICA ECONOMICA**

[09.05.01]

- BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
- NT : AGRICULTURAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 - INCOMES POLICY [09.05.01]
 - INDUSTRIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
- RT : ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 - ECONOMIC PLANNING [09.05.02]

**ECONOMIC RECESSION / RECESSION ECONOMIQUE /
RECESION ECONOMICA**

[08.02.01]

- UF : ECONOMIC CRISIS
 - ECONOMIC DEPRESSION
- RT : BUSINESS CYCLES [08.02.01]
 - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]

**ECONOMIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES /
RELACIONES ECONOMICAS**

[08.09.03]

- BT : INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
- NT : ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE [08.09.03]
- RT : INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
 - NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]

**ECONOMIC RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ECONOMIQUES /
RECURSOS ECONOMICOS**

[08.02.03]

- RT : HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
 - NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]

**ECONOMIC SECTORS / SECTEUR ECONOMIQUE /
SECTORES ECONOMICOS**

[08.03.01]

- NT : INDUSTRIAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 - INFORMAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 - PRIMARY SECTOR [08.03.01]
 - SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]

**ECONOMIC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE /
ESTRUCTURA ECONOMICA**

[08.02.03]

- RT : ECONOMY [08.02.01]

**ECONOMIC SYSTEMS / SYSTEME ECONOMIQUE /
SISTEMAS ECONOMICOS**

[08.07.00]

- RT : CAPITALISM [08.07.00]
 - COLLECTIVISM [08.07.00]
 - ECONOMY [08.02.01]
 - MARKET ECONOMY [08.07.00]
 - PLANNED ECONOMY [08.07.00]
 - SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]

**ECONOMIC THEORY / THEORIE ECONOMIQUE / TEORIA
ECONOMICA**

[08.01.00]

- BT : THEORY [01.04.02]
- RT : ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 - ECONOMICS [08.01.00]

ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION

- USE: **LABOUR FORCE** [07.01.01]

**ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION / POPULATION
INACTIVE / POBLACION NO-ACTIVA**

[07.01.01]

- UF : UNOCCUPIED POPULATION
- BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
- RT : LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
 - LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION [07.01.02]

**ECONOMICS / SCIENCE ECONOMIQUE / CIENCIAS
ECONOMICAS**

[08.01.00]

- BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]

- RT : ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 - ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY [08.01.00]
 - ECONOMIC THEORY [08.01.00]
 - ECONOMISTS [08.01.00]

ECONOMICS OF POPULATION

- USE: **ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY** [01.01.00]

**ECONOMISTS / ECONOMISTE / ECONOMISTAS
[08.01.00]**

- RT : ECONOMICS [08.01.00]
 - RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

**ECONOMY / ECONOMIE / ECONOMIA
[08.02.01]**

- NT : NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
 - RURAL ECONOMY [08.03.05]
- RT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 - ECONOMIC STRUCTURE [08.02.03]
 - ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]

ECOSOC / ECOSOC / ECOSOC

SN : *Economic and Social Council.*

[09.07.00]

- BT : UN [09.07.00]
- NT : ECA [09.07.00]
 - ECE [09.07.00]
 - ECLAC [09.07.00]
 - ECWA [09.07.00]
 - ESCAP [09.07.00]

**ECOSYSTEMS / ECOSYTEME / ECOSISTEMAS
[04.02.01]**

- RT : ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
 - ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]

ECOWAS / CEDEAO / CEPAO

SN : *Economic Community of West African States.*

[09.07.00]

**ECTOPIC PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE EXTRA-UTERINE /
EMBARAZO EXTRAUTERINO**

SN : *Foetal development in some parts other than the uterus, usually in the fallopian tubes.*

[12.01.05]

- BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- RT : FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]

ECWA / CEAO / CEAO

SN : *Economic Commission for Western Asia.*

[09.07.00]

- BT : ECOSOC [09.07.00]

EDITING / EDITION / EDICION

[06.03.05]

- RT : BOOKS [06.03.05]

**EDUCATION / EDUCATION / EDUCACION
[06.02.01]**

- NT : ADULT EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 - EDUCATION OF WOMEN [06.02.08]
 - FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION [03.02.09]
 - HEALTH EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 - LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 - MARRIAGE EDUCATION [13.02.00]
 - MASS EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 - MEDICAL EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 - PHYSICAL EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 - POPULATION EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 - SEX EDUCATION [10.06.00]
- RT : CURRICULUM [06.02.04]
 - EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS [06.02.03]
 - EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 - EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 - EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
 - IEC [06.04.01]
 - LEARNING [06.02.04]

TEACHING [06.02.04]
TRAINING [06.02.01]

**EDUCATION OF WOMEN / EDUCATION DES FEMMES /
EDUCACION DE LAS MUJERES**
[06.02.08]

BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]
WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]

**EDUCATIONAL DROPOUTS / ABANDON D'ETUDES /
DESERCIÓN ESCOLAR**

SN : Use in connection with students and trainees who, for reasons of inaptitude, financial reasons, etc., do not complete an organized period of training.

[06.02.07]

RT : SCHOOL WASTAGE [06.02.07]

**EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE / ORIENTATION PEDAGOGIQUE
/ ORIENTACION PEDAGOGICA**
[06.02.01]

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS / ETABLISSEMENT
D'ENSEIGNEMENT / ESTABLECIMIENTOS DE ENSEÑANZA**
[06.02.03]

NT : SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
UNIVERSITIES [06.02.03]
RT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

USE : LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]

EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL

USE : TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

USE : TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

**EDUCATIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE
L'EDUCATION / PLANIFICACION DE LA EDUCACION**
[09.05.02]

BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
EDUCATIONAL REFORMS [06.02.02]
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]

**EDUCATIONAL POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION /
POLITICA EDUCATIVA**

[09.05.01]

BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
EDUCATIONAL REFORMS [06.02.02]
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]

**EDUCATIONAL REFORMS / REFORME DE
L'ENSEIGNEMENT / REFORMAS DE LA EDUCACION**
[06.02.02]

RT : EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

USE : LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]

**EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS / SYSTEME D'ENSEIGNEMENT /
SISTEMAS DE ENSEÑANZA**
[06.02.02]

UF : SCHOOL SYSTEMS
NT : COMPULSORY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
HIGHER EDUCATION [06.02.02]
PRESCHOOL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
PRIMARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
PRIVATE EDUCATION [06.02.02]
PUBLIC EDUCATION [06.02.02]

SECONDARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
TECHNICAL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
RT : CURRICULUM [06.02.04]
EDUCATION [06.02.01]
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
EDUCATIONAL REFORMS [06.02.02]
SCHOLARSHIPS [06.02.04]

EJACULATION / EJACULATION / EYACULACION
[10.06.00]

RT : ORGASM [10.06.00]

ELDERLY

USE : AGED [02.02.04]

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

USE : PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]

ELITE / ELITE / ELITE

[05.03.02]

RT : RULING CLASS [05.03.02]
UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]

EMBRYO / EMBRYON / EMBRION

[11.01.03]

RT : EMBRYOLOGY [11.01.02]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

EMBRYOLOGY / EMBRYOLOGIE / EMBRIOLOGIA

[11.01.02]

BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
RT : EMBRYO [11.01.03]

EMIGRANTS / EMIGRANT / EMIGRANTES

[15.02.02]

BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
RT : EMIGRATION [15.02.02]

EMIGRATION / EMIGRATION / EMIGRACION

[15.02.02]

BT : INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
NT : BRAIN DRAIN [15.03.03]
RT : EMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
EMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]

**EMIGRATION LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION SUR
L'EMIGRATION / LEGISLACION SOBRE LA EMIGRACION**

[09.03.02]

BT : MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
RT : EMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]

**EMIGRATION POLICY / POLITIQUE D'EMIGRATION /
POLITICA DE EMIGRACION**

[09.05.01]

BT : MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : EMIGRATION [15.02.02]
EMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]

EMPLOYEES / EMPLOYE / EMPLEADOS

[07.03.02]

UF : WHITE COLLAR WORKERS
BT : STAFF [07.01.01]
RT : WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]

EMPLOYERS / EMPLOYEUR / EMPLEADORES

[07.03.02]

RT : ENTREPRENEURS [07.03.02]
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT [07.04.01]

EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI / EMPLEO

[07.02.00]

NT : FULL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
UNDEREMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

- RT* : DISMISSAL [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 JOB CLASSIFICATION [07.03.01]
 JOB REQUEST [07.02.00]
 JOB SEEKERS [07.02.00]
 JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
 LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]
 UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- EMPLOYMENT CREATION / CREATION D'EMPLOIS / CREACION DE EMPLEOS**
[07.02.00]
UF : JOB CREATION
RT : EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
- EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES / CHANCE D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI / OPORTUNIDADES DE EMPLEO**
[07.02.00]
UF : OPENINGS
RT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 JOB REQUEST [07.02.00]
 JOB SEEKERS [07.02.00]
 JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
- EMPLOYMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI / POLITICA DE EMPLEO**
[09.05.01]
BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 MANPOWER PLANNING [09.05.02]
- ENCYCLOPAEDIAS / ENCYCLOPEDIE / ENCICLOPEDIAS**
[06.04.04]
RT : DICTIONARIES [06.04.04]
 SEMANTICS [06.04.04]
 TERMINOLOGY [06.04.04]
- END OF UNION / RUPTURE D'UNION / RUPTURA DE LA UNION**
[13.06.00]
NT : DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 SEPARATION [13.06.00]
RT : SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
- ENDEMIC DISEASES / MALADIE ENDEMIQUE / ENFERMEDADES ENDEMICAS**
[12.01.08]
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS / GLANDE ENDOCRINE / GLANDULAS ENDOCRINAS**
[11.01.03]
BT : ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
NT : ADRENAL GLANDS [11.01.03]
 EPIPHYSIS [11.01.03]
 PITUITARY GLAND [11.01.03]
 THYROID GLAND [11.01.03]
RT : ENDOCRINOLOGY [11.01.02]
 HORMONES [11.02.05]
- ENDOCRINE SYSTEM / SYSTEME ENDOCRINIEN / SISTEMA ENDOCRINO**
[11.01.03]
BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
NT : ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]
RT : DIABETES [12.01.07]
 ENDOCRINOLOGY [11.01.02]
 HYPOTHALAMUS [11.01.03]
- ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOCRINOLOGIE / ENDOCRINOLOGIA**
[11.01.02]
BT : PHYSIOLOGY [11.01.02]
RT : ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]
 ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
- ENDOGAMY / ENDOGAMIE / ENDOGAMIA**
SN : Use to denote a tendency for spouses to be members of the same isolate.
[13.04.02]
RT : EXOGAMY [13.04.02]
 ISOLATE [13.04.02]
 MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
 MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
- ENDOGENOUS MORTALITY / MORTALITE ENDOGENE / MORTALIDAD ENDOGENA**
SN : Mortality caused by congenital malformations and traumatism in the process of birth and ageing of the organism.
[12.04.01]
BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
- ENDOSCOPY / ENDOSCOPIE / ENDOSCOPIA**
[11.02.06]
RT : MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]
- ENERGY / ENERGIE / ENERGIA**
[04.02.03]
RT : ENERGY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 ENERGY RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- ENERGY CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE / CONSUMO DE ENERGIA**
[08.05.02]
BT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
RT : ENERGY [04.02.03]
 ENERGY DEMAND [04.02.03]
- ENERGY DEMAND / DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE / DEMANDA DE ENERGIA**
[04.02.03]
BT : DEMAND [08.05.01]
RT : ENERGY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 ENERGY SUPPLY [04.02.03]
- ENERGY RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES / RECURSOS ENERGETICOS**
[04.02.03]
BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
RT : ENERGY [04.02.03]
 ENERGY SOURCES [04.02.03]
 ENERGY SUPPLY [04.02.03]
- ENERGY SOURCES / SOURCE D'ENERGIE / FUENTES DE ENERGIA**
[04.02.03]
RT : ENERGY RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- ENERGY SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES / ABASTECIMIENTO DE ENERGIA**
[04.02.03]
BT : SUPPLY [08.05.01]
RT : ENERGY DEMAND [04.02.03]
 ENERGY RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- ENGAGEMENT / FIANCAILLES / NOVIAZGO**
[13.03.01]
UF : BETROTHAL
RT : MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
- ENGINEERS / INGENIEUR / INGENIEROS**
[07.03.02]
RT : TECHNICIANS [07.03.02]
- ENGLISH-SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE ANGLOPHONE / AFRICA ANGLOFONA**

SN : Botswana, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Mauritius, Namibia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

[18.00.00]

ENROLMENT RATE / TAUX DE SCOLARISATION / TASA DE ESCOLARIDAD

[06.02.07]

*BT : RATE [01.09.09]
RT : SCHOOL ENROLMENT [06.02.07]
SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOLING [06.02.07]*

ENTERPRISES / ENTREPRISE / EMPRESAS

[08.03.04]

*NT : AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.05]
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.06]
PRIVATE ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
PUBLIC ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
RT : ENTREPRENEURS [07.03.02]
PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES [08.03.04]*

ENTREPRENEURS / CHEF D'ENTREPRISE / EMPRESARIOS

[07.03.02]

*RT : EMPLOYERS [07.03.02]
ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]*

ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE / ENTREE DANS LA VIE ACTIVE / ENTRADA EN LA VIDA ACTIVA

[07.01.02]

*UF : ACCESSION TO THE LABOUR FORCE
RT : AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
LABOUR TURNOVER [07.02.00]
WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]*

ENUMERATION / DENOMBREMENT / EMPADRONAMIENTO

[01.05.01]

*NT : DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
INDIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
OVERESTIMATION [01.10.00]
SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
UNDERENUMERATION [01.05.01]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]
ENUMERATORS [01.05.01]
FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]
POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]*

ENUMERATORS / AGENT RECENSEUR / EMPADRONADORES CENSALES

SN : Persons collecting information for a census.

[01.05.01]

*UF : CANVASSERS
RT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
INTERVIEWERS [01.05.02]*

ENVIRONMENT / ENVIRONNEMENT / MEDIO AMBIENTE

[04.02.01]

*NT : BIOSPHERE [04.02.01]
RURAL ENVIRONMENT [04.04.03]
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT [05.04.02]
URBAN ENVIRONMENT [04.03.04]
RT : ALTITUDE [04.02.01]
CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]
CLIMATE [04.02.01]
ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
ECOSYSTEMS [04.02.01]
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY [09.05.01]*

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT / POLITICA AMBIENTAL

[09.05.01]

*BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]*

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

USE: POLLUTION [04.02.02]

EPIDEMIC DISEASES

USE: INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

EPIDEMICS / EPIDEMIE / EPIDEMIAS

[12.01.08]

*RT : CONTAGIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
EPIDEMIOLOGY [11.01.02]
INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]*

EPIDEMIOLOGY / EPIDEMIOLOGIE / EPIDEMIOLOGIA

[11.01.02]

*BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : EPIDEMICS [12.01.08]*

EPIDIDYMISS / EPIDIDYME / EPIDIDIMO

[11.01.03]

*BT : MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : SEMEN [11.01.03]
TESTIS [11.01.03]*

EPIPHYSIS / EPIPHYSE / EPIFISIS

[11.01.03]

BT : ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / EGALITE DES CHANCES / IGUALDAD DE OPORTUNIDADES

[05.03.03]

RT : SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]

EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT / EQUIPO

[08.03.03]

*UF : FACILITIES
NT : COMMUNITY FACILITIES [04.03.05]
CULTURAL FACILITIES [06.01.04]
HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT [04.06.00]
RT : MECHANIZATION [08.03.03]*

EROTICISM / EROTISME / EROTISMO

[10.06.00]

RT : SEXUALITY [10.06.00]

ERROR RATE / TAUX D'ERREUR / TASA DE ERROR

[01.04.03]

RT : ERRORS [01.04.03]

ERRORS / ERREUR / ERRORES

[01.04.03]

*NT : DOUBLE COUNT [01.04.03]
OBSERVATION ERRORS [01.04.03]
RECALL ERRORS [01.04.03]
SAMPLING ERRORS [01.04.03]
SYSTEMATIC ERRORS [01.04.03]
RT : BIAS [01.04.03]
DIGIT PREFERENCE [01.09.03]
ERROR RATE [01.04.03]*

ESCAP / CESAP / CESAP

SN : Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.

[09.07.00]

BT : ECOSOC [09.07.00]

ESTIMATES / ESTIMATION / ESTIMACIONES

[01.10.00]

*NT : INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
POPULATION ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
UNDERESTIMATION [01.10.00]
RT : CONFIDENCE INTERVALS [01.10.00]
TRENDS [16.01.02]*

ESTROGENS

USE: **OESTROGENS** [11.02.05]

ETHICS / ETHIQUE / ETICA

[05.05.00]

NT : BIOETHICS [05.05.00]

RT : SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]

SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]

VALUE SYSTEMS [05.05.00]

**ETHNIC COMPOSITION / COMPOSITION ETHNIQUE /
COMPOSICION ETNICA**

[02.04.02]

UF : ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

BT : POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]

RT : ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

ETHNIC ORIGIN [02.04.02]

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

USE: **ETHNIC COMPOSITION** [02.04.02]

ETHNIC GROUPS / GROUPE ETHNIQUE / GRUPOS ETNICOS

[02.04.02]

BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]

NT : CLAN [02.04.02]

RT : ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]

ETHNIC MINORITIES [02.04.02]

ETHNIC ORIGIN [02.04.02]

ETHNICITY [02.04.02]

ETHNOLOGY [02.04.01]

RACES [02.04.02]

TRIBES [02.04.02]

**ETHNIC MINORITIES / MINORITE ETHNIQUE / MINORIAS
ETNICAS**

[02.04.02]

BT : MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]

RT : ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

ETHNIC ORIGIN [02.04.02]

NATIONAL MINORITIES [02.05.00]

ETHNIC ORIGIN / ORIGINE ETHNIQUE / ORIGEN ETNICO

[02.04.02]

RT : ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]

ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

ETHNIC MINORITIES [02.04.02]

ETHNICITY [02.04.02]

ETHNICITY / ETHNICITE / ETNICIDAD

[02.04.02]

RT : ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

ETHNIC ORIGIN [02.04.02]

ETHNOGRAPHY / ETHNOGRAPHIE / ETNOGRAFIA

[02.04.01]

RT : ETHNOLOGY [02.04.01]

ETHNOLOGY / ETHNOLOGIE / ETNOLOGIA

[02.04.01]

BT : ANTHROPOLOGY [02.04.01]

RT : ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

ETHNOGRAPHY [02.04.01]

EUGENICS / EUGENISME / EUGENESIA

[11.01.02]

BT : GENETICS [11.01.02]

RT : POPULATION CONTROL [14.02.01]

EUTHANASIA / EUTHANASIE / EUTANASIA

[12.04.05]

BT : HOMICIDE [12.04.05]

EVACUATION / EVACUATION / EVACUACION

[15.04.01]

RT : EVACUEES [15.04.01]

FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

EVACUEES / EVACUE / EVACUADOS

[15.04.01]

BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

RT : EVACUATION [15.04.01]

FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

EVALUATION / EVALUATION / EVALUACION

[01.04.02]

NT : PROGRAMME EVALUATION [01.04.02]

PROJECT EVALUATION [01.04.02]

RT : MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]

**EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES BIOGRAPHIES /
ANALISIS DE BIOGRAFIAS**

SN : *Methods for the analysis of the duration of the various stages in a life history.*

[01.07.01]

UF : LIFE HISTORY ANALYSIS

NON-PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS

PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS

SEMI-PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS

BT : STATISTICAL ANALYSIS [01.09.01]

RT : LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

**EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS / ENQUETE BIOGRAPHIQUE /
ENCUESTAS BIOGRAFICAS**

SN : *Surveys including data on dates and places of events occurring in the life history of respondents.*

[01.05.02]

UF : LIFE HISTORY SURVEYS

RT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]

**EVER-MARRIED PERSONS / NON-CELIBATAIRE / PERSONAS
NO SOLTERAS**

[13.02.00]

UF : FORMERLY MARRIED

NT : MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

EVOLUTION / EVOLUTION / EVOLUCION

SN : *Progressive series of changes in the structure and behaviour of organisms, taking place through a long succession of generations, and dependent on variation, natural selection, and inheritance.*

[11.01.04]

BT : POPULATION GENETICS [11.01.02]

RT : ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]

GENETICS [11.01.02]

NATURAL SELECTION [11.01.04]

**EXCESS MORTALITY / SURMORTALITE /
SUPERMORTALIDAD**

[12.04.02]

BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]

EXHIBITIONS / EXPOSITION / EXPOSICIONES

[06.03.04]

RT : ADVERTISING [06.03.04]

PROPAGANDA [06.03.04]

EXILE / EXIL / EXILIO

[15.04.01]

BT : FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

RT : DEPORTATION [15.04.01]

EXILES [15.04.01]

EXILES / EXILE / EXILIADOS

SN : *Use only with respect to individuals who have been expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.*

[15.04.01]

BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

RT : DEPORTATION [15.04.01]

EXILE [15.04.01]

FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

POLITICAL ASYLUM [15.04.01]

REFUGEES [15.04.01]

EXODUS / EXODE / EXODO

[15.04.01]

BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
POPULATION TRANSFERS [15.04.01]
NT : BRAIN DRAIN [15.03.03]

EXOGENY / EXOGAMIE / EXOGAMIA

[13.04.02]

RT : ENDOGAMY [13.04.02]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]

**EXOGENOUS MORTALITY / MORTALITE EXOGENE /
MORTALIDAD EXOGENA**

SN : Mortality caused by environmental causes or causes external to the organism.

[12.04.01]

BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]

**EXPECTANT MOTHERS / FEMME ENCEINTE /
EMBARAZADAS**

[11.01.06]

BT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
NT : MULTIGRAVIDAS [11.01.06]
PRIMIGRAVIDAS [11.01.06]
RT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

**EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH / ESPERANCE DE VIE A
LA NAISSANCE / ESPERANZA DE VIDA AL NACIMIENTO**

[12.03.01]

UF : LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH
BT : LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
RT : BIRTH [14.01.04]

**EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE / ESPERANCE DE VIE
ACTIVE / ESPERANZA DE VIDA ACTIVA**

[07.01.02]

UF : WORKING-LIFE EXPECTANCY
BT : LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
RT : WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

**EXPECTED DEATHS / DECES HYPOTHETIQUE /
DEFUNCIONES ESPERADAS**

[12.04.04]

RT : DEATH [12.04.04]
MORTALITY [12.04.01]

**EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE / NOMBRE D'ENFANTS ENVISAGE
/ TAMANO ESPERADO DE LA FAMILIA**

SN : Number of children a person anticipates raising.

[03.02.05]

UF : FAMILY SIZE EXPECTATION
INTENDED FAMILY SIZE
BT : FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
RT : DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
IDEAL FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

EXPENDITURES / DEPENSE / GASTOS

[08.06.01]

NT : PUBLIC EXPENDITURES [08.08.00]
RT : COSTS [08.04.02]

**EXPERIMENTATION / EXPERIMENTATION /
EXPERIMENTACION**

[01.04.02]

RT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
METHODOLOGY [01.04.02]

**EXPONENTIAL POPULATION / POPULATION
EXPONENTIELLE / POBLACION EXPONENCIAL**

SN : Population characterized by a constant growth rate.

[16.02.02]

UF : MALTHUSIAN POPULATION
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

EXPORTS / EXPORTATION / EXPORTACIONES

[08.09.03]

BT : FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]

**EXPULSION AREAS / ZONE D'EXPULSION / ZONAS DE
EXPULSION**

[15.02.01]

RT : PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
PUSH FACTORS [15.01.01]

**EXTENDED FAMILY / FAMILLE ETENDUE / FAMILIA
EXTENDIDA**

SN : Group consisting of a biological family as a nucleus, together with the kin in the direct or indirect line of one number of the nucleus, or group consisting of several family nuclei which may or may not be associated with other relatives.

[03.02.02]

UF : JOINT FAMILY
BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
RT : COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]

EXTERNAL DEBT / DETTE EXTERIEURE / DEUDA EXTERNA

[08.09.03]

BT : DEBT [08.04.01]
RT : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS [08.09.03]

EXTRACTION / DEPOUILLEMENT / EXTRACCION

[01.11.02]

RT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

EXTRADITION / EXTRADITION / EXTRADICION

SN : The handing over of a person accused of a crime to the authorities of the state wishing to try him/her.

[15.04.02]

BT : FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

EXTRAMARITAL CONCEPTION

USE: ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]

FACILITIES

USE: EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]

**FACTOR ANALYSIS / ANALYSE FACTORIELLE / ANALISIS
FACTORIAL**

[01.09.04]

UF : PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS

FACTORY WORKERS

USE: INDUSTRIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

**FALLOPIAN TUBES / TROMPES DE FALLOPE / TROMPAS DE
FALLOPIO**

[11.01.03]

UF : OVIDUCT
BT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : ECTOPIC PREGNANCY [12.01.05]
TUBAL LIGATION [14.03.03]

FAMILY / FAMILLE / FAMILIA

[03.02.01]

BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]
NT : BIOLOGICAL FAMILY [03.02.02]
CHILD CUSTODY [03.02.06]
COMMUNE FAMILY [03.02.02]
EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
FOSTERING [03.02.06]
LARGE FAMILY [03.02.05]
NUCLEAR FAMILY [03.02.02]
ONE-CHILD FAMILY [03.02.05]
ONE-PARENT FAMILY [03.02.02]
STEM FAMILY [03.02.02]
RT : CLAN [02.04.02]
FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]
FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
FAMILY DISINTEGRATION [03.02.09]
FAMILY ENVIRONMENT [03.02.09]
FAMILY FORMATION [03.02.01]
FAMILY LABOUR [07.04.01]

FAMILY LIFE CYCLE [03.02.01]
FAMILY LIFE [03.02.09]
FAMILY MIGRATION [15.03.02]
FAMILY NUCLEUS [03.02.02]
FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
FAMILY RECONSTITUTION [01.07.02]
FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS [03.02.04]
FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
FAMILY STABILITY [03.02.09]
FAMILY STATISTICS [03.02.05]
KINSHIP [03.02.04]

FAMILY ALLOWANCES / ALLOCATIONS FAMILIALES / SUBSIDIOS FAMILIARES
[08.06.02]
UF : INCOME SUPPORT
RT : MATERNITY BENEFITS [08.06.02]

FAMILY BUDGET / BUDGET FAMILIAL / PRESUPUESTO FAMILIAR
[08.06.01]
BT : BUDGET [08.04.01]
RT : FAMILY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
HOME ECONOMICS [08.06.01]
HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
REMITTANCES [15.03.03]

FAMILY COMPOSITION / COMPOSITION DE LA FAMILLE / COMPOSICION FAMILIAR
[03.02.01]
RT : BIOLOGICAL FAMILY [03.02.02]
COMMUNE FAMILY [03.02.02]
EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY NUCLEUS [03.02.02]
FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
NUCLEAR FAMILY [03.02.02]
ONE-PARENT FAMILY [03.02.02]

FAMILY CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION FAMILIALE / CONSUMO FAMILIAR
[08.05.02]
UF : HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
BT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
RT : FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]

FAMILY CYCLE
USE : **FAMILY LIFE CYCLE** [03.02.01]

FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE DE LA FAMILLE / DEMOGRAFIA DE LA FAMILIA
[01.01.00]
BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
MICRO-DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

FAMILY DISINTEGRATION / DESINTEGRATION DE LA FAMILLE / DESINTEGRACION DE LA FAMILIA
[03.02.09]
BT : SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION [05.04.02]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY STABILITY [03.02.09]

FAMILY ENVIRONMENT / MILIEU FAMILIAL / MEDIO FAMILIAR
[03.02.09]
BT : SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT [05.04.02]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

FAMILY FORMATION / CONSTITUTION DE LA FAMILLE / FORMACION DE LA FAMILIA
[03.02.01]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

FAMILY FORMS / FICHE DE FAMILLE / FICHAS DE FAMILIA
[01.06.03]
RT : FAMILY RECONSTITUTION [01.07.02]

FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
USE : **PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD** [03.01.02]

FAMILY INCOME
USE : **HOUSEHOLD INCOME** [08.06.01]

FAMILY LABOUR / TRAVAIL FAMILIAL / TRABAJO FAMILIAR
SN : *Labour provided by members of the family which do not attract wages or any fixed fee.*
[07.04.01]
BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

FAMILY LAW / DROIT DE LA FAMILLE / DERECHO DE FAMILIA
[09.03.01]
BT : CIVIL LAW [09.03.01]
RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

FAMILY LIFE / VIE FAMILIALE / VIDA FAMILIAR
[03.02.09]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION [03.02.09]
FAMILY WELFARE [03.02.09]

FAMILY LIFE CYCLE / CYCLE FAMILIAL / CICLO DE VIDA FAMILIAR
[03.02.01]
UF : FAMILY CYCLE
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION / EDUCATION A LA VIE FAMILIALE / EDUCACION PARA LA VIDA FAMILIAR
[03.02.09]
BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
RT : FAMILY LIFE [03.02.09]

FAMILY LIMITATION
USE : **FAMILY PLANNING** [14.02.01]

FAMILY MIGRATION / MIGRATION FAMILIALE / MIGRACION FAMILIAR
[15.03.02]
BT : COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY REUNIFICATION [15.03.02]

FAMILY NUCLEUS / NOYAU FAMILIAL / NUCLEO FAMILIAR
SN : *Childless couples, or couples with one or several unmarried children, of whatever age, or one or other of the parents together with one or more unmarried children.*
[03.02.02]
RT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]
NUCLEAR FAMILY [03.02.02]

FAMILY PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE / PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR
SN : *Voluntary planning and action by individuals to have the number of children, when and if they want them.*
[14.02.01]
UF : BIRTH CONTROL
FAMILY LIMITATION
FERTILITY CONTROL
NT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS [16.01.01]
FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY [09.05.01]
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
FERTILITY [14.01.01]
IPPF [09.07.00]

KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]

FAMILY PLANNING AGENCIES
USE: FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]

FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES / CENTRE DE PLANNING FAMILIAL / AGENCIAS DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR [14.02.03]
UF: FAMILY PLANNING AGENCIES
RT: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT DU PLANNING FAMILIAL / EDUCACION PARA LA PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR [14.02.05]
BT: POPULATION EDUCATION [06.02.08]
NT: CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING [14.02.05]
RT: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL DE PLANNING FAMILIAL / PERSONAL DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR [14.02.07]
BT: STAFF [07.01.01]
NT: VISITING INSPECTORS [14.02.07]
RT: CLIENT-STAFF RATIO [14.02.06]
FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

FAMILY PLANNING POLICY / POLITIQUE DE PLANNING FAMILIAL / POLITICA DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR [09.05.01]
BT: POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES / PROGRAMME DE PLANNING FAMILIAL / PROGRAMAS DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR [14.02.04]
UF: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES
NT: CAMPS [14.02.04]
RT: BIRTHS AVERTED [14.02.02]
FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
POPULATION ACTIVITIES [09.05.01]
PROGRAMME PLANNING [01.04.02]

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES
USE: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]

FAMILY RECONSTITUTION / RECONSTITUTION DE FAMILLE / RECONSTITUCION DE FAMILIA [01.07.02]
BT: POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION [01.07.02]
RT: FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY FORMS [01.06.03]
GENEALOGY [03.02.03]

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS / LIEN DE PARENTE / RELACIONES DE PARENTESCO
SN: Concerns the relationships such as blood or marriage, within a family.
[03.02.04]
RT: FAMILY [03.02.01]
KINSHIP [03.02.04]
MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE [03.02.04]
RELATIVES [03.02.04]

FAMILY REUNIFICATION / REGROUPEMENT FAMILIAL / REUNIFICACION FAMILIAR
SN: The reuniting of a family following migration.
[15.03.02]
RT: FAMILY MIGRATION [15.03.02]

FAMILY SIZE / DIMENSION DE LA FAMILLE / TAMANO DE LA FAMILIA [03.02.05]

NT: DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
IDEAL FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
RT: CHILDLESS COUPLES [03.02.05]
CHILDREN [02.02.04]
FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]
HOUSEHOLD SIZE [03.01.02]
LARGE FAMILY [03.02.05]
ONE-CHILD FAMILY [03.02.05]
PARITY [14.01.03]
SIBLINGS [03.02.04]

FAMILY SIZE EXPECTATION
USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

FAMILY STABILITY / STABILITE FAMILIALE / ESTABILIDAD FAMILIAR [03.02.09]
RT: FAMILY [03.02.01]
FAMILY DISINTEGRATION [03.02.09]

FAMILY STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE DES FAMILLES / ESTADISTICAS DE LAS FAMILIAS [03.02.05]
BT: STATISTICS [01.09.01]
RT: FAMILY [03.02.01]

FAMILY WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / BIENESTAR FAMILIAR [03.02.09]
BT: SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]
RT: FAMILY LIFE [03.02.09]

FAMINE
USE: FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]

FAO / FAO / FAO
SN: Food and Agriculture Organization.
[09.07.00]
BT: SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
RT: AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]
FEEDING [04.02.05]

FARM POPULATION
USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]

FARMERS / AGRICULTEUR / AGRICULTORES [07.03.02]
BT: AGRICULTURAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
NT: TENANT FARMERS [07.03.02]
RT: FARMING [08.03.05]
PEASANTRY [05.03.02]

FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITACION / EXPLOTACION AGRICOLA [08.03.05]
NT: OWNER FARMING [08.03.05]
SUBSISTENCE FARMING [08.03.05]
TENANT FARMING [08.03.05]
RT: AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]
FARMERS [07.03.02]
FARMING SYSTEMS [08.03.05]

FARMING SYSTEMS / SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE / SISTEMAS AGRICOLAS [08.03.05]
RT: FARMING [08.03.05]

FATHER / PERE / PADRE [03.02.04]
BT: PARENTS [03.02.04]
NT: UNMARRIED FATHERS [13.02.00]
RT: PATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
PATRIARCHY [03.02.07]
PATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]

FECUNDABILITY / FECONDABILITE / FECONDABILIDAD

SN : Probability that a woman will conceive within a menstrual cycle, in the absence of any aTTFmpt to prevent conception.

[11.01.05]

*RT : FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
RISK OF CONCEPTION [11.01.05]*

FECUNDITY / FERTILITE / FERTILIDAD

SN : Capacity of a person or a couple to conceive.

[11.01.05]

*NT : SUBFECUNDITY [11.01.05]
RT : REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
STERILITY [11.01.05]*

FEEDBACK / RETROACTION / RETROALIMENTACION

[06.03.02]

RT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

FEEDING / ALIMENTATION / ALIMENTACION

[04.02.05]

*NT : INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]
RT : DIET [04.02.05]
FAO [09.07.00]
FOOD [04.02.05]
NUTRITION [04.02.05]*

FEMALE CIRCUMCISION / EXCISION DU CLITORIS / EXCISION DEL CLITORIS

[11.01.03]

RT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

FEMALE CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION FEMININE / ANTICONCEPCION FEMENINA

[14.03.01]

*BT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]*

FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS / CONTRACEPTIF FEMININ / AGENTES ANTICONCEPTIVOS FEMENINOS

SN : Chemical substances or agents with contraceptive activity in females.

[14.03.05]

*NT : POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]*

FEMALE DESCENDANTS

USE: DAUGHTERS [03.02.04]

FEMALE EMPLOYMENT / TRAVAIL FEMININ / TRABAJO FEMENINO

[07.01.01]

*UF : FEMALE LABOUR
BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]
WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]*

FEMALE GENERATIONS / GENERATION FEMININE / GENERACIONES FEMENINAS

[01.07.03]

*BT : GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]*

FEMALE GENITALIA / ORGANES GENITAUX FEMININS / APARATO GENITAL FEMENINO

[11.01.03]

*BT : GENITALIA [11.01.03]
NT : CERVICAL MUCUS [11.01.03]
CERVIX [11.01.03]
FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]
OVARIAN FOLLICULE [11.01.03]
OVARY [11.01.03]
OVUM [11.01.03]
UTERUS [11.01.03]
VAGINA [11.01.03]
RT : FEMALE CIRCUMCISION [11.01.03]
PUERPERIUM [11.01.05]*

WOMEN [02.03.02]

FEMALE LABOUR

USE: FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]

FEMALE MORTALITY / MORTALITE FEMININE / MORTALIDAD FEMENINA

[12.04.03]

*BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]*

FEMALE STERILITY / STERILITE FEMININE / ESTERILIDAD FEMENINA

[11.01.05]

*BT : STERILITY [11.01.05]
RT : MENOPAUSE [11.01.05]
WOMEN [02.03.02]*

FEMALE STERILIZATION / STERILISATION FEMININE / ESTERILIZACION FEMENINA

[14.03.03]

*BT : SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
NT : TUBAL OCCLUSION [14.03.03]
RT : HYSTERECTOMY [14.03.03]
WOMEN [02.03.02]*

FEMALES

USE: WOMEN [02.03.02]

FERTILITY / FECONDITE / FECONDIDAD

SN : Denotes the production of live births by individuals, couples or populations.

[14.01.01]

*UF : NATALITY
NT : ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
COHORT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
CUMULATIVE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
INCOMPLETE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
MODEL FERTILITY TABLES [14.01.02]
NATURAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
SUBFERTILITY [14.01.01]
TOTAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
RT : BIRTH RATE [14.01.02]
CHILD-WOMAN RATIO [14.01.02]
FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]
FERTILITY DETERMINANTS [14.01.01]
FERTILITY INCREASE [16.02.01]
FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS [14.01.02]
FERTILITY SCHEDULES [14.01.02]
FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
FERTILITY TRENDS [14.01.02]
HIGH FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.02]
INFERTILITY [14.01.01]
LOW FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.01]
REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]*

FERTILITY CONTROL

USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]

FERTILITY DECLINE / BAISSSE DE LA FECONDITE / BAJA DE LA FECONDIDAD

[16.02.01]

*RT : ANTINATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
FERTILITY [14.01.01]
LOW FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.01]
POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]*

FERTILITY DETERMINANTS / FACTEUR DE LA FECONDITE / DETERMINANTES DE LA FECONDIDAD

[14.01.01]

RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

FERTILITY HISTORY
USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]

FERTILITY INCREASE / HAUSSE DE LA FECONDITE / AUMENTO DE LA FECUNDIDAD
[16.02.01]
RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
HIGH FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.02]
POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS / MESURE DE LA FECONDITE / MEDICION DE LA FECUNDIDAD
[14.01.02]
BT : MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

FERTILITY RATE / TAUX DE FECONDITE / TASA DE FECUNDIDAD
[14.01.02]
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
NT : GENERAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
TOTAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
RT : OWN CHILDREN DATA [14.01.02]

FERTILITY SCHEDULES / TABLE DE FECONDITE / TABLAS DE FECUNDIDAD
SN : *Statistical tables describing the occurrence of live births in a generation or cohort of marriages.*
[14.01.02]
NT : MODEL FERTILITY TABLES [14.01.02]
RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

FERTILITY SURVEYS / ENQUETE SUR LA FECONDITE / ENCUESTAS SOBRE LA FECUNDIDAD
[01.05.02]
BT : DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
NT : WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY [01.05.01]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
FERTILITY [14.01.01]
SURVEYS [01.05.02]

FERTILITY TO DATE
USE: INCOMPLETE FERTILITY [14.01.01]

FERTILITY TRENDS / TENDANCE DE LA FECONDITE / TENDENCIAS DE LA FECUNDIDAD
[14.01.02]
BT : TRENDS [16.01.02]
RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

FERTILIZATION / FECONDATION / FECUNDACION
SN : *Penetration of an ovum by a spermatozoon and initiation of cell division.*
[11.01.05]
NT : IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
RT : ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION [11.02.06]
CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
FECUNDABILITY [11.01.05]
OVUM [11.01.03]
SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]

FETISHISM / FETICHISME / FETICHISMO
[05.06.02]
BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
RT : FETISHISTS [05.06.03]

FETISHISTS / FETICHISTE / FETICHISTAS
[05.06.03]
RT : FETISHISM [05.06.02]

FETUS
USE: FOETUS [11.01.03]

FIELD ACTIVITY / ACTIVITE SUR LE TERRAIN / ACTIVIDADES DE CAMPO
[01.05.02]
UF : FIELD WORK
RT : FIELD SURVEYS [01.05.02]

FIELD SURVEYS / ENQUETE SUR LE TERRAIN / ENCUESTAS DE CAMPO
[01.05.02]
BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : FIELD ACTIVITY [01.05.02]

FIELD WORK
USE: FIELD ACTIVITY [01.05.02]

FILMS / FILM / PELICULAS
[06.03.05]
BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
RT : MICROFICHES [06.04.06]
MICROFILMS [06.04.06]

FINAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION DEFINITIVE / MIGRACION DEFINITIVA
[15.03.01]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS / INSTITUTION FINANCIERE / INSTITUCIONES FINANCIERAS
[08.04.01]
NT : BANKS [08.04.01]
PENSION FUNDS [08.04.01]
RT : FINANCING [08.04.01]

FINANCING / FINANCEMENT / FINANCIAMIENTO
[08.04.01]
UF : FUND RAISING
FUNDING
NT : COMMUNITY FINANCING [04.03.05]
RT : ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY [08.09.02]
BUDGET [08.04.01]
CREDIT [08.04.01]
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [08.04.01]
INVESTMENTS [08.04.01]
SUBSIDIES [08.04.01]

FIRST BIRTH / PREMIERE NAISSANCE / PRIMER NACIMIENTO
[14.01.04]
BT : BIRTH [14.01.04]
RT : BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]
BIRTHRIGHT [09.04.01]
FIRST-BORN [14.01.04]
PRIMIPARAS [11.01.06]

FIRST BIRTH INTERVAL / INTERVALLE PROTOGENESIQUE / INTERVALO PROTOGENESICO
SN : *The interval between marriage or consensual union and first birth.*
[14.01.04]
BT : BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]

FIRST MARRIAGE / PREMIER MARIAGE / PRIMER MATRIMONIO
[13.04.04]
BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
RT : ORDER OF MARRIAGE [13.04.04]

FIRST MIGRATION / PREMIERE MIGRATION / PRIMERA MIGRACION
[15.03.01]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
REPEATED MIGRATION [15.02.01]

FIRST NAME
USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]

FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVAL

- USE: CONCEPTION DELAY* [14.01.04]
- FIRST-BORN / PREMIER-NE / PRIMOGENITO**
[14.01.04]
RT : BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]
BIRTHRIGHT [09.04.01]
FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]
- FISHERMEN / PECHEUR / PESCADORES**
[07.03.02]
BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
- FITNESS VALUE / VALEUR SELECTIVE / VALOR SELECTIVO**
SN : *Relative number of progeny of individuals of a given genotype who survive to reproductive age.*
[11.01.04]
BT : GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]
RT : GENETIC LOAD [11.01.04]
GENOTYPE [11.01.04]
- FLOATING POPULATION / POPULATION FLOTTANTE / POBLACION FLOTANTE**
SN : *A population not settled in a definite place.*
[02.01.00]
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
NOMADS [15.03.04]
POPULATION CENSUSES [01.05.01]
- FLOWCHARTS / ORDINOGRAMME / DIAGRAMAS DE FLUJO**
[01.09.10]
BT : GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]
RT : SYSTEMS ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
- FOETAL DEATH / MORTALITE FOETALE / MORTALIDAD FETAL**
[12.04.03]
UF : FOETAL MORTALITY
INTRAUTERINE DEATH
MORTALITY IN UTERO
BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
NT : EARLY FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
LATE FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
- FOETAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DU FOETUS / DESARROLLO DEL FETO**
[11.01.06]
UF : FOETAL GROWTH
RT : FOETUS [11.01.03]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- FOETAL GROWTH
USE: FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
- FOETAL MORTALITY
USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
- FOETAL RIGHTS / DROITS DU FOETUS / DERECHOS DEL FETO**
[09.04.01]
RT : CHILD'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
RIGHT TO LIFE [09.04.01]
- FOETUS / FOETUS / FETO**
[11.01.03]
UF : FETUS
RT : FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- FOLK METHODS
USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
- FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS / ENQUETE LONGITUDINALE / ENCUESTAS LONGITUDINALES**
SN : *Surveys which follow the same group of persons or households over time by means of repeated visits or other contacts.*
[01.04.02]
UF : LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS
MULTIROUND SURVEYS
BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
- FOOD / ALIMANT / ALIMENTOS**
[04.02.05]
RT : DIET [04.02.05]
FEEDING [04.02.05]
FOOD CONSUMPTION [04.02.05]
FOOD POLICY [09.05.01]
FOOD PRODUCTION [04.02.05]
FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]
FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]
FOOD STORAGE [04.02.05]
FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
FOOD TABOO [04.02.05]
NUTRITION [04.02.05]
PROTEINS [04.02.05]
VITAMINS [04.02.05]
- FOOD AID / AIDE ALIMENTAIRE / AYUDA ALIMENTARIA**
[08.09.02]
BT : DEVELOPMENT AID [08.09.02]
RT : FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
- FOOD CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE / CONSUMO DE ALIMENTOS**
[04.02.05]
BT : CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
- FOOD POLICY / POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE / POLITICA ALIMENTARIA**
[09.05.01]
BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
- FOOD PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE / PRODUCCION ALIMENTARIA**
[04.02.05]
BT : PRODUCTION [08.03.02]
RT : ANIMAL HUSBANDRY [08.03.05]
FOOD [04.02.05]
- FOOD REQUIREMENTS / BESOINS ALIMENTAIRES / NECESIDADES ALIMENTARIAS**
[04.02.05]
UF : NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
BT : BASIC NEEDS [05.04.02]
RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
FOOD STORAGE [04.02.05]
HUNGER [04.02.05]
- FOOD SHORTAGE / PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE / ESCASEZ DE ALIMENTOS**
[04.02.05]
UF : FAMINE
RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
HUNGER [04.02.05]
- FOOD STORAGE / STOCKAGE DES ALIMENTS / ALMACENAMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS**
[04.02.05]
RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]
FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
- FOOD SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES / SUMINISTRO DE ALIMENTOS**
[04.02.05]
BT : SUPPLY [08.05.01]
RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
FOOD AID [08.09.02]
FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]
FOOD STORAGE [04.02.05]

FOOD TABOO / TABOU ALIMENTAIRE / TABU ALIMENTARIO

[04.02.05]

- BT : TABOO [05.05.00]
- RT : FOOD [04.02.05]
 - MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]

FORCED MIGRATION / MIGRATION FORCEE / MIGRACION FORZADA

[15.04.01]

- BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- NT : DEPORTATION [15.04.01]
 - EXILE [15.04.01]
 - EXTRADITION [15.04.02]
- RT : EVACUATION [15.04.01]
 - EVACUEES [15.04.01]
 - EXILES [15.04.01]
 - REFUGEES [15.04.01]

FORECASTS / PREVISION / PREDICCIONES

[01.10.00]

- NT : POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
- RT : PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 - TRENDS [16.01.02]

FOREIGN AID / AIDE A L'ETRANGER / AYUDA AL EXTERIOR

[08.09.02]

- RT : ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY [08.09.02]
- AID PROGRAMMES [08.09.02]
- TECHNICAL COOPERATION [08.09.02]
- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER [08.09.02]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS / INVESTISSEMENT ETRANGER / INVERSIONES EXTRANJERAS

[08.09.02]

- RT : TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]

FOREIGN TRADE / COMMERCE EXTERIEUR / COMERCIO EXTERIOR

SN : From the point of view of a specific country or region.

[08.09.03]

- BT : INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
- NT : EXPORTS [08.09.03]
 - IMPORTS [08.09.03]
- RT : BALANCE OF TRADE [08.09.03]
 - QUOTA SYSTEM [08.09.03]

FOREIGN WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR ETRANGER / TRABAJADORES EXTRANJEROS

[15.03.03]

- BT : FOREIGNERS [15.02.02]
 - WORKERS [07.03.02]
- NT : IMMIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]

FOREIGNERS / ETRANGER / EXTRANJEROS

[15.02.02]

- NT : FOREIGN WORKERS [15.03.03]
- RT : IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 - RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]
 - SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS [15.02.02]

FOREST RESOURCES / RESSOURCES FORESTIERES / RECURSOS FORESTALES

[04.02.03]

- BT : PLANT RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- RT : DEFORESTATION [04.02.04]

FORMERLY MARRIED

- USE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

FOSTER PARENTS / PARENT NOURRICIER / PADRES NUTRICIOS

[03.02.04]

- BT : PARENTS [03.02.04]
- RT : ADOPTION [03.02.06]

FOSTERING [03.02.06]

FOSTERING / PLACEMENT FAMILIAL DES ENFANTS / COLOCACION FAMILIAR DE NINOS

[03.02.06]

- BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
- RT : ADOPTION [03.02.06]
 - DEPENDANTS [03.02.08]
 - FOSTER PARENTS [03.02.04]

FOUNDERS

- USE: ANCESTORS [03.02.03]

FRATERNAL TWINS

- USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]

FREE CARE / GRATUITE DES SOINS / ATENCION MEDICA GRATUITA

[11.02.03]

- RT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

FRENCH-SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE FRANCOPHONE / AFRICA FRANCOFONA

SN : Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Gabon, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Reunion, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, Tunisia, Zaire.

[18.00.00]

FREQUENCY / FREQUENCE / FRECUENCIA

[01.09.02]

- RT : FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION [01.09.02]

RATE [01.09.09]

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION DE FREQUENCE / DISTRIBUCION DE FRECUENCIA

[01.09.02]

- RT : FREQUENCY [01.09.02]

FRIENDS / AMI / AMIGOS

[03.02.04]

FRIGIDITY / FRIGIDITE / FRIGIDEZ

[12.01.06]

- BT : SEX DISORDERS [12.01.06]
- RT : SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

FRONTIER MIGRATION / MIGRATION FRONTALIERE / MIGRACION FRONTERIZA

[15.03.03]

- BT : INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
- RT : FRONTIER POPULATION [04.01.03]
 - FRONTIER WORKERS [15.03.03]

FRONTIER POPULATION / POPULATION FRONTALIERE / POBLACION FRONTERIZA

[04.01.03]

- BT : POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
- NT : FRONTIER WORKERS [15.03.03]
- RT : FRONTIER MIGRATION [15.03.03]

FRONTIER WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR FRONTALIER / TRABAJADORES FRONTERIZOS

[15.03.03]

- BT : FRONTIER POPULATION [04.01.03]
 - WORKERS [07.03.02]
- RT : FRONTIER MIGRATION [15.03.03]

FRONTIERS

- USE: BOUNDARIES [04.01.04]

FULL EMPLOYMENT / PLEIN EMPLOI / PLENO EMPLEO

[07.02.00]

- BT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

FULL-TERM BIRTH

- USE: BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]

FUND RAISING
USE: FINANCING [08.04.01]

FUNDING
USE: FINANCING [08.04.01]

GAINFUL ACTIVITY / ACTIVITE REMUNEREE / ACTIVIDAD REMUNERADA
[07.03.01]
RT: OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
WAGES [08.06.01]

GAMETES / GAMETE / GAMETO
[11.01.03]
NT: OVUM [11.01.03]
SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]
RT: ZYGOTE [11.01.04]

GENDER ROLES
USE: SEX ROLES [10.05.00]

GENEALOGICAL TREE
USE: GENEALOGY [03.02.03]

GENEALOGY / GENEALOGIE / GENEALOGIA
[03.02.03]
UF: GENEALOGICAL TREE
RT: ANCESTRY [03.02.03]
DESCENT [03.02.03]
FAMILY RECONSTITUTION [01.07.02]

GENERAL FERTILITY RATE / TAUX GLOBAL DE FECONDITE / TASA GENERAL DE FECUNDIDAD
SN: Ratio of the number of live births in a year to the mean number of women of reproductive age.
[14.01.02]
BT: FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]

GENERAL PUBLIC / GRAND PUBLIC / PUBLICO EN GENERAL
[06.03.02]
RT: AUDIENCE [06.03.02]

GENERAL RATE / TAUX GENERAL / TASA GENERAL
[01.09.09]
BT: RATE [01.09.09]
RT: SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]

GENERATION EFFECT / EFFET DE GENERATION / EFECTO DE GENERACION
SN: Frequency of a demographic event within a given generation by reason of its particular history.
[01.07.03]
RT: COHORTS [01.07.03]
GENERATIONS [01.07.03]

GENERATION GAP / CONFLIT DE GENERATIONS / CONFLICTOS DE GENERACIONES
[05.04.01]
BT: CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
RT: GENERATIONS [01.07.03]

GENERATION LIFE TABLES / TABLE DE MORTALITE DE GENERATION / TABLAS DE MORTALIDAD POR GENERACIONES
[12.04.02]
BT: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
RT: GENERATIONS [01.07.03]

GENERATIONAL ANALYSIS
USE: COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]

GENERATIONS / GENERATION / GENERACIONES
SN: Groups of persons born within a specified period of time.
[01.07.03]
BT: COHORTS [01.07.03]

NT: FEMALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
MALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
RT: AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
DEFICIENT COHORTS [01.07.03]
GENERATION EFFECT [01.07.03]
GENERATION GAP [05.04.01]
GENERATION LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
INTERGENERATION INTERVAL [16.01.04]
INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
LARGE COHORTS [01.07.03]
POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]

GENES / GENE / GENES

SN: The fundamental unit in the study of heredity which wholly or partially determines the expression of a certain character which may be transmitted from one generation to the next.

[11.01.04]
NT: DOMINANT GENE [11.01.04]
IDENTICAL GENES [11.01.04]
LETHAL GENE [11.01.04]
MUTANT GENE [11.01.04]
NEUTRAL GENE [11.01.04]
RECESSIVE GENE [11.01.04]
RT: CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]
DYSGENIC UNION [11.01.04]
GENETIC CODE [11.01.04]
GENETIC DRIFT [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
HEREDITY [11.01.04]
LOCUS [11.01.04]
MUTATION [11.01.04]

GENETIC CODE / CODE GENETIQUE / CODIGO GENETICO
[11.01.04]
RT: GENES [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC DISEASES / MALADIE GENETIQUE / ENFERMEADES GENETICAS
[12.01.04]
BT: DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT: CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
RT: CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
HEREDITARY DEFECTS [12.01.04]
HEREDITARY DISEASES [12.01.04]

GENETIC DISTANCE / DISTANCE GENETIQUE / DISTANCIA GENETICA
[11.01.04]
RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC DRIFT / DERIVE GENETIQUE / DERIVA GENETICA
SN: Random variation of the frequency with which a specific gene is found in different generations of a population, resulting from the cumulative effect of sampling fluctuations between different generations.
[11.01.04]
RT: GENES [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC ENGINEERING / GENIE GENETIQUE / INGENIERIA GENETICA
[11.01.02]
BT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC LOAD / FARDEAU GENETIQUE / CARGA GENETICA
SN: Relative decline in the main value of fitness of a population resulting from the presence of different genotypes with varying fitness values.
[11.01.04]
BT: GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]
RT: FITNESS VALUE [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
GENOTYPE [11.01.04]

GENETIC MARKER / MARQUEUR GENETIQUE / MARCADOR GENETICO

[11.01.02]

RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC MODELS / MODELE GENETIQUE / MODELOS GENETICOS

[11.01.02]

BT: MODELS [01.08.00]

RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC POOL / PATRIMOINE GENETIQUE / HERENCIA GENETICA

[11.01.04]

RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC SELECTION / SELECTION GENETIQUE / SELECCION GENETICA

SN: *Differential reproduction of individuals according to their genotype.*

[11.01.04]

NT: FITNESS VALUE [11.01.04]

GENETIC LOAD [11.01.04]

KIN SELECTION [11.01.04]

SELECTIVE FORCES [11.01.04]

RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENOTYPE [11.01.04]

GENETIC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE GENETIQUE / ESTRUCTURA GENETICA

SN: *Distribution of genes within the population.*

[11.01.04]

RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

POLYMORPHISM [11.01.04]

GENETICISTS / GENETICIEN / GENETISTAS

[11.01.02]

RT: GENETICS [11.01.02]

GENETICS / GENETIQUE / GENETICA

[11.01.02]

BT: BIOLOGY [11.01.02]

NT: EUGENICS [11.01.02]

GENETIC ENGINEERING [11.01.02]

MENDEL'S LAWS [11.01.02]

POPULATION GENETICS [11.01.02]

RT: CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]

DYSGENIC UNION [11.01.04]

EVOLUTION [11.01.04]

GENES [11.01.04]

GENETIC CODE [11.01.04]

GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]

GENETIC DISTANCE [11.01.04]

GENETIC DRIFT [11.01.04]

GENETIC LOAD [11.01.04]

GENETIC MARKER [11.01.02]

GENETIC MODELS [11.01.02]

GENETIC POOL [11.01.04]

GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]

GENETIC STRUCTURE [11.01.04]

GENETICISTS [11.01.02]

GENOTYPE [11.01.04]

HEREDITY [11.01.04]

MUTATION [11.01.04]

NATURAL SELECTION [11.01.04]

GENITALIA / ORGANES GENITAUX / APARATO GENITAL

[11.01.03]

BT: UROGENITAL SYSTEM [11.01.03]

NT: FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

RT: PUBERTY [11.01.05]

GENOCIDE / GENOCIDE / GENOCIDIO

[12.04.05]

RT: RACES [02.04.02]

GENOTYPE / GENOTYPE / GENOTIPO

SN: *Denotes the genetic constitution of a particular organism.*

[11.01.04]

BT: HEREDITARY CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]

NT: HETEROZYGOTE [11.01.04]

HOMOZYGOTE [11.01.04]

RT: FITNESS VALUE [11.01.04]

GENETIC LOAD [11.01.04]

GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]

GENETICS [11.01.02]

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY / MOBILITE GEOGRAPHIQUE / MOVILIDAD GEOGRAFICA

[15.02.01]

UF: SPATIAL MOBILITY

NT: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]

RT: GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]

MIGRATION [15.01.01]

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN

USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION GEOGRAPHIQUE / DISTRIBUCION GEOGRAFICA

[04.01.03]

BT: POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]

NT: POPULATION CONCENTRATIONS [04.01.03]

POPULATION DENSITY [04.01.03]

SCATTER OF THE POPULATION [04.01.03]

RT: GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]

GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]

HABITAT [04.01.03]

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]

GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE / GEOGRAFIA

[04.01.01]

NT: ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY [08.01.00]

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]

RT: GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]

GEOMETRIC MEAN / MOYENNE GEOMETRIQUE / MEDIA GEOMETRICA

[01.09.07]

BT: MEAN [01.09.07]

GERIATRICS / GERIATRIE / GERIATRIA

[11.02.01]

BT: MEDICINE [11.02.01]

RT: AGED [02.02.04]

AGEING [02.02.06]

OLD AGE [02.02.04]

GERMAN MEASLES

USE: RUBELLA [12.01.08]

GERONTOLOGY / GERONTOLOGIE / GERONTOLOGIA

[11.02.01]

RT: AGED [02.02.04]

AGEING [02.02.06]

GESTATION

USE: PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

GINI'S INDEX / INDICE DE GINI / INDICE DE GINI

[01.09.06]

BT: INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]

GIVEN NAME / PRENOM / NOMBRE DE PILA

[01.06.06]

UF: CHRISTIAN NAME

FIRST NAME

PERSONNEL NAME

BT: NAME [01.06.06]

GLOSSARIES / GLOSSAIRE / GLOSARIOS

[06.04.04]

RT: TERMINOLOGY [06.04.04]

GONADOTROPHINS
USE: GONADOTROPINS [11.02.05]

GONADOTROPINS / GONADOTROPHINE / GONADOTROFINAS
[11.02.05]
UF: GONADOTROPHINS
BT: HORMONES [11.02.05]
NT: PROLACTIN [11.02.05]

GONORRHOEA / BLENNORRAGIE / BLENORRAGIA
[12.01.08]
UF: BLENNORRHAGIA
BT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]

GOVERNMENT / GOUVERNEMENT / GOBIERNO
[09.02.01]
NT: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
RT: GOVERNMENT AGENCIES [09.02.01]
GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]
STATE [09.01.01]

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES / AGENCE GOUVERNEMENTALE / ORGANISMOS GUBERNAMENTALES
[09.02.01]
RT: GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
USE: CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]

GOVERNMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE / POLITICA GUBERNAMENTAL
[09.05.01]
NT: DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
EMPLOYMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY [09.05.01]
FOOD POLICY [09.05.01]
HEALTH POLICY [09.05.01]
HOUSING POLICY [09.05.01]
POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RESEARCH POLICY [09.05.01]
SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
RT: DECISION MAKING [09.02.02]
DECREES [09.03.01]
GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
POLITICS [09.01.01]

GRADUATE STUDENTS / ETUDIANT DIPLOME / ESTUDIANTES GRADUADOS
[06.02.06]
BT: COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]

GRADUATION (OF DATA)
USE: SMOOTHING [01.09.03]

GRAPH THEORY / THEORIE DES GRAPHES / TEORIA DE LOS GRAFOS
[01.09.04]

GRAPHIC GRADUATION / AJUSTEMENT GRAPHIQUE / AJUSTE GRAFICO
[01.09.03]
RT: CURVE FITTING [01.09.03]
GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]

GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION / REPRESENTATION GRAPHIQUE / REPRESENTACION GRAFICA
[01.09.10]
NT: DIAGRAMS [01.09.10]
FLOWCHARTS [01.09.10]
HISTOGRAMS [01.09.10]

POPULATION PYRAMID [02.02.05]
RT: GRAPHIC GRADUATION [01.09.03]
MAPPING [01.09.10]

GRAVIDITY
USE: PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

GROSS MIGRATION / MIGRATION TOTALE / MIGRACION TOTAL
SN: The total of arrivals of immigrants and departures of emigrants.
[15.01.02]
BT: MIGRATION [15.01.01]

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT NATIONAL BRUT / PRODUCTO NACIONAL BRUTO
[08.02.02]
RT: NATIONAL ACCOUNTING [08.02.02]

GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE / TAUX BRUT DE REPRODUCTION / TASA BRUTA DE REPRODUCCION
[16.01.04]
BT: REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]

GROUP MIGRATION
USE: COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]

GROUPS / GROUPE / GRUPOS
[05.02.00]
NT: AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]
FAMILY [03.02.01]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
LINGUISTIC GROUPS [06.03.03]
ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS [05.02.00]

GROWING POPULATION / POPULATION CROISSANTE / POBLACION CRECIENTE
[16.02.02]
RT: HIGH FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.02]
POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

GROWTH MODELS
USE: ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]

GROWTH POLES / POLE DE CROISSANCE / POLOS DE CRECIMIENTO
[08.02.01]
RT: ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]

GROWTH POTENTIAL / POTENTIEL D'ACCROISSEMENT / POTENCIAL DE CRECIMIENTO
[16.02.02]
RT: POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

GROWTH RATE / TAUX DE CROISSANCE / TASA DE CRECIMIENTO
[16.02.02]
UF: RATE OF GROWTH
BT: RATE [01.09.09]
RT: POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
ZERO POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES / MALADIE GYNECOLOGIQUE / ENFERMEDADES GINECOLOGICAS
[12.01.05]
BT: DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
PUERPERAL FEVER [12.01.08]
TOXEMIA [12.01.05]
RT: GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
GYNAECOLOGY [11.02.01]
WOMEN [02.03.02]

GYNAECOLOGISTS / GYNECOLOGUE / GINECOLOGOS

- [11.02.02]**
UF : OBSTETRICIAN-GYNAECOLOGISTS
BT : PHYSICIANS [11.02.02]
RT : GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
 GYNAECOLOGY [11.02.01]
 OBSTETRICS [11.02.01]
- GYNAECOLOGY / GYNECOLOGIE / GINECOLOGIA**
[11.02.01]
BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
 GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
 OBSTETRICS [11.02.01]
 WOMEN [02.03.02]
- HABITABLE AREA
USE: **SURFACE AREA** [04.06.00]
- HABITAT / HABITAT / HABITAT**
[04.01.03]
NT : DISPERSED SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
RT : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 HOUSING [04.06.00]
 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 SEDENTARY POPULATION [04.01.03]
 SETTLEMENT PROCESS [04.01.03]
 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]
- HAEMOGLOBINE / HEMOGLOBINE / HEMOGLOBINA**
[11.01.03]
BT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
- HAEMORRHAGE / HEMORRAGIE / HEMORRAGIA**
[12.01.02]
UF : BLEEDING
 HEMORRHAGE
RT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
 COMPLICATIONS [12.01.02]
 METRORRHAGIA [12.01.05]
- HALF-BROTHERS / DEMI-FRERE / HERMANASTROS**
[03.02.04]
BT : BROTHERS [03.02.04]
- HALF-SISTERS / DEMI-SOEUR / HERMANASTRAS**
[03.02.04]
BT : SISTERS [03.02.04]
- HAMLETS / HAMEAU / CASERIOS**
[04.04.02]
- HANDBOOKS
USE: **MANUALS** [06.04.05]
- HANDICRAFTS / ARTISANAT / ARTESANIA**
[07.03.01]
RT : CRAFTSMEN [07.03.02]
- HAZARD RATE / QUOTIENT INSTANTANE / TASA INSTANTANEA**
SN : *The limit of the rate of occurrence of an event during an age or duration interval when the length of that interval tends toward zero.*
[01.09.09]
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
- HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD / CHEF DE MENAGE / JEFE DEL HOGAR**
[03.01.02]
RT : BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]
 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION [03.01.02]
- HEALTH / SANTE / SALUD**
[11.01.01]
NT : MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]
- MENTAL HEALTH [10.02.02]
 PUBLIC HEALTH [11.01.01]
RT : HEALTH CENTRES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH CONDITIONS [11.01.01]
 HEALTH EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH POLICY [09.05.01]
 HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 HYGIENE [04.02.02]
 MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 SANITARY CONTROL [11.02.06]
- HEALTH CARE
USE: **MEDICAL CARE** [11.02.06]
- HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
USE: **HEALTH SERVICES** [11.02.03]
- HEALTH CENTRES / DISPENSAIRE / DISPENSARIOS**
[11.02.03]
BT : HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
- HEALTH CONDITIONS / ETAT SANITAIRE / CONDICIONES DE SALUD**
[11.01.01]
RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
 PUBLIC HEALTH [11.01.01]
- HEALTH EDUCATION / EDUCATION SANITAIRE / EDUCACION SANITARIA**
[11.02.01]
BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
- HEALTH FACILITIES / EQUIPEMENT SANITAIRE / EQUIPO SANITARIO**
[11.02.03]
BT : EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]
RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
 HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 MOBILE UNITS [11.02.03]
 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE [11.02.06]
- HEALTH MANPOWER
USE: **MEDICAL PERSONNEL** [11.02.02]
- HEALTH POLICY / POLITIQUE SANITAIRE / POLITICA DE SALUD**
[09.05.01]
BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
NT : ABORTION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
 POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
- HEALTH PROGRAMMES
USE: **HEALTH SERVICES** [11.02.03]
- HEALTH SERVICES / SERVICE DE SANTE / SERVICIOS DE SALUD**
[11.02.03]
UF : HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
 HEALTH PROGRAMMES
NT : CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
 CLINICS [11.02.03]
 HEALTH CENTRES [11.02.03]
 HOSPITALS [11.02.03]
RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
 HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]
 MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE [11.02.06]
- HEALTH SURVEYS / ENQUETE SANITAIRE / ENCUESTAS DE SALUD**
SN : *A systematic collection of data pertaining to health and disease in a population within a given geographic area.*
[01.05.02]

- BT* : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
- HEARTH / FEU / FOGON**
[03.01.01]
RT : HOME [03.01.01]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
HOUSING [04.06.00]
- HEIGHT
USE: **BODY HEIGHT** [11.01.03]
- HEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE / HEMATOLOGIA**
[11.01.02]
BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : BLOOD [11.01.03]
BLOOD CIRCULATION [11.01.03]
BLOOD CLOTTING [11.01.03]
BLOOD GROUP [11.01.04]
- HEMORRHAGE
USE: **HAEMORRHAGE** [12.01.02]
- HERBAL CONTRACEPTIVES
USE: **TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION** [14.03.03]
- HEREDITARY CHARACTERISTICS / CARACTERE HEREDITAIRE / CARACTERISTICAS HEREDITARIAS**
[11.01.04]
NT : GENOTYPE [11.01.04]
RT : HEREDITY [11.01.04]
- HEREDITARY DEFECTS / TARE HEREDITAIRE / TARAS HEREDITARIAS**
[12.01.04]
RT : GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]
HEREDITARY DISEASES [12.01.04]
HEREDITY [11.01.04]
- HEREDITARY DISEASES / MALADIE HEREDITAIRE / ENFERMEDADES HEREDITARIAS**
[12.01.04]
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]
HEREDITARY DEFECTS [12.01.04]
HEREDITY [11.01.04]
- HEREDITY / HEREDITE / TRANSMISION HEREDITARIA**
SN : *The transmission of genetically determined characteristics from generation to generation.*
[11.01.04]
NT : ATAVISM [11.01.04]
RT : GENES [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
HEREDITARY CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
HEREDITARY DEFECTS [12.01.04]
HEREDITARY DISEASES [12.01.04]
STEM [11.01.04]
- HETEROGAMY / HETEROGAMIE / HETEROGAMIA**
[13.04.02]
RT : HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
- HETEROZYGOTE / HETEROZYGOTE / HETEROCIGOTO**
[11.01.04]
BT : GENOTYPE [11.01.04]
RT : ZYGOTE [11.01.04]
- HIGH FERTILITY ZONES / ZONE DE HAUTE FECONDITE / ZONAS DE ALTA FECUNDIDAD**
[16.02.02]
RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
FERTILITY INCREASE [16.02.01]
GROWING POPULATION [16.02.02]
- HIGH RISK PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE A HAUT RISQUE / EMBARAZO DE ALTO RIESGO**
[11.01.06]
BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- HIGHER EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR / ENSEANZA SUPERIOR**
[06.02.02]
BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
RT : UNIVERSITIES [06.02.03]
- HINDUISM / HINDOUISME / HINDUISMO**
[05.06.02]
BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
RT : HINDUS [05.06.03]
- HINDUS / HINDOU / HINDUISTAS**
[05.06.03]
RT : HINDUISM [05.06.02]
- HISTOGRAMS / HISTOGRAMME / HISTOGRAMAS**
[01.09.10]
BT : GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]
- HISTOLOGY / HISTOLOGIE / HISTOLOGIA**
[11.01.02]
BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
NT : CYTOLOGY [11.01.02]
- HISTORICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE HISTORIQUE / ANALISIS HISTORICO**
[01.07.02]
UF : HISTORICAL-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
BT : DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
RT : HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
- HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE / DEMOGRAFIA HISTORICA**
SN : *The study of the history of population development prior to the development of modern population accounting, such as the census and vital registration.*
[01.01.00]
BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]
HISTORICAL SOURCES [01.07.02]
HISTORY [01.07.02]
PALEODEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION [01.07.02]
- HISTORICAL SOURCES / SOURCE HISTORIQUE / FUENTES HISTORICAS**
[01.07.02]
BT : INFORMATION SOURCES [06.04.02]
NT : PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
RT : HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
HISTORY [01.07.02]
- HISTORICAL-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
USE: **HISTORICAL ANALYSIS** [01.07.02]
- HISTORY / HISTOIRE / HISTORIA**
[01.07.02]
BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
RT : HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
HISTORICAL SOURCES [01.07.02]
- HOLIDAYS / JOUR FERIE / DIAS FERIADOS**
[07.04.02]
RT : LEISURE [07.04.02]
- HOME / FOYER / CASA**
[03.01.01]
NT : SECOND HOMES [04.05.00]
RT : HEARTH [03.01.01]
HOME WORKERS [07.03.02]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]

- HOME DELIVERY
USE: **CHILDBIRTH AT HOME** [11.02.06]
- HOME ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE / ECONOMIA DOMESTICA**
[08.06.01]
RT: FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]
HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
- HOME VISITS / VISITE A DOMICILE / VISITAS A DOMICILIO**
[11.02.06]
RT: MEDICAL ADVICE [11.02.06]
- HOME WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR A DOMICILE / TRABAJADORES A DOMICILIO**
[07.03.02]
BT: WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT: HOME [03.01.01]
- HOMICIDE / HOMICIDE / HOMICIDIO**
[12.04.05]
BT: CRIMES [05.04.03]
VIOLENT DEATHS [12.04.05]
NT: EUTHANASIA [12.04.05]
INFANTICIDE [12.04.05]
- HOMOGAMY / HOMOGAMIE / HOMOGAMIA**
SN: *Deviation from a system of random mating in which individuals choose their mates preferentially from those with a similar phenotype.*
[13.04.02]
UF: ASSORTATIVE MATING
RT: HETEROGAMY [13.04.02]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
PHENOTYPE [11.01.04]
- HOMOSEXUALITY / HOMOSEXUALITE / HOMOSEXUALIDAD**
[10.06.00]
UF: LESBIANISM
BT: SEXUALITY [10.06.00]
- HOMOZYGOTE / HOMOZYGOTE / HOMOCIGOTO**
[11.01.04]
BT: GENOTYPE [11.01.04]
RT: ZYGOTE [11.01.04]
- HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES / CONTRACEPTIF HORMONAL / ANTICONCEPTIVOS ESTEROIDALES**
[14.03.05]
BT: CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
RT: HORMONES [11.02.05]
RU-486 [14.03.05]
STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
- HORMONES / HORMONE / HORMONAS**
[11.02.05]
NT: GONADOTROPINS [11.02.05]
PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE [11.02.05]
SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]
RT: CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]
HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
STEROIDS [11.02.05]
- HOSPITAL BIRTHS / ACCOUCHEMENT A L'HOPITAL / PARTO HOSPITALARIO**
[11.02.06]
BT: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
RT: CHILDBIRTH AT HOME [11.02.06]
- HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT / GESTION HOSPITALIERE / ADMINISTRACION HOSPITALARIA**
[11.02.03]
BT: MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]
- RT: HOSPITALS [11.02.03]
- HOSPITALIZATION / HOSPITALISATION / HOSPITALIZACION**
[11.02.03]
RT: HOSPITALS [11.02.03]
IN-PATIENTS [12.02.00]
- HOSPITALS / HOPITAL / HOSPITALES**
[11.02.03]
BT: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
RT: HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT [11.02.03]
HOSPITALIZATION [11.02.03]
MEDICINE [11.02.01]
- HOURS OF WORK / HEURES DE TRAVAIL / HORAS DE TRABAJO**
[07.04.02]
UF: WORKING HOURS
BT: WORKING CONDITIONS [07.04.02]
RT: TIME-TABLE [07.04.02]
- HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE / HOGAR**
SN: *Socio-economic unit, frequently used in official statistics and normally defined as a group of individuals who live in common dwellings, and who habitually take their meals together.*
[03.01.01]
UF: DWELLING UNITS
BT: GROUPS [05.02.00]
NT: ALLEGADOS [03.01.02]
COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
RT: HEARTH [03.01.01]
HOME [03.01.01]
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION [03.01.02]
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT [04.06.00]
HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES [01.05.01]
HOUSEHOLD SIZE [03.01.02]
HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
HOUSING [04.06.00]
- HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION / COMPOSITION DU MENAGE / COMPOSICION DEL HOGAR**
[03.01.02]
RT: COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
- HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
USE: **FAMILY CONSUMPTION** [08.05.02]
- HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT DU MENAGE / EQUIPAMIENTO DEL HOGAR**
[04.06.00]
BT: EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]
RT: HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
- HOUSEHOLD INCOME / REVENU DES MENAGES / INGRESO DEL HOGAR**
[08.06.01]
UF: FAMILY INCOME
BT: INCOME [08.06.01]
RT: FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]
HOME ECONOMICS [08.06.01]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
- HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES / FEUILLE DE MENAGE / CUESTIONARIOS DE HOGAR**
[01.05.01]
BT: QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]
RT: HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]

HOUSEHOLD SIZE / DIMENSION DU MENAGE / TAMANO DEL HOGAR

[03.01.02]

RT : FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]

HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS / ENQUETE SUR LES MENAGES / ENCUESTAS DE HOGARES

[01.05.02]

BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]

HOUSEHOLDER METHOD

USE: SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

HOUSEWIVES / FEMME AU FOYER / DUENAS DE CASA

[03.02.04]

RT : MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]

HOUSING / LOGEMENT / VIVIENDA

[04.06.00]

NT : COLLECTIVE HOUSING [04.06.00]
RT : HABITAT [04.01.03]
HEARTH [03.01.01]
HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
HOUSING CENSUSES [01.05.01]
HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
HOUSING POLICY [09.05.01]
RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
SQUATTERS [04.05.00]
SURFACE AREA [04.06.00]
TENANTS [04.06.00]

HOUSING CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT DES LOGEMENTS / CENSUS DE VIVIENDAS

[01.05.01]

BT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : HOUSING [04.06.00]

HOUSING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE LOGEMENT / CONDICIONES DE VIVIENDA

[04.06.00]

UF : INSANITARY DWELLING
OVERCROWDED HOUSING
BT : LIVING CONDITIONS [08.06.01]
RT : HOUSING [04.06.00]
SLUMS [04.06.00]
SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]

HOUSING POLICY / POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT / POLITICA DE VIVIENDA

[09.05.01]

BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : HOUSING [04.06.00]

HUMAN CAPITAL

USE: HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]

HUMAN ECOLOGY / ECOLOGIE HUMAINE / ECOLOGIA HUMANA

[04.02.01]

BT : ECOLOGY [04.02.01]

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE HUMAINE / GEOGRAFIA HUMANA

[04.01.01]

UF : POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
BT : GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
RT : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]

HUMAN POPULATION / POPULATION HUMAINE / POBLACION HUMANA

[11.01.02]

SN : Use only by opposition to Animal population and Plant population in the field of population genetics; otherwise use Population.

HUMAN RELATIONS / RELATIONS HUMAINES / RELACIONES HUMANAS

[10.02.01]

RT : INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS [10.02.01]

HUMAN REPRODUCTION

USE: REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]

HUMAN RESOURCES / RESSOURCES HUMAINES / RECURSOS HUMANOS

[07.01.01]

SN : The actual work force (manpower), plus the potential work force.

UF : HUMAN CAPITAL

NT : MANPOWER [07.01.01]

RT : ECONOMIC RESOURCES [08.02.03]

NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]

HUMAN RIGHTS / DROITS DE L'HOMME / DERECHOS HUMANOS

[09.04.01]

NT : ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]

CHILD'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]

MOTHER'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]

RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]

RIGHT TO LIFE [09.04.01]

WOMEN'S RIGHTS [07.05.00]

RT : CIVIL RIGHTS [09.04.01]

JUSTICE [09.04.01]

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS / ETABLISSEMENT HUMAIN / ASENTAMIENTOS HUMANOS

[04.01.03]

RT : AGGLOMERATIONS [04.01.03]

HABITAT [04.01.03]

SETTLEMENT PROCESS [04.01.03]

HUNGER / FAIM / HAMBRE

[04.02.05]

UF : STARVATION

RT : FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]

FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]

HUSBANDS

USE: MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]

HYBRIDATION / HYBRIDATION / HIBRIDACION

[11.01.04]

RT : HYBRIDS [11.01.04]

HYBRIDITY / HYBRIDITE / HIBRIDISMO

[11.01.04]

RT : HYBRIDS [11.01.04]

HYBRIDS / HYBRIDE / HIBRIDOS

[11.01.04]

SN : Proceeding from two different species.

RT : HYBRIDATION [11.01.04]

HYBRIDITY [11.01.04]

HYGIENE / HYGIENE / HIGIENE

[04.02.02]

RT : HEALTH [11.01.01]

SANITATION [04.02.02]

HYPERTENSION / HYPERTENSION / HIPERTENSION

[12.01.10]

BT : CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]

HYPOPHYSIS

USE: PITUITARY GLAND [11.01.03]

HYPOTHALAMUS / HYPOTHALAMUS / HIPOTALAMO

[11.01.03]

RT : ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

HYPOTHETICAL COHORTS

USE: SYNTHETIC COHORTS [01.07.03]

HYSTERECTOMY / HYSTERECTOMIE / HISTERECTOMIA

[14.03.03]

BT : SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
RT : FEMALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
UTERUS [11.01.03]

HYSTEROSCOPE / HYSTEROSCOPE / HISTEROSCOPIO

[11.02.04]

BT : MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS [11.02.04]

HYSTEROTOMY / HYSTEROTOMIE / HISTEROTOMIA

SN : Surgical procedure sometimes used for induced abortion, normally only in cases where pregnancy is relatively advanced.

[14.04.00]

RT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]
SURGERY [11.02.01]

**IDEAL CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF IDEAL /
ANTICONCEPTIVO IDEAL**

[14.03.05]

**IDEAL FAMILY SIZE / NOMBRE IDEAL D'ENFANTS /
TAMANO IDEAL DE LA FAMILIA**

SN : The ideal family size to maintain, increase, or decrease the population in a given society .

[03.02.05]

BT : FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
RT : DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

IDENTICAL GENES / GENE IDENTIQUE / GENES IDENTICOS

[11.01.04]

BT : GENES [11.01.04]
RT : ALLELE [11.01.04]

**IDENTICAL TWINS / JUMEAU UNIVITELLIN / MELLIZOS
UNIVITELINOS**

[11.01.08]

UF : MONOZYGOTIC TWINS
UNIOVULAR TWINS
BT : TWINS [11.01.08]

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

USE : IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]

**IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS / PIECE D'IDENTITE /
DOCUMENTOS DE IDENTIDAD**

[06.04.05]

UF : IDENTIFICATION CARDS
BT : DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]

IDEOLOGIES / IDEOLOGIE / IDEOLOGIAS

[10.03.01]

NT : POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]

IEC / IEC / IEC

SN : Information, education and communication.

[06.04.01]

RT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
EDUCATION [06.02.01]
INFORMATION [06.04.01]

**ILLEGAL ABORTION / AVORTEMENT ILLICITE / ABORTO
ILEGAL**

[14.04.00]

UF : CRIMINAL ABORTION
BT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]
RT : ABORTION [14.04.00]
CRIMES [05.04.03]

**ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS / IMMIGRANT CLANDESTIN /
INMIGRANTES INDOCUMENTADOS**

[15.02.02]

UF : UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS
BT : IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
RT : ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]

ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]

**ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION / IMMIGRATION ILEGALE /
INMIGRACION ILEGAL**

[15.04.02]

BT : ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
RT : ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]

**ILLEGAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION ILEGALE /
MIGRACION ILEGAL**

SN : Includes undocumented immigration, emigration and internal migration.

[15.04.02]

UF : UNDOCUMENTED MIGRATION
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
RT : ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]

ILLEGITIMACY / ILLEGITIMITE / ILEGITIMIDAD

[09.04.02]

RT : ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

**ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS / NAISSANCE ILLEGITIME /
NACIMIENTOS ILEGITIMOS**

[14.01.01]

BT : BIRTH [14.01.04]
RT : ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
LEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
PREMARITAL BIRTHS [14.01.04]

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN / ENFANT ILLEGITIME / HIJOS
ILEGITIMOS**

[09.04.02]

UF : BASTARDS
NATURAL CHILDREN
BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
RT : ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]

**ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS / CONCEPTION ILLEGITIME
/ CONCEPCION ILEGITIMA**

[14.01.01]

UF : EXTRAMARITAL CONCEPTION
BT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
RT : ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
PREMARITAL CONCEPTIONS [14.01.04]

**ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY / FECONDITE ILLEGITIME /
FECUNDIDAD ILEGITIMA**

[14.01.01]

BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
RT : ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]

ILLEGITIMATE UNION

USE : CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]

ILLITERACY / ANALPHABETISME / ANALFABETISMO

[06.02.08]

RT : ILLITERATES [06.02.08]
LITERACY [06.02.08]

ILLITERATES / ANALFABETE / ANALFABETOS

[06.02.08]

RT : ILLITERACY [06.02.08]

ILLNESS

USE : DISEASES [12.01.01]

ILO / OIT / OIT

SN : Use to mean either the International Labour Organisation or the International Labour Office.

[09.07.00]

BT : SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]

IMMIGRANT WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR IMMIGRE / TRABAJADORES INMIGRADOS

[15.03.03]

*BT : FOREIGN WORKERS [15.03.03]
MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]*

IMMIGRANTS / IMMIGRANT / INMIGRANTES

[15.02.02]

*BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
NT : ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
RT : FOREIGNERS [15.02.02]
IMMIGRATION [15.02.02]
SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS [15.02.02]
STATELESS PERSONS [02.05.00]*

IMMIGRATION / IMMIGRATION / INMIGRACION

[15.02.02]

*BT : INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
NT : ASSISTED IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
SELECTIVE IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
RT : IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]*

IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION SUR L'IMMIGRATION / LEGISLACION SOBRE LA INMIGRATION

[09.03.02]

*BT : MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
RT : IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]*

IMMIGRATION POLICY / POLITIQUE D'IMMIGRATION / POLITICA DE INMIGRACION

[09.05.01]

*UF : RESTRICTIONS ON IMMIGRATION
BT : MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : IMMIGRATION [15.02.02]
IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]*

IMMUNIZATION / IMMUNISATION / INMUNIZACION

SN : The process by which resistance is produced to pathogenic agents.

[11.02.06]

*BT : PREVENTIVE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]
VACCINATION [11.02.06]*

IMMUNOGLOBULIN / IMMUNOGLOBULINE / INMUNOGLOBULINA

[11.02.05]

*RT : ANTIBODIES [11.02.05]
IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]*

IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGIQUE / ANTICONCEPCION INMUNOLOGICA

SN : Techniques that produce temporary sterility by stimulating antibodies against a reproductive process.

[14.03.01]

*BT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
RT : ANTIBODIES [11.02.05]
IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]*

IMMUNOLOGY / IMMUNOLOGIE / INMUNOLOGIA

[11.01.02]

*BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : ANTIBODIES [11.02.05]
IMMUNIZATION [11.02.06]
IMMUNOGLOBULIN [11.02.05]
IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
VACCINATION [11.02.06]*

IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE / EMPECHEMENT AU MARIAGE / IMPEDIMENTOS DE MATRIMONIO

[13.05.00]

*RT : ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]*

IMPERIALISM / IMPERIALISME / IMPERIALISMO

[09.01.02]

*RT : ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE [08.09.03]
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]*

IMPLANT DEVICE

USE: SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]

IMPLANTATION / NIDATION / ANIDACION

SN : Process whereby a fertilized ovum burrows into the lining of the uterus on its arrival there, and attaches itself firmly.

[11.01.06]

*UF : NIDATION
RT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]*

IMPORTS / IMPORTATION / IMPORTACIONES

[08.09.03]

BT : FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]

IMPOTENCE / IMPUISSANCE SEXUELLE / IMPOTENCIA SEXUAL

[12.01.06]

BT : SEX DISORDERS [12.01.06]

IMPOVERISHMENT / PAUPERISATION / EMPOBRECIMIENTO

[08.06.01]

RT : POVERTY [08.06.01]

IMPRISONMENT

USE: INCARCERATION [05.04.03]

IN VITRO FERTILIZATION / FECONDATION IN VITRO / FECUNDACION IN VITRO

[11.01.05]

*UF : TEST TUBE FERTILIZATION
BT : FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]*

IN-MIGRATION / IMMIGRATION INTERNE / INMIGRACION INTERNA

SN : Internal migration to a specified sub-area.

[15.02.03]

*BT : INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RT : OUT-MIGRATION [15.02.03]*

IN-PATIENTS / HOSPITALISE / HOSPITALIZADOS

[12.02.00]

*BT : INVALIDS [12.02.00]
RT : HOSPITALIZATION [11.02.03]*

IN-PLANT TRAINING

USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]

IN-SERVICE TRAINING / FORMATION EN COURS D'EMPLOI / CAPACITACION EN EL EMPLEO

[06.02.08]

*UF : IN-PLANT TRAINING
ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
BT : VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]
RT : RETRAINING [06.02.08]*

INABILITY TO CONCEIVE

USE: STERILITY [11.01.05]

INBREEDING / CONSANGUINITE / CONSANGUINIDAD

SN : Denotes an individual whose parents have a common ancestor.

[11.01.04]

RT : CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.02]

INCARCERATION / INCARCERATION / ENCARCELAMIENTO
[05.04.03]

UF : IMPRISONMENT
RT : DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
PRISONS [05.04.03]

INCENTIVES / STIMULANT / INCENTIVOS
[10.02.02]

INCEST / INCESTE / INCESTO
[10.06.00]

RT : SEXUAL TABOO [10.06.00]

INCIDENCE RATE / TAUX DE MORBIDITE / TASA DE MORBILIDAD INCIDENTE
[12.01.01]

BT : DISEASE INCIDENCE [12.01.01]
RATE [01.09.09]
RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
MORBIDITY [12.01.01]

INCOME / REVENU / INGRESO
[08.06.01]

NT : HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
NATIONAL INCOME [08.02.02]
PER CAPITA INCOME [08.06.01]
RENT [08.06.01]
RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]
WAGES [08.06.01]
RT : INCOME DISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
INCOME REDISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
INCOMES POLICY [09.05.01]
INDEXATION [08.06.01]
MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE [08.06.01]
REMITTANCES [15.03.03]
WEALTH [08.06.01]

INCOME DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION DU REVENU / DISTRIBUCION DEL INGRESO
[08.06.01]

RT : INCOME [08.06.01]
INCOME REDISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
PER CAPITA INCOME [08.06.01]

INCOME REDISTRIBUTION / REDISTRIBUTION DU REVENU / REDISTRIBUCION DEL INGRESO
[08.06.01]

RT : INCOME [08.06.01]
INCOME DISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
TAXATION [08.08.00]

INCOME SUPPORT

USE : FAMILY ALLOWANCES [08.06.02]

INCOMES POLICY / POLITIQUE DES REVENUS / POLITICA DE INGRESOS
[09.05.01]

BT : ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : INCOME [08.06.01]

INCOMPLETE FERTILITY / DESCENDANCE ACTUELLE / DESCENDENCIA ACTUAL
[14.01.01]

UF : FERTILITY TO DATE
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

INDEBTEDNESS / ENDETTEMENT / ENDEUDAMIENTO
[08.04.01]

RT : DEBT [08.04.01]
LOANS [08.04.01]

INDEPENDENT VARIABLES / VARIABLE INDEPENDANTE / VARIABLES INDEPENDIENTES
[01.09.04]

INDEX NUMBERS / INDICE / NUMERO INDICE

[01.09.06]

NT : COMPARATIVE INDEXES [01.09.06]
GINI'S INDEX [01.09.06]
RT : INDICATORS [01.09.06]
MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
RATIO [01.09.09]

INDEXATION / INDEXATION / INDEXACION
[08.06.01]

RT : INCOME [08.06.01]
INFLATION [08.02.01]
STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]

INDEXING / MOT-CLE / INDIZACION
[06.04.03]

RT : SUBJECT INDEX [06.04.03]

INDICATORS / INDICATEUR / INDICADORES
[01.09.06]

NT : DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS [01.09.06]
ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
SOCIAL INDICATORS [05.01.03]
SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
RT : INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]
MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]

INDIGENOUS

USE : INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]

INDIGENOUS POPULATION / POPULATION INDIGENE / POBLACION INDIGENA

SN : Denotes members of ethnic groups which originally populated the country in which they now live.

[02.04.02]

UF : ABORIGINAL POPULATION
ABORIGINES
INDIGENOUS

RT : NATIVE RESERVATIONS [02.04.02]

INDIRECT ENUMERATION / DENOMBREMENT INDIRECT / EMPADRONAMIENTO INDIRECTO

[01.05.01]

BT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
NT : MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
RT : DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

INDIVIDUAL AGEING

USE : SENESCENCE [02.02.06]

INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION INDIVIDUELLE / MIGRACION INDIVIDUAL

[15.03.02]

BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
RT : INDIVIDUALS [03.01.02]

INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION HISTORY / HISTOIRE MIGRATOIRE / HISTORIA MIGRATORIA

[15.01.01]

BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENTS / HABITAT INDIVIDUEL / HABITAT INDIVIDUAL

[04.01.03]

BT : HABITAT [04.01.03]
RT : INDIVIDUALS [03.01.02]

INDIVIDUAL WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE INDIVIDUEL / BIENESTAR INDIVIDUAL

[10.02.02]

RT : INDIVIDUALS [03.01.02]
SATISFACTION [10.02.02]

INDIVIDUALS / INDIVIDU / INDIVIDUOS

[03.01.02]

RT : INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION [15.03.02]
INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]

INDIVIDUAL WELFARE [10.02.02]
SINGLE PERSONS [03.01.02]

**INDUCED ABORTION / AVORTEMENT PROVOQUE /
ABORTO PROVOCADO**
[14.04.00]

BT : ABORTION [14.04.00]
NT : ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
LEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
THERAPEUTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
RT : ABORTION POLICY [09.05.01]
ABORTION TECHNIQUES [14.04.00]
DILATATION AND CURETTAGE [14.04.00]
HYSTEROTOMY [14.04.00]

**INDUCED OVULATION / OVULATION PROVOQUEE /
OVULACION PROVOCADA**
[11.01.05]

BT : OVULATION [11.01.05]

**INDUSTRIAL AREAS / ZONE INDUSTRIELLE / ZONAS
INDUSTRIALES**
[08.03.06]

RT : INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION [08.03.06]
INDUSTRY [08.03.06]
LOCATION OF INDUSTRY [08.03.06]
ZONING [04.03.04]

**INDUSTRIAL CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT INDUSTRIEL /
CENSOS INDUSTRIALES**
[01.05.01]

BT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION
INDUSTRIELLE / CONCENTRACION INDUSTRIAL**
[08.03.06]

RT : INDUSTRIAL AREAS [08.03.06]
INDUSTRY [08.03.06]
LOCATION OF INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT
INDUSTRIEL / DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL**
[08.03.06]

BT : ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : INDUSTRIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
INDUSTRIALIZATION [08.03.06]
INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES / ENTREPRISE INDUSTRIELLE /
EMPRESAS INDUSTRIALES**
[08.03.06]

BT : ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
RT : INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE /
POLITICA INDUSTRIAL**
[09.05.01]

BT : ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.06]
INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE /
PRODUCCION INDUSTRIAL**
[08.03.06]

BT : PRODUCTION [08.03.02]
RT : INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION / REVOLUTION INDUSTRIELLE /
REVOLUCION INDUSTRIAL**
[08.03.06]

RT : INDUSTRIALIZATION [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL SECTOR / SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL / SECTOR
INDUSTRIAL**
[08.03.01]

UF : SECONDARY SECTOR

BT : ECONOMIC SECTORS [08.03.01]
RT : INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY / SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE /
SOCIEDAD INDUSTRIAL**
[05.01.01]

BT : SOCIETY [05.01.01]
RT : INDUSTRIALIZATION [08.03.06]

**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS / OUVRIER INDUSTRIEL /
TRABAJADORES INDUSTRIALES**
[07.03.02]

UF : FACTORY WORKERS
BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]

**INDUSTRIALIZATION / INDUSTRIALISATION /
INDUSTRIALIZACION**
[08.03.06]

RT : DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES

USE : **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES** [08.09.01]

INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE / INDUSTRIA
[08.03.06]

RT : INDUSTRIAL AREAS [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION [08.03.06]
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
INDUSTRIALIZATION [08.03.06]
LOCATION OF INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

**INFANT FEEDING / ALIMENTATION DU NOURRISSON /
ALIMENTACION INFANTIL**
[11.01.09]

BT : FEEDING [04.02.05]
NT : BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]
BREAST FEEDING [11.01.09]
RT : CHILD NUTRITION [11.01.09]
LACTATION [11.01.09]
NUTRITION [04.02.05]

**INFANT MORTALITY / MORTALITE INFANTILE /
MORTALIDAD INFANTIL**

SN : *Death of a life born infant who has not yet attained its first birthday.*

[12.04.03]

BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
NT : NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
POST-NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
RT : CHILD MORTALITY [12.04.03]
INFANT MORTALITY RATE [12.04.02]
INFANTS [02.02.04]

**INFANT MORTALITY RATE / TAUX DE MORTALITE
INFANTILE / TASA DE MORTALIDAD INFANTIL**
[12.04.02]

BT : DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
RT : INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]

INFANTICIDE / INFANTICIDE / INFANTICIDIO
[12.04.05]

BT : HOMICIDE [12.04.05]
RT : INFANTS [02.02.04]

INFANTS / NOURRISSON / LACTANTES
[02.02.04]

BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
NT : NEW-BORN [14.01.04]

PREMATURE BABY [11.01.07]
 RT : DAY CARE CENTRES [11.02.03]
 EARLY CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
 INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 INFANTICIDE [12.04.05]
 PAEDIATRICS [11.02.01]

INFECTION / INFECTION / INFECCION
 [12.01.02]
 RT : COMPLICATIONS [12.01.02]
 INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 PUERPERAL FEVER [12.01.08]
 SEPTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]

INFECTIOUS DISEASES / MALADIE INFECTIEUSE / ENFERMEDADES INFECCIOSAS
 [12.01.08]
 UF : EPIDEMIC DISEASES
 BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
 NT : CHOLERA [12.01.08]
 COMMUNICABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]
 CONTAGIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES [12.01.08]
 DIPHTHERIA [12.01.08]
 INFLUENZA [12.01.08]
 MALARIA [12.01.08]
 MEASLES [12.01.08]
 MENINGITIS [12.01.08]
 PLAGUE [12.01.08]
 POLIOMYELITIS [12.01.08]
 RUBELLA [12.01.08]
 SCARLET FEVER [12.01.08]
 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]
 SMALLPOX [12.01.08]
 TUBERCULOSIS [12.01.08]
 TYPHOID [12.01.08]
 TYPHUS [12.01.08]
 RT : ENDEMIC DISEASES [12.01.08]
 EPIDEMICS [12.01.08]
 IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]
 INFECTION [12.01.02]
 VACCINATION [11.02.06]

INFECUNDITY
 USE: STERILITY [11.01.05]

INFERTILE PERIOD / TEMPS MORT / PERIODO DE INFECUNDIDAD
 [11.01.05]
 RT : AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]
 PUERPERIUM [11.01.05]
 REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD [11.01.05]
 TEMPORARY STERILITY [11.01.05]

INFERTILITY / INFECONDITE / INFECUNDIDAD
 SN : *Failure, voluntary or involuntary, to produce live-born children on the part of an individual, a couple or a population.*
 [14.01.01]
 NT : VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS [14.02.02]
 RT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 STERILITY [11.01.05]

INFIRMITY / INFIRMITE / DEBILIDAD
 [12.01.03]
 BT : PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]
 NT : MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
 RT : DISABILITY [12.01.03]
 MALFORMATIONS [12.01.04]
 PHYSICALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]

INFLATION / INFLATION / INFLACION
 [08.02.01]
 RT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 INDEXATION [08.06.01]

INFLUENCE / INFLUENCE / INFLUENCIA
 [10.02.01]
 RT : COERCION [10.02.01]
 PERSUASION [10.02.01]
 REFERENCE GROUPS [05.02.00]

INFLUENTIALS / PERSONNE INFLUENTE / PERSONAS INFLUYENTES
 [14.02.05]
 RT : MOTIVATORS [14.02.05]

INFLUENZA / GRIPPE / GRIPE
 [12.01.08]
 BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 VIRAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
 RT : RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]

INFORMAL SECTOR / SECTEUR INFORMEL / SECTOR INFORMAL
 [08.03.01]
 BT : ECONOMIC SECTORS [08.03.01]

INFORMANTS
 USE: RESPONDENTS [01.05.02]

INFORMATION / INFORMATION / INFORMACION
 [06.04.01]
 NT : DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION [08.02.01]
 POPULATION INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 RT : ADVERTISING [06.03.04]
 COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 IEC [06.04.01]
 INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]
 INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION SCIENCES [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION SOURCES [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]

INFORMATION CENTRES
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION / DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION / DIFUSION DE LA INFORMACION
 [06.04.01]
 NT : DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS [06.04.01]
 RT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]
 REFERENCES [06.04.02]
 RUMOR [10.03.02]

INFORMATION MEDIA
 USE: MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

INFORMATION NETWORKS / RESEAU D'INFORMATION / REDES DE INFORMACION
 [06.04.02]
 NT : POPIN [06.04.02]
 RT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]
 INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]

INFORMATION PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION / PROCESAMIENTO DE LA INFORMACION
 SN : *The storage and retrieval of bibliographic material.*
 [06.04.03]
 NT : DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]
 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION STORAGE [06.04.03]
 RT : ABSTRACTS [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 THESAURI [06.04.04]

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL / RECHERCHE DE
L'INFORMATION / RECUPERACION DE LA INFORMACION**
[06.04.03]

BT : INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]

**INFORMATION SCIENCES / SCIENCE DE L'INFORMATION /
CIENCIAS DE LA INFORMACION**
[06.04.03]

NT : DOCUMENTATION [06.04.01]

LIBRARY SCIENCE [06.04.03]

RT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]

INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]

**INFORMATION SERVICES / SERVICE D'INFORMATION /
SERVICIOS DE INFORMACION**
[06.04.02]

UF : DOCUMENTATION CENTRES

INFORMATION CENTRES

OUTREACH AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

NT : DATA BANKS [06.04.02]

LIBRARIES [06.04.02]

RT : INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]

INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]

**INFORMATION SOURCES / SOURCE D'INFORMATION /
FUENTES DE INFORMACION**
[06.04.02]

NT : HISTORICAL SOURCES [01.07.02]

RT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]

**INFORMATION STORAGE / STOCKAGE DE L'INFORMATION
/ ALMACENAMIENTO DE LA INFORMACION**
[06.04.03]

BT : INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS / SYSTEME D'INFORMATION /
SISTEMAS DE INFORMACION**
[06.04.03]

NT : DOCPAL [06.04.03]

RT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]

INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]

INFORMATION SCIENCES [06.04.03]

THESAURI [06.04.04]

INHABITANTS / HABITANT / HABITANTES
[04.05.00]

UF : RESIDENTS

NT : SQUATTERS [04.05.00]

RT : DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]

RESIDENCE [04.05.00]

SEDENTARY POPULATION [04.01.03]

INHERITANCE / HERITAGE / HERENCIA
[08.06.01]

RT : BIRTHRIGHT [09.04.01]

OWNERSHIP [04.06.00]

WEALTH [08.06.01]

INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

USE: INJECTABLES [14.03.05]

**INJECTABLES / CONTRACEPTIF INJECTABLE /
ANTICONCEPTIVOS INYECTABLES**
[14.03.05]

UF : INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

BT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

INJURIES

USE: WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]

INLAND TRADE

USE: DOMESTIC TRADE [08.03.07]

INNOVATIONS / INNOVATION / INNOVACIONES
[08.03.03]

RT : DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS [06.04.01]

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]

INSANITARY DWELLING

USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]

**INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY / INSTITUT DE
DEMOGRAPHIE / INSTITUTOS DE DEMOGRAFIA**
[01.02.01]

RT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]

TEACHING [06.02.04]

**INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS / INSTITUT DE STATISTIQUE /
INSTITUTOS DE ESTADISTICA**
[01.02.01]

RT : STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]

STATISTICAL SERVICES [01.02.01]

STATISTICIANS [01.02.02]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLD

USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

**INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION / POPULATION
INSTITUTIONNELLE / POBLACION INSTITUCIONAL**

SN : *Inhabitants of hospitals, hotels, prisons, ect.*

[02.01.00]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL

USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

INSURANCE / ASSURANCE / SEGUROS

[08.04.01]

NT : LIFE INSURANCE [08.04.01]

INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION / INTEGRACION

[10.02.01]

RT : ASSIMILATION [10.02.01]

**INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS / PROFESSION
INTELLECTUELLE / PROFESIONES INTELLECTUALES**
[07.03.01]

BT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

RT : INTELLECTUAL WORK [07.03.01]

INTELLECTUALS [07.03.02]

**INTELLECTUAL WORK / TRAVAIL INTELLECTUEL /
TRABAJO INTELLECTUAL**

[07.03.01]

BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]

RT : INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS [07.03.01]

INTELLECTUALS [07.03.02]

INTELLECTUALS / INTELLECTUEL / INTELECTUALES

[10.03.02]

RT : INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS [07.03.01]

INTELLECTUAL WORK [07.03.01]

INTELLIGENCE / INTELLIGENCE / INTELIGENCIA

[10.01.00]

UF : INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT

IQ

INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT

USE: INTELLIGENCE [10.01.00]

INTENDED FAMILY SIZE

USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

INTERBIRTH INTERVAL

USE: BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]

**INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES / ESTIMATION
INTERCENSITAIRE / ESTIMACIONES INTERCENSALES**
[01.05.01]

BT : ESTIMATES [01.10.00]

- RT* : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 INTERCENSAL PERIODS [01.05.01]
 POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
- INTERCENSAL GROWTH / ACCROISSEMENT
 INTERCENSITAIRE / CRECIMIENTO INTERCENSAL**
 [16.02.02]
BT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
RT : INTERCENSAL PERIODS [01.05.01]
- INTERCENSAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION
 INTERCENSITAIRE / MIGRACION INTERCENSAL**
 [15.01.02]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
RT : INTERCENSAL PERIODS [01.05.01]
- INTERCENSAL PERIODS / PERIODE INTERCENSITAIRE /
 PERIODO INTERCENSAL**
 [01.05.01]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
 INTERCENSAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
 INTERCENSAL MIGRATION [15.01.02]
- INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE
 INTERDISCIPLINAIRE / INVESTIGACION
 INTERDISCIPLINARIA**
 [01.04.02]
BT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]
RT : RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
- INTERGENERATION INTERVAL / INTERVALLE ENTRE
 GENERATIONS / INTERVALO ENTRE GENERACIONES**
SN : *The length of a generation.*
 [16.01.04]
RT : GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
- INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY / MOBILITE
 SOCIALE INTERGENERATIONNELLE / MOVILIDAD SOCIAL
 INTERGENERACIONAL**
 [05.03.03]
BT : SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
RT : GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS /
 ORGANISATION INTERGOUVERNEMENTALE /
 ORGANIZACIONES INTERGUBERNAMENTALES**
 [09.07.00]
BT : INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
NT : UN SYSTEM [09.07.00]
RT : REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
- INTERMARRIAGE
USE : MIXED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
- INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE
 INTERMEDIAIRE / TECNOLOGIA INTERMEDIA**
 [08.03.03]
BT : TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]
- INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES / VARIABLE INTERMEDIAIRE /
 VARIABLES INTERMEDIAS**
 [01.09.04]
- INTERNAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION INTERNE /
 MIGRACION INTERNA**
 [15.02.03]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : IN-MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 OUT-MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 RURAL-RURAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
- INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS / ACCORD
 INTERNATIONAL / ACUERDOS INTERNACIONALES**
 [09.06.00]
BT : INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
RT : INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL LAW [09.03.01]
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION / COOPERATION
 INTERNATIONALE / COOPERACION INTERNACIONAL**
 [09.06.00]
NT : DEVELOPMENT AID [08.09.02]
RT : INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
 NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
- INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES
USE : TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
- INTERNATIONAL LAW / DROIT INTERNATIONAL /
 DERECHO INTERNACIONAL**
 [09.03.01]
BT : LAW [09.03.01]
RT : INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
- INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION
 INTERNATIONALE / MIGRACION INTERNACIONAL**
 [15.02.02]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : EMIGRATION [15.02.02]
 FRONTIER MIGRATION [15.03.03]
 IMMIGRATION [15.02.02]
 INTRAREGIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
- INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS / ORGANISATION
 INTERNATIONALE / ORGANIZACIONES INTERNACIONALES**
 [09.07.00]
NT : INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
RT : INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
- INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
USE : IPPF [09.07.00]
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS / RELATIONS
 INTERNATIONALES / RELACIONES INTERNACIONALES**
 [09.06.00]
NT : ECONOMIC RELATIONS [08.09.03]
 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS [09.06.00]
RT : IMPERIALISM [09.01.02]
 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL LAW [09.03.01]
 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
 POLITICS [09.01.01]
 WAR [05.04.01]
- INTERNATIONAL TRADE / COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL /
 COMERCIO INTERNACIONAL**
 [08.09.03]
BT : TRADE [08.03.07]
NT : FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]
RT : ECONOMIC RELATIONS [08.09.03]
 NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
 TERMS OF TRADE [08.09.03]
- INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF
 POPULATION
USE : IUSSP [09.07.00]
- INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION
 INTERPERSONNELLE / COMUNICACION INTERPERSONAL**
 [06.03.01]
BT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
RT : INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS [10.02.01]

**INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS / RELATIONS
INTERPERSONNELLES / RELACIONES INTERPERSONALES**

[10.02.01]

RT : HUMAN RELATIONS [10.02.01]
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

**INTERPREGNANCY INTERVAL / INTERVALLE
INTERGRAVIDIQUE / INTERVALO ENTRE EMBARAZOS**

[14.01.04]

RT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

**INTERSPOUSE RELATIONSHIPS / RELATIONS ENTRE
EPOUX / RELACIONES ENTRE ESPOSOS**

[13.05.00]

RT : CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS [10.06.00]

INTERURBAN MIGRATION

USE: URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]

INTERVIEWEES

USE: RESPONDENTS [01.05.02]

**INTERVIEWER BIAS / BIAIS DE L'ENQUETEUR / SESGO DEL
ENTREVISTADOR**

[01.04.03]

BT : BIAS [01.04.03]
RT : INTERVIEWERS [01.05.02]
INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]

INTERVIEWERS / ENQUETEUR / ENTREVISTADORES

SN : Persons who collect information for a survey.

[01.05.02]

RT : ENUMERATORS [01.05.01]
INTERVIEWER BIAS [01.04.03]
INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]

INTERVIEWS / ENTRETIEN / ENTREVISTAS

[01.05.02]

BT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
RT : INTERVIEWER BIAS [01.04.03]
INTERVIEWERS [01.05.02]
QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]
RESPONDENTS [01.05.02]
SURVEYS [01.05.02]

**INTRAREGIONAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION
INTRAREGIONALE / MIGRACION INTRAREGIONAL**

SN : International migration within a multi-country region.

[15.02.02]

BT : INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]

INTRAURBAN MIGRATION

USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]

INTRAUTERINE DEATH

USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

USE: IUD [14.03.04]

**INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE / TAUX DE
LOTKA / TASA DE LOTKA**

[16.02.02]

UF : LOTKA RATE
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
RT : NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]

INVALIDS / MALADE / ENFERMOS

[12.02.00]

UF : SICK PERSONS
NT : IN-PATIENTS [12.02.00]
MENTALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
MENTALLY ILL [12.02.00]
OUT-PATIENTS [12.02.00]
RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

WOUNDED [12.02.00]

INVASION / INVASION / INVASION

[15.04.01]

BT : POPULATION TRANSFERS [15.04.01]

INVESTMENTS / INVESTISSEMENT / INVERSIONES

[08.04.01]

RT : CAPITAL FORMATION [08.02.01]
FINANCING [08.04.01]
SAVINGS [08.04.01]

IPPF / IPPF / IPPF

SN : International Planned Parenthood Federation.

[09.07.00]

UF : INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD
FEDERATION

BT : NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]

RT : FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]

IQ

USE: INTELLIGENCE [10.01.00]

IRRIGATION / IRRIGATION / RIEGO

[08.03.05]

RT : LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]

ISLAM / ISLAM / ISLAM

[05.06.02]

BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
RT : MUSLIMS [05.06.03]

ISOLATE / ISOLAT / GRUPO AISLADO

SN : Group of persons within which individuals mate only with other members of the same group, for social or geographical reasons.

[13.04.02]

RT : ENDOGAMY [13.04.02]
MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]

IUD / DIU / DIU

SN : Intra-uterine devices made of metal or plastic, inserted into the uterus and left there.

[13.03.04]

UF : COIL
COPPER T-DEVICE
INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]
RT : IUD DISPLACEMENT [12.01.02]
IUD EXPULSION [12.01.02]
IUD INSERTION [14.03.04]
IUD REMOVAL [14.03.04]
METALS [11.02.05]

**IUD DISPLACEMENT / DEPLACEMENT DE DIU /
DESPLAZAMIENTO DE DIU**

[12.01.02]

RT : IUD [14.03.04]

IUD EXPULSION / EXPULSION DE DIU / EXPULSION DE DIU

[12.01.02]

RT : IUD [14.03.04]

IUD INSERTION / POSE DE DIU / COLOCACION DE DIU

[14.03.04]

RT : IUD [14.03.04]

IUD REMOVAL / ENLEVEMENT DE DIU / RETIRO DE DIU

[14.03.04]

RT : IUD [14.03.04]

IUSSP / UIESP / UIECP

SN : International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.

[09.07.00]

UF : INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY
OF POPULATION

BT : NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]

JAUNDICE / JAUNISSE / ICTERICIA**[12.01.07]***BT* : DISEASES [12.01.01]*RT* : DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

LIVER [11.01.03]

JEWS / JUIF / JUDIOS**[05.06.03]***RT* : JUDAISM [05.06.02]**JOB CLASSIFICATION / CLASSIFICATION DES EMPLOIS /
CLASIFICACION DE EMPLEOS****[07.03.01]***BT* : CLASSIFICATION [06.04.03]*RT* : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

JOB CREATION*USE*: **EMPLOYMENT CREATION** [07.02.00]**JOB REQUEST / DEMANDE D'EMPLOI / DEMANDA DE
TRABAJO****[07.02.00]***RT* : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]

JOB SEEKERS [07.02.00]

LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]

**JOB SEEKERS / DEMANDEUR D'EMPLOI / BUSCADORES DE
EMPLEO****[07.02.00]***RT* : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]

JOB REQUEST [07.02.00]

LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]

JOB SUPPLY / OFFRE D'EMPLOI / OFERTA DE TRABAJO**[07.02.00]***RT* : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]

LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]

MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]

RECRUITMENT [07.02.00]

JOINT FAMILY*USE*: **EXTENDED FAMILY** [03.02.02]**JOURNEY TO WORK***USE*: **COMMUTING** [15.03.03]**JUDAISM / JUDAISME / JUDAISMO****[05.06.02]***BT* : RELIGION [05.06.01]*RT* : JEWS [05.06.03]**JUSTICE / JUSTICE / JUSTICIA****[09.04.01]***RT* : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]

LAW [09.03.01]

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY / DELINQUANCE JUVENILE /
DELINCUENCIA JUVENIL****[05.04.03]***BT* : DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]*RT* : YOUTH [02.02.04]**KAP SURVEYS / ENQUETE CAP / ENCUESTAS CAP***SN* : *Surveys of knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning.***[14.02.04]***BT* : SURVEYS [01.05.02]*RT* : ATTITUDE [10.03.01]

CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]

FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]

KAREZZA*USE*: **COITUS RESERVATUS** [14.03.03]**KIN NETWORK***USE*: **KINSHIP** [03.02.04]**KIN SELECTION / SELECTION PARENTALE / SELECCION
PARENTAL****[11.01.04]***BT* : GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]*RT* : KINSHIP [03.02.04]

PARENTS [03.02.04]

KINSHIP / PARENTE / PARENTESCO**[03.02.04]***UF* : KIN NETWORK*RT* : COLLATERALS [03.02.04]

COUSINSHIP [03.02.04]

DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]

FAMILY [03.02.01]

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS [03.02.04]

KIN SELECTION [11.01.04]

PARENTS [03.02.04]

RELATIVES [03.02.04]

**KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVES / CONNAISSANCE DES
CONTRACEPTIFS / CONOCIMIENTO DE ANTICONCEPTIVOS****[14.03.02]***RT* : CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]**KWASHIORKOR / KWASHIORKOR / KWASHIORKOR****[12.01.09]***BT* : DEFICIENCY DISEASES [12.01.09]**LABORATORIES / LABORATOIRE / LABORATORIOS****[01.02.01]***RT* : RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]**LABOUR / TRAVAIL / TRABAJO****[07.04.01]***NT* : CHILD LABOUR [07.01.01]

COMMUNAL LABOUR [07.02.00]

DOMESTIC WORK [07.03.01]

FAMILY LABOUR [07.04.01]

FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]

INTELLECTUAL WORK [07.03.01]

MANUAL WORK [07.03.01]

SOCIAL WORK [07.03.01]

RT : CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO [08.02.01]

DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]

LABOUR CONTRACTS [07.02.00]

LABOUR COSTS [07.04.01]

LABOUR DISPUTES [05.04.01]

LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]

LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]

LABOUR MIGRATION [15.03.03]

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY [07.04.01]

WORK PERMIT [07.04.01]

WORKING CONDITIONS [07.04.02]

**LABOUR CONTRACTS / CONTRAT DE TRAVAIL /
CONTRATOS DE TRABAJO****[07.02.00]***RT* : LABOUR [07.04.01]

LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]

WORK PERMIT [07.04.01]

**LABOUR COSTS / COUTS SALARIAUX / COSTOS DE LA
MANO DE OBRA****[07.04.01]***BT* : COSTS [08.04.02]*RT* : LABOUR [07.04.01]**LABOUR DISPUTES / CONFLIT DU TRAVAIL / CONFLICTOS
LABORALES****[05.04.01]***BT* : SOCIAL CONFLICTS [05.04.01]*NT* : STRIKES [05.04.01]

- RT* : LABOUR [07.04.01]
TRADE UNIONS [05.02.00]
- LABOUR FORCE / POPULATION ACTIVE / POBLACION ACTIVA**
[07.01.01]
UF : ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
NT : LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION [07.01.02]
RT : ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION [07.01.01]
ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
REPRODUCTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]
- LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION DANS LA POPULATION ACTIVE / PARTICIPACION EN LA ACTIVIDAD ECONOMICA**
[07.01.02]
BT : LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
RT : ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION [07.01.01]
- LABOUR LAW / DROIT DU TRAVAIL / DERECHO DEL TRABAJO**
[09.03.01]
UF : LABOUR LEGISLATION
BT : LEGISLATION [09.03.01]
RT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
LABOUR CONTRACTS [07.02.00]
- LABOUR LEGISLATION
USE: LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]
- LABOUR MARKET / MARCHE DU TRAVAIL / MERCADO DEL TRABAJO**
[07.02.00]
RT : DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
LABOUR [07.04.01]
LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]
UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- LABOUR MIGRATION / MIGRATION DE TRAVAIL / MIGRACION LABORAL**
[15.03.03]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : COMMUTING [15.03.03]
RT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
- LABOUR MOBILITY / MOBILITE DE LA MAIN-D'OEUVRE / MOVILIDAD DE LA MANO DE OBRA**
[07.02.00]
BT : SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
RT : LABOUR TURNOVER [07.02.00]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY [07.03.01]
- LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL / PRODUCTIVIDAD DEL TRABAJO**
[07.04.01]
BT : PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.02]
RT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
- LABOUR REQUIREMENTS
USE: MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
- LABOUR SHORTAGE / PENURIE DE MAIN-D'OEUVRE / ESCASEZ DE MANO DE OBRA**
[07.02.00]
RT : LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
- LABOUR SUPPLY / OFFRE DE MAIN-D'OEUVRE / OFERTA DE MANO DE OBRA**
[07.02.00]
RT : JOB REQUEST [07.02.00]
JOB SEEKERS [07.02.00]
LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]
LABOUR SHORTAGE [07.02.00]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
MANPOWER INCREASE [07.02.00]
- LABOUR TURNOVER / RENOUELEMENT DE LA MAIN-D'OEUVRE / ROTACION DE LA MANO DE OBRA**
[07.02.00]
RT : ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
LABOUR MOBILITY [07.02.00]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
- LABOUR UNIONS
USE: TRADE UNIONS [05.02.00]
- LACTATION / LACTATION / LACTANCIA**
[11.01.09]
RT : DURATION OF LACTATION [11.01.09]
INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]
- LAND DEVELOPMENT
USE: LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]
- LAND HOLDING
USE: LAND TENURE [08.03.05]
- LAND RECLAMATION / RECUPERATION DU SOL / RECUPERACION DE TIERRAS**
[08.03.05]
UF : LAND DEVELOPMENT
RT : CULTIVATED LAND [08.03.05]
IRRIGATION [08.03.05]
- LAND RESOURCES / RESSOURCES FONCIERES / RECURSOS DE LA TIERRA**
[04.02.03]
BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- LAND TENURE / REGIME FONCIER / TENENCIA DE LA TIERRA**
[08.03.05]
UF : LAND HOLDING
RT : AGRARIAN REFORM [08.03.05]
AGRARIAN STRUCTURE [08.03.05]
OWNER FARMING [08.03.05]
TENANT FARMING [08.03.05]
- LAND USE / UTILISATION DU SOL / USO DE LA TIERRA**
[08.03.05]
RT : CULTIVATED LAND [08.03.05]
SOILS [04.02.03]
- LANGUAGE MINORITIES / MINORITE LINGUISTIQUE / MINORIAS LINGUISTICAS**
[06.03.03]
UF : LINGUISTIC MINORITIES
BT : MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]
RT : LANGUAGES [06.03.03]
LINGUISTIC GROUPS [06.03.03]
- LANGUAGES / LANGUE / LENGUAS**
[06.03.03]
NT : MOTHER TONGUE [06.03.03]
NATURAL LANGUAGE [06.03.03]
RT : DIALECTS [06.03.03]
LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]
LINGUISTIC GROUPS [06.03.03]
MULTILINGUALISM [06.03.03]
- LAPAROSCOPE / LAPAROSCOPE / LAPAROSCOPIO**
[11.02.04]
BT : MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS [11.02.04]

LAPAROSCOPY / LAPAROSCOPIE / LAPAROSCOPIA
[11.02.06]

BT : MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

LAPLACE-GAUSS LAW

USE : **NORMAL LAW** [01.09.05]

LARGE COHORTS / CLASSE NOMBREUSE / COHORTES
NUMEROSAS

[01.07.03]

BT : COHORTS [01.07.03]

RT : GENERATIONS [01.07.03]

LARGE FAMILY / FAMILLE NOMBREUSE / FAMILIA
NUMEROSA

SN : *Family (generally biological family) with many children.*

[03.02.05]

BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

RT : FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

LAST MENSES / DERNIERES REGLES / ULTIMA
MENSTRUACION

SN : *The beginning of the last menstrual flow preceeding a pregnancy.*

[11.01.05]

RT : MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]

PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE / RESIDENCE ANTERIEURE /
ULTIMA RESIDENCIA ANTERIOR

[04.05.00]

BT : RESIDENCE [04.05.00]

LAST-BORN / DERNIER-NE / ULTIMO NACIDO

[14.01.04]

RT : BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]

LATE FOETAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE FOETALE
TARDIVE / MORTALIDAD FETAL TARDIA

SN : *Death of a foetus after a period of gestation which would have made it capable of independent life.*

[12.04.03]

BT : FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]

PERINATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]

RT : STILL BIRTHS [12.04.03]

LATEST MIGRATION / DERNIERE MIGRATION / ULTIMA
MIGRACION

[15.03.01]

BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

REPEATED MIGRATION [15.02.01]

LAW / DROIT / DERECHO

[09.03.01]

NT : ADMINISTRATIVE LAW [09.03.01]

CIVIL LAW [09.03.01]

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW [09.03.01]

INTERNATIONAL LAW [09.03.01]

RT : JUSTICE [09.04.01]

LEGAL STATUS [09.03.01]

LEGISLATION [09.03.01]

REGULATIONS [09.03.01]

LEARNING / ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES /
ADQUISICION DE CONOCIMIENTOS

[06.02.04]

RT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]

LEGAL ABORTION / AVORTEMENT LEGAL / ABORTO
LEGAL

[14.04.00]

BT : INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]

RT : ABORTION [14.04.00]

LEGAL ADULTS / MAJEUR / MAYORES DE EDAD

[02.02.02]

BT : ADULTS [02.02.04]

RT : LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]

LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]

LEGAL AGE / AGE LEGAL / EDAD LEGAL

[02.02.02]

BT : AGE [02.02.01]

NT : LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE [02.02.02]

RT : LEGAL ADULTS [02.02.02]

LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]

MINORS [02.02.02]

LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE / AGE LEGAL AU MARIAGE /
EDAD LEGAL PARA CASARSE

[02.02.02]

BT : LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]

RT : AGE AT MARRIAGE [02.02.03]

MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

LEGAL MAJORITY / MAJORITE CIVILE / MAYORIA CIVIL

[02.02.02]

UF : CIVIL MAJORITY

RT : LEGAL ADULTS [02.02.02]

LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]

MINORS [02.02.02]

LEGAL SEPARATION / SEPARATION LEGALE /
SEPARACION LEGAL

[13.06.00]

BT : SEPARATION [13.06.00]

LEGAL STATUS / STATUT JURIDIQUE / SITUACION
JURIDICA

[09.03.01]

RT : LAW [09.03.01]

LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION / LEGISLACION

[09.03.01]

NT : LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]

MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]

PRONATALIST LEGISLATION [09.03.01]

RT : LAW [09.03.01]

LEGITIMACY / LEGITIMITE / LEGITIMIDAD

SN : *Status at birth of a child relative to marital status of mother at the time of the birth.*

[09.04.02]

RT : ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]

LEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]

LEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]

LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]

LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]

LEGITIMATION [09.04.02]

LEGITIMATE BIRTHS / NAISSANCE LEGITIME /
NACIMIENTOS LEGITIMOS

[14.01.01]

BT : BIRTH [14.01.04]

RT : ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]

LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]

LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]

LEGITIMATE CHILDREN / ENFANT LEGITIME / HIJOS
LEGITIMOS

[09.04.02]

BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]

RT : LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]

LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS / CONCEPTION LEGITIME /
CONCEPCION LEGITIMA

[14.01.01]

BT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]

RT : ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]

LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]

LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]

LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE / TAUX DE FECONDITE
LEGITIME / TASA DE FECUNDIDAD LEGITIMA

[14.01.01]

- UF* : MARITAL FERTILITY RATE
BT : FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
RT : ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
 LEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
 MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- LEGITIMATION / LEGITIMATION / LEGITIMACION**
SN : Procedure conferring on the illegitimate child some or all of the legal rights of legitimate children.
[09.04.02]
UF : LEGITIMIZATION
 REGULARIZATION
RT : LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
- LEGITIMIZATION
USE : **LEGITIMATION** [09.04.02]
- LEISURE / LOISIR / OCIO**
[07.04.02]
RT : HOLIDAYS [07.04.02]
 SPORTS [07.04.02]
- LENGTH OF ABSENCE / DUREE D'ABSENCE / DURACION DE LA AUSENCIA**
[04.05.00]
BT : DURATION [01.04.04]
RT : ABSENCE [04.05.00]
- LENGTH OF LIFE / DUREE DE VIE / DURACION DE LA VIDA HUMANA**
[12.03.01]
UF : LONGEVITY
BT : DURATION [01.04.04]
NT : LIFE SPAN [12.03.01]
 MEAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 MEDIAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
RT : LIFE [11.01.01]
 LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
 LIFE POTENTIAL [12.03.01]
- LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE / DUREE DE VIE ACTIVE / DURACION DE LA VIDA ACTIVA**
[07.01.02]
BT : DURATION [01.04.04]
RT : WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
- LESBIANISM
USE : **HOMOSEXUALITY** [10.06.00]
- LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
USE : **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES** [08.09.01]
- LETHAL GENE / GENE LETAL / GEN LETAL**
SN : Gene leading to the death of the individual carrier.
[11.01.04]
BT : GENES [11.01.04]
RT : DEATH [12.04.04]
- LETHALITY / LETALITE / LETALIDAD**
[12.04.01]
RT : CASE FATALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY [12.04.01]
- LEVEL OF LIVING
USE : **STANDARD OF LIVING** [08.06.01]
- LEVELS OF EDUCATION / NIVEAU D'ENSEIGNEMENT / NIVELES DE EDUCACION**
SN : Level of formal education or school grade achieved through school attendance as well as all forms of apprenticeship.
[06.02.07]
UF : EDUCATIONAL LEVEL
 EDUCATIONAL STATUS
BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
- LEXIS DIAGRAM / DIAGRAMME DE LEXIS / DIAGRAMA DE LEXIS**
[01.09.10]
BT : DIAGRAMS [01.09.10]
- LIBERALISM / LIBERALISME / LIBERALISMO**
[09.01.02]
RT : POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]
- LIBIDO / LIBIDO / LIBIDO**
[10.06.00]
- LIBRARIES / BIBLIOTHEQUE / BIBLIOTECAS**
[06.04.02]
BT : INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
RT : BOOKS [06.03.05]
 READERS' SERVICES [06.04.02]
- LIBRARY SCIENCE / BIBLIOTHECONOMIE / BIBLIOTECOLOGIA**
[06.04.03]
BT : INFORMATION SCIENCES [06.04.03]
- LIFE / VIE / VIDA**
[11.01.01]
RT : BIOLOGY [11.01.02]
 LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 LIFE CYCLE [12.03.01]
 LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
 LIFE POTENTIAL [12.03.01]
 LIFE SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 LIFE SPAN [12.03.01]
 RIGHT TO LIFE [09.04.01]
 VITAL SIGNS [11.01.09]
- LIFE CYCLE / CYCLE DE VIE / CICLO DE VIDA**
SN : Series of significant periods through which an individual passes during a lifetime.
[12.03.01]
UF : LIFE HISTORY
RT : LIFE [11.01.01]
- LIFE EXPECTANCY / ESPERANCE DE VIE / ESPERANZA DE VIDA**
[12.03.01]
NT : EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH [12.03.01]
 EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 LIFE POTENTIAL [12.03.01]
RT : AGE AT DEATH [02.02.03]
 LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 LIFE [11.01.01]
 LIFE INSURANCE [08.04.01]
- LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH
USE : **EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH** [12.03.01]
- LIFE HISTORY
USE : **LIFE CYCLE** [12.03.01]
- LIFE HISTORY ANALYSIS
USE : **EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS** [01.07.01]
- LIFE HISTORY SURVEYS
USE : **EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS** [01.05.02]
- LIFE INSURANCE / ASSURANCE VIE / SEGURO DE VIDA**
[08.04.01]
BT : INSURANCE [08.04.01]
RT : LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
- LIFE POTENTIAL / POTENTIEL VIE / POTENCIAL DE VIDA**
SN : The expectation of life of an individual at age x.
[12.03.01]
BT : LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
RT : LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 LIFE [11.01.01]

LIFE SCIENCES / SCIENCES DE LA VIE / CIENCIAS DE LA VIDA

[01.01.00]

BT : NATURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]

NT : BIOLOGY [11.01.02]

ECOLOGY [04.02.01]

RT : LIFE [11.01.01]

LIFE SPACE

USE: LIVING SPACE [04.01.02]

LIFE SPAN / LONGEVITE / LONGEVIDAD

SN : *The maximum possible length of human life.*

[12.03.01]

BT : LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]

RT : LIFE [11.01.01]

LIFE STYLES / MODE DE VIE / ESTILOS DE VIDA

[10.03.03]

UF : WAY OF LIFE

RT : CIVILIZATION [06.01.01]

CULTURE [06.01.01]

LIFE TABLE METHOD

USE: DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]

LIFE TABLES / TABLE DE MORTALITE / TABLAS DE MORTALIDAD

SN : *Statistical tables showing age-coming deaths within a real or fictitious generation.*

[12.04.02]

UF : MORTALITY TABLES

TABLES OF MORTALITY

BT : DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]

NT : GENERATION LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

SURVIVORSHIP TABLES [12.03.02]

RT : DEATH FUNCTION [12.04.02]

MORTALITY [12.04.01]

MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES [01.09.08]

LIFE-LONG EDUCATION / EDUCATION PERMANENTE / EDUCACION PERMANENTE

[06.02.08]

UF : CONTINUING EDUCATION

BT : ADULT EDUCATION [06.02.08]

LIFETIME FERTILITY

USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]

LINEAGE

USE: DESCENT [03.02.03]

LINGUISTIC GROUPS / GROUPE LINGUISTIQUE / GRUPOS LINGUISTICOS

[06.03.03]

BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]

RT : LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]

LANGUAGES [06.03.03]

LINGUISTIC MINORITIES

USE: LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]

LINKAGE / LINKAGE / LINKAGE

[11.01.04]

LITERACY / ALPHABETISATION / ALFABETIZACION

[06.02.08]

RT : ILLITERACY [06.02.08]

LIVE BIRTHS / NAISSANCE VIVANTE / NACIMIENTOS VIVOS

[14.01.04]

BT : BIRTH [14.01.04]

RT : LIVE-BORN CHILDREN [14.01.04]

LIVE-BORN CHILDREN / ENFANT NE-VIVANT / NINOS NACIDOS VIVOS

[14.01.04]

RT : LIVE BIRTHS [14.01.04]

LIVER / FOIE / HIGADO

[11.01.03]

BT : DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

RT : JAUNDICE [12.01.07]

LIVER CIRRHOSIS [12.01.07]

LIVER CIRRHOSIS / CIRRHOSE DU FOIE / CIRROSIS HEPATICA

[12.01.07]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

RT : ALCOHOLISM [05.04.03]

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

LIVER [11.01.03]

LIVING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE VIE / CONDICIONES DE VIDA

[08.06.01]

BT : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]

NT : HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]

RT : QUALITY OF LIFE [05.04.02]

STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]

LIVING SPACE / ESPACE DE VIE / ESPACIO VITAL

[04.01.02]

UF : LIFE SPACE

LOANS / PRET / PRESTAMOS

[08.04.01]

NT : MARRIAGE LOANS [08.06.02]

RT : CREDIT [08.04.01]

INDEBTEDNESS [08.04.01]

LOCAL COMMUNITIES / COLLECTIVITE LOCALE / COMUNIDADES LOCALES

[04.03.05]

BT : COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

RT : COMMUNAL LABOUR [07.02.00]

LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]

LOCALITY [04.01.02]

RURAL COMMUNITIES [04.04.02]

SELF-HELP [04.03.05]

URBAN COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

LOCAL GOVERNMENT / ADMINISTRATION LOCALE / GOBIERNO LOCAL

[09.02.01]

BT : GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]

RT : ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS [04.01.04]

DECENTRALIZATION [09.02.01]

LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

LOCALITY [04.01.02]

LOCAL MOVES

USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]

LOCAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL LOCAL / PERSONAL LOCAL

[07.01.01]

BT : STAFF [07.01.01]

LOCALITY / LOCALITE / LOCALIDAD

[04.01.02]

BT : TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]

RT : LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY / LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE / LOCALIZACION INDUSTRIAL

[08.03.06]

RT : INDUSTRIAL AREAS [08.03.06]

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION [08.03.06]

INDUSTRY [08.03.06]

LOCUS / LOCUS / LOCUS

SN : Describes the position of a particular gene in each chromosome.

[11.01.04]

RT : ALLELE [11.01.04]
CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]
GENES [11.01.04]

LODGERS

USE : TENANTS [04.06.00]

LOGIT / LOGIT / LOGIT

SN : Mathematical function frequently used to adjust curves to observations and, particularly, to calculate model life tables.

[01.09.03]

BT : CURVE FITTING [01.09.03]
RT : MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

LOGNORMAL LAW / LOI LOGNORMALE / LEY LOGNORMAL

[01.09.05]

LONG-TERM PROJECTIONS / PROJECTION A LONG TERME / PROYECCIONES A LARGO PLAZO

[01.10.00]

BT : PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]

LONGEVITY

USE : LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]

LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE LONGITUDINALE / ANALISIS LONGITUDINAL

[01.07.01]

BT : DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
NT : COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]
RT : CHRONOLOGY [01.07.02]
EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

USE : FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]

LOTKA RATE

USE : INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]

LOW FERTILITY ZONES / ZONE DE BASSE FECONDITE / ZONAS DE BAJA FECUNDIDAD

[16.02.01]

RT : BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
FERTILITY [14.01.01]
FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]

LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS

USE : MINIPILL [14.03.05]

LOWER CLASS / CLASSE INFERIEURE / CLASE BAJA

[05.03.02]

BT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
RT : PROLETARIAT [05.03.02]

MACHISMO / MACHISME / MACHISMO

[10.05.00]

RT : MEN [02.03.02]
MEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]

MACROSIMULATION / MACROSIMULATION / MACROSIMULACION

[01.08.00]

BT : SIMULATION [01.08.00]

MAGNETIC TAPES / BANDE MAGNETIQUE / CINTAS MAGNETICAS

[06.03.05]

RT : AUDIOTAPES [06.03.05]

MAIL / COURRIER / CORREO

[06.03.05]

BT : MEDIA [06.03.05]
RT : MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

MAIL SURVEYS [01.05.02]

MAIL ENUMERATION / DENOMBREMENT PAR VOIE POSTALE / EMPADRONAMIENTO POR CORREO

[01.05.01]

UF : POSTAL ENUMERATION
BT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
INDIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
RT : MAIL [06.03.05]
MAIL SURVEYS [01.05.02]

MAIL SURVEYS / ENQUETE PAR CORRESPONDANCE / ENCUESTAS POR CORREO

[01.05.02]

BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : MAIL [06.03.05]
MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

MALARIA / PALUDISME / PALUDISMO

[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
TROPICAL DISEASES [12.01.01]

MALE CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION MASCULINE / ANTICONCEPCION MASCULINA

[14.03.01]

BT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
RT : MEN [02.03.02]

MALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS / CONTRACEPTIF MASCULIN / AGENTES ANTICONCEPTIVOS MASCULINOS

SN : Chemical substances or agents with contraceptive activity in males.

[14.03.05]

RT : MEN [02.03.02]

MALE DESCENDANTS

USE : SONS [03.02.04]

MALE GENERATIONS / GENERATION MASCULINE / GENERACIONES MASCULINAS

[01.07.03]

BT : GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
RT : MEN [02.03.02]

MALE GENITALIA / ORGANES GENITAUX MASCULINS / APARATO GENITAL MASCULINO

[11.01.03]

BT : GENITALIA [11.01.03]
NT : EPIDIDYMIS [11.01.03]
PENIS [11.01.03]
PROSTATE [11.01.03]
SCROTUM [11.01.03]
SEMEN [11.01.03]
SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]
TESTIS [11.01.03]
VAS DEFERENS [11.01.03]
RT : CIRCUMCISION [11.01.03]
MEN [02.03.02]

MALE MORTALITY / MORTALITE MASCULINE / MORTALIDAD MASCULINA

[12.04.03]

BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
RT : MEN [02.03.02]

MALE NURSES / INFIRMIER / ENFERMEROS

[11.02.02]

BT : PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

MALE RATIO

USE : SEX RATIO [02.03.01]

MALE STERILITY / STERILITE MASCULINE / ESTERILIDAD MASCULINA

[11.01.05]

BT : STERILITY [11.01.05]

- RT : MEN [02.03.02]
- MALE STERILIZATION / STERILISATION MASCULINE / ESTERILIZACION MASCULINA**
[14.03.03]
BT : SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
RT : MEN [02.03.02]
VASECTOMY [14.03.03]
- MALFORMATIONS / MALFORMATION / MALFORMACIONES**
[12.01.04]
BT : PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]
NT : CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
RT : INFIRMITY [12.01.03]
- MALNUTRITION / MALNUTRITION / MALNUTRICION**
[04.02.05]
UF : NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
UNDERFEEDING
UNDERNUTRITION
BT : NUTRITION [04.02.05]
RT : CALORIE DEFICIENCY [12.01.09]
DEFICIENCY DISEASES [12.01.09]
DIARRHOEAL DISEASES [12.01.08]
FOOD TABOO [04.02.05]
- MALTHUSIAN POPULATION**
USE: EXPONENTIAL POPULATION [16.02.02]
- MALTHUSIAN THEORY / THEORIE MALTHUSIENNE / TEORIA MALTHUSIANA**
[17.00.00]
BT : POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
RT : MALTHUSIANISM [17.00.00]
POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
POPULATION PRESSURE [16.03.00]
- MALTHUSIANISM / MALTHUSIANISME / MALTHUSIANISMO**
SN : *Doctrine based on the malthusian theory of population growth which recognizes the need for a voluntary limitation of population growth in order to maximize economic welfare.*
[17.00.00]
BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : MALTHUSIAN THEORY [17.00.00]
PHYSIOCRACY [17.00.00]
POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
- MAMMARY GLAND**
USE: BREAST [11.01.03]
- MANAGEMENT / GESTION / ADMINISTRACION**
[09.02.02]
UF : ADMINISTRATION
PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT
NT : HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT [11.02.03]
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT [07.04.01]
RT : COORDINATION [09.02.02]
DECISION MAKING [09.02.02]
- MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL / CADRE / MANDOS**
[07.01.01]
BT : STAFF [07.01.01]
NT : MIDDLE MANAGEMENT [07.01.01]
SUPERVISORS [07.03.02]
TOP MANAGEMENT [07.01.01]
RT : ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT [07.04.01]
- MANPOWER / MAIN-D'OEUVRE / MANO DE OBRA**
[07.01.01]
BT : HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
RT : LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
LABOUR MOBILITY [07.02.00]
LABOUR SHORTAGE [07.02.00]
LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]
LABOUR TURNOVER [07.02.00]
MANPOWER INCREASE [07.02.00]
- MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
MANPOWER PLANNING [09.05.02]
STAFF [07.01.01]
- MANPOWER INCREASE / CROISSANCE DE LA MAIN-D'OEUVRE / CRECIMIENTO DE LA MANO DE OBRA**
[07.02.00]
RT : LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
- MANPOWER NEEDS / BESOIN EN MAIN-D'OEUVRE / DEMANDA DE MANO DE OBRA**
[07.02.00]
UF : LABOUR REQUIREMENTS
MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS
RT : JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
RECRUITMENT [07.02.00]
- MANPOWER PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN-D'OEUVRE / PLANIFICACION DE LA MANO DE OBRA**
[09.05.02]
BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : EMPLOYMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
MANPOWER [07.01.01]
- MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS
USE: MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
- MANUAL WORK / TRAVAIL MANUEL / TRABAJO MANUAL**
[07.03.01]
BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]
RT : MANUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
- MANUAL WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR MANUEL / TRABAJADORES MANUALES**
[07.03.02]
BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT : MANUAL WORK [07.03.01]
- MANUALS / MANUEL / MANUALES**
[06.04.05]
UF : HANDBOOKS
- MAPPING / CARTOGRAPHIE / CARTOGRAFIA**
[01.09.10]
RT : GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]
MAPS [06.04.05]
- MAPS / CARTE GEOGRAPHIQUE / MAPAS**
[06.04.05]
RT : ATLASES [06.04.05]
MAPPING [01.09.10]
- MARGINALITY / MARGINALITE / MARGINALIDAD**
[10.02.01]
RT : SEGREGATION [10.02.01]
VAGRANCY [15.05.00]
- MARITAL FERTILITY RATE
USE: LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
- MARITAL ROLES / ROLE CONJUGAL / ROLES MATRIMONIALES**
[13.05.00]
BT : SOCIAL ROLES [10.03.01]
RT : SPOUSES [13.02.00]
- MARITAL STATUS / ETAT MATRIMONIAL / ESTADO MATRIMONIAL**
[13.02.00]
UF : CONJUGAL STATUS
RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
- MARITAL UNION / UNION CONJUGALE / UNION CONYUGAL**

SN : Any sexual union between a man and a woman of a stable and continuing nature.

[13.05.00]

UF : CONJUGAL UNION

BT : SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]

RT : MARITAL UNION HISTORY [13.05.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

**MARITAL UNION HISTORY / HISTOIRE D'UNION
CONJUGALE / HISTORIA DE UNIONES**

[13.05.00]

RT : MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]

MARKET / MARCHE / MERCADO

[08.05.01]

RT : MARKET ECONOMY [08.07.00]

MARKETING [08.03.07]

SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]

**MARKET ECONOMY / ECONOMIE DE MARCHE /
ECONOMIA DE MERCADO**

[08.07.00]

RT : CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]

MARKET [08.05.01]

MARKET RESEARCH

USE : MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]

**MARKET STUDIES / ETUDE DE MARCHE / ESTUDIOS DE
MERCADO**

[08.03.07]

UF : MARKET RESEARCH

MARKET SURVEYS

BT : MARKETING [08.03.07]

RT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]

MARKET SURVEYS

USE : MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]

MARKET-ECONOMY COUNTRIES

USE : CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]

**MARKETING / COMMERCIALISATION /
COMERCIALIZACION**

[08.03.07]

NT : MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]

RT : DISTRIBUTION [08.03.07]

MARKET [08.05.01]

**MARKOV CHAINS / CHAINE DE MARKOV / CADENAS DE
MARKOV**

[01.09.05]

RT : PROBABILITY [01.09.05]

MARRIAGE / MARIAGE / MATRIMONIO

[13.03.01]

NT : ARRANGED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.02]

DISSOLVED MARRIAGE [13.06.00]

EARLY MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

FIRST MARRIAGE [13.04.04]

MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]

MIXED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

REMARRIAGE [13.04.04]

RT : AGE AT MARRIAGE [02.02.03]

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]

CELIBACY [13.02.00]

CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]

DIVORCE [13.06.00]

DOWRY [13.03.02]

ENDOGAMY [13.04.02]

EXOGENY [13.04.02]

FAMILY LAW [09.03.01]

HETEROGENY [13.04.02]

HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]

IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE [13.05.00]

LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE [02.02.02]

LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]

MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]

MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS [13.03.02]

MARRIAGE DURATION [13.05.00]

MARRIAGE EDUCATION [13.02.00]

MARRIAGE LOANS [08.06.02]

MARRIAGE RECORDS [01.06.03]

MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

MONOGAMY [13.04.03]

NUPTIALITY [13.01.00]

NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]

NUPTIALITY TABLES [13.01.00]

ORDER OF MARRIAGE [13.04.04]

POLYGAMY [13.04.03]

TYPES OF MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

WEDDING [13.03.02]

MARRIAGE CEREMONY

USE : WEDDING [13.03.02]

MARRIAGE CONSUMMATION

USE : CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]

**MARRIAGE CUSTOMS / COUTUME MATRIMONIALE /
COSTUMBRES MATRIMONIALES**

[13.03.02]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION

USE : DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]

**MARRIAGE DURATION / DUREE DU MARIAGE / DURACION
DEL MATRIMONIO**

[13.05.00]

BT : DURATION [01.04.04]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

**MARRIAGE EDUCATION / EDUCATION MATRIMONIALE /
EDUCACION MATRIMONIAL**

[13.02.00]

BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

**MARRIAGE LOANS / PRET AU MARIAGE / PRESTAMOS DE
NUPCIALIDAD**

[08.06.02]

BT : LOANS [08.04.01]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

**MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT / PROLONGATION DU
CELIBAT / POSTERGACION DEL MATRIMONIO**

[13.03.01]

UF : BELATED MARRIAGE

DELAYED MARRIAGE

BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

MARRIAGE RATE

USE : NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]

**MARRIAGE RECORDS / ACTE DE MARIAGE / ACTAS DE
MATRIMONIO**

[01.06.03]

BT : VITAL RECORDS [01.06.03]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

MARRIAGEABLE / MARIABLE / CASADERO

[13.02.00]

BT : UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

RT : MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]

**MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION / POPULATION MARIABLE /
POBLACION CASADERA**

[13.02.00]

- BT* : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : MARRIAGEABLE [13.02.00]
 NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
- MARRIED MEN / HOMME MARIE / HOMBRES CASADOS**
[13.02.00]
UF : HUSBANDS
BT : MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 MEN [02.03.02]
RT : WIDOWERS [13.02.00]
- MARRIED PERSONS / PERSONNE MARIEE / PERSONAS CASADAS**
[13.02.00]
UF : CURRENTLY MARRIED
BT : EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
NT : MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]
 MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
 SEPARATED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 SPOUSES [13.02.00]
RT : MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
 MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- MARRIED WOMEN / FEMME MARIEE / MUJERES CASADAS**
[13.02.00]
UF : WIVES
BT : MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 WOMEN [02.03.02]
RT : HOUSEWIVES [03.02.04]
 WIDOWS [13.02.00]
- MARXISM / MARXISME / MARXISMO**
[17.00.00]
RT : COMMUNISM [09.01.02]
- MASS COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION DE MASSE / COMUNICACION DE MASAS**
[06.03.01]
BT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
RT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
- MASS EDUCATION / EDUCATION DE MASSE / EDUCACION DE MASAS**
[06.02.08]
BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
- MASS MEDIA / MOYEN DE COMMUNICATION DE MASSE / MEDIOS DE COMUNICACION DE MASAS**
[06.03.05]
UF : INFORMATION MEDIA
BT : MEDIA [06.03.05]
NT : BOOKS [06.03.05]
 COMICS [06.03.05]
 FILMS [06.03.05]
 PAMPHLETS [06.03.05]
 PERIODICALS [06.03.05]
 POSTERS [06.03.05]
 PRESS [06.03.05]
 RADIO [06.03.05]
 SOUND RECORDINGS [06.03.05]
 TELEVISION [06.03.05]
 THEATRE [06.03.05]
RT : MASS COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
- MASTURBATION / MASTURBATION / MASTURBACION**
[10.06.00]
UF : SELF-EROTICISM
RT : ORGASM [10.06.00]
- MATCHING / APPARIEMENT / APAREAMIENTO**
SN : In any comparison of two lists of the same group of units, such as households, individuals or vital events, the process on each of identifying the same unit.
[01.05.01]
RT : DUAL RECORD SYSTEM [01.05.01]
- MATE / PARTENAIRE / COMPANERO**
[13.02.00]
RT : MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
 SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
- MATE SELECTION / CHOIX DU CONJOINT / ELECCION DEL CONYUGE**
[13.03.01]
RT : ENDOGAMY [13.04.02]
 ENGAGEMENT [13.03.01]
 EXOGAMY [13.04.02]
 HETEROGAMY [13.04.02]
 HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]
 ISOLATE [13.04.02]
 MATE [13.02.00]
- MATERNAL AGE / AGE DE LA MERE / EDAD DE LA MADRE**
[02.02.02]
BT : AGE [02.02.01]
RT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
- MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH / SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT / SALUD MATERNO-INFANTIL**
[11.02.06]
BT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
RT : CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
 CHILDREN [02.02.04]
 MOTHER [03.02.04]
- MATERNAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE MATERNELLE / MORTALIDAD MATERNA**
SN : Mortality of women due to pregnancy, confinement, abortion or diseases of the puerperium.
[12.04.03]
BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
RT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
- MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY / RESPONSABILITE MATERNELLE / RESPONSABILIDAD MATERNAL**
[03.02.07]
BT : RESPONSIBILITY [10.02.01]
RT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
 MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
- MATERNITY**
USE: **CHILDBIRTH** [11.01.07]
- MATERNITY BENEFITS / ALLOCATIONS DE MATERNITE / SUBSIDIOS DE MATERNIDAD**
[08.06.02]
RT : FAMILY ALLOWANCES [08.06.02]
- MATERNITY LEAVE / CONGE DE MATERNITE / LICENCIA DE MATERNIDAD**
[11.02.06]
- MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE MATHEMATIQUE / DEMOGRAFIA MATEMATICA**
[01.01.00]
BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : MATHEMATICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
 MATHEMATICS [01.01.00]
- MATHEMATICAL MODELS / MODELE MATHEMATIQUE / MODELOS MATEMATICOS**
SN : A mathematical statement of a theoretical construct.
[01.08.00]
BT : MODELS [01.08.00]
NT : ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
RT : MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
- MATHEMATICS / MATHEMATIQUES / MATEMATICAS**
[01.01.00]
RT : MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
- MATRIARCHY / MATRIARCAT / MATRIARCADO**
[03.02.07]
RT : MOTHER [03.02.04]

PARENTAL AUTHORITY [03.02.07]

MATRILINEAL DESCENT / DESCENDANCE MATRILINEAIRE / DESCENDENCIA MATRILINEAL

[03.02.03]

BT : DESCENT [03.02.03]

RT : MOTHER [03.02.04]

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE / APPARENTEMENT / EMPARENTAMIENTO

[03.02.04]

RT : DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS [03.02.04]

RELATIVES [03.02.04]

MATRIX ANALYSIS / ANALYSE MATRICIELLE / ANALISIS MATRICIAL

[01.09.04]

MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD METHOD / METHODE DU MAXIMUM DE VRAISEMBLANCE / METODO DE VERISIMILITUD MAXIMA

SN : A method of estimating the parameters of a model which maximizes the likelihood of empirical observations.

[01.09.04]

RT : PARTIAL LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]

MAXIMUM POPULATION

USE: CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]

MEAN / MOYENNE / MEDIA

[01.09.07]

UF : AVERAGE

NT : ARITHMETIC MEAN [01.09.07]

GEOMETRIC MEAN [01.09.07]

WEIGHTED MEAN [01.09.07]

RT : MEAN NUMBER [01.09.07]

MEAN LENGTH OF LIFE / VIE MOYENNE / VIDA MEDIA

[12.03.01]

BT : LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]

MEAN NUMBER / NOMBRE MOYEN / NUMERO MEDIO

[01.09.07]

RT : MEAN [01.09.07]

MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE / MOYEN DE SUBSISTANCE / MEDIOS DE SUBSISTENCIA

[08.06.01]

RT : COST OF LIVING [08.06.01]

INCOME [08.06.01]

MEASLES / ROUGEOLE / SARAMPION

[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

MEASUREMENT / MESURE / MEDICION

[01.04.02]

NT : FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS [14.01.02]

MIGRATION MEASUREMENT [15.01.02]

MORTALITY MEASUREMENT [12.04.02]

RT : EVALUATION [01.04.02]

INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]

INDICATORS [01.09.06]

METHODOLOGY [01.04.02]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

MECHANIZATION / MECANISATION / MECANIZACION

[08.03.03]

RT : AUTOMATION [08.03.03]

EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]

MEDIA / MEDIA / MEDIOS DE COMUNICACION

[06.03.05]

NT : MAIL [06.03.05]

MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

RT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

MEDIAN / MEDIANE / MEDIANA

SN : The value of the element which divides a set of observations into two halves.

[01.09.07]

MEDIAN LENGTH OF LIFE / VIE MEDIANE / VIDA MEDIANA

[12.03.01]

BT : LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]

MEDICAL ADVICE / CONSULTATION MEDICALE / CONSULTA MEDICA

[11.02.06]

RT : DIAGNOSIS [11.02.06]

HOME VISITS [11.02.06]

MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

MEDICAL AUXILIARIES

USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

MEDICAL CARE / SOINS MEDICAUX / ATENCION MEDICA

[11.02.06]

UF : HEALTH CARE

PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT

NT : POSTABORTAL PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]

POSTPARTUM PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE [11.02.06]

RT : ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE [11.02.06]

CAUTERIZATION [11.02.06]

DENTAL CARE [11.02.06]

FREE CARE [11.02.03]

MEDICAL ADVICE [11.02.06]

MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS [11.02.04]

SANITARY CONTROL [11.02.06]

SICK DAYS [11.02.03]

THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]

THERAPY [11.02.01]

MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE SANITAIRE / DEMOGRAFIA MEDICA

[01.01.00]

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

RT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

MEDICINE [11.02.01]

MEDICAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT MEDICAL / ENSEÑANZA DE LA MEDICINA

[11.02.01]

BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]

RT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]

MEDICAL EXAMINATION / EXAMEN MEDICAL / EXAMEN MEDICO

[11.02.06]

NT : LAPAROSCOPY [11.02.06]

PELVIC EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

RT : AUTOPSY [11.02.06]

DIAGNOSIS [11.02.06]

ENDOSCOPY [11.02.06]

MEDICAL ADVICE [11.02.06]

MEDICAL TESTS [11.02.06]

VITAL SIGNS [11.01.09]

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS / INSTRUMENT MEDICAL / INSTRUMENTOS MEDICOS

[11.02.04]

NT : CULDOSCOPE [11.02.04]

HYSTEROSCOPE [11.02.04]

LAPAROSCOPE [11.02.04]

RT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

MEDICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL MEDICAL / PERSONAL MEDICO

[11.02.02]

UF : HEALTH MANPOWER

- BT* : STAFF [07.01.01]
NT : DENTISTS [11.02.02]
 PHYSICIANS [11.02.02]
 SURGEONS [11.02.02]
RT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
- MEDICAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE MEDICALE / INVESTIGACION MEDICA**
[11.02.01]
BT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]
RT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
- MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY
USE: **THERAPEUTIC ABORTION** [14.04.00]
- MEDICAL TESTS / TEST MEDICAL / PRUEBAS MEDICAS**
[11.02.06]
RT : MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]
- MEDICINE / MEDECINE / MEDICINA**
[11.02.01]
NT : COMMUNITY MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 EPIDEMIOLOGY [11.01.02]
 GERIATRICS [11.02.01]
 GYNAECOLOGY [11.02.01]
 HEMATOLOGY [11.01.02]
 IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]
 NOSOLOGY [11.01.02]
 OBSTETRICS [11.02.01]
 PAEDIATRICS [11.02.01]
 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 PRIVATE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]
 SCHOOL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 SEXOLOGY [11.01.02]
 TRADITIONAL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
 HEALTH [11.01.01]
 HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 HOSPITALS [11.02.03]
 MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 MEDICAL EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 MEDICAL RESEARCH [11.02.01]
 PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 PHYSICIANS [11.02.02]
 PSYCHOANALYSIS [11.02.01]
 SURGERY [11.02.01]
 THERAPY [11.02.01]
- MEETINGS
USE: **CONFERENCES** [06.03.04]
- MEGALOPOLIS / MEGALOPOLE / MEGALOPOLIS**
[04.03.02]
BT : CITIES [04.03.02]
 CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
- MEN / HOMME / HOMBRES**
[02.03.02]
NT : MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]
RT : MACHISMO [10.05.00]
 MALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 MALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 MALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
 MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
 MALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 MALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 MEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
 SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
- MEN'S ROLE / ROLE DES HOMMES / ROL MASCULINO**
[10.05.00]
BT : SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
RT : MACHISMO [10.05.00]
 MEN [02.03.02]
- MENARCHE / PREMIERES REGLES / MENARQUIA**
SN : *The beginning of menstruation, i.e. the first menstrual period.*
[11.01.05]
RT : AGE AT MENARCHE [02.02.03]
 MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
- MENDEL'S LAWS / LOIS DE MENDEL / LEYES DE MENDEL**
[11.01.02]
BT : GENETICS [11.01.02]
- MENINGITIS / MENINGITE / MENINGITIS**
[12.01.08]
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
- MENOPAUSE / MENOPAUSE / MENOPAUSIA**
SN : *Cessation of menstruation, i.e. the last menstrual period or the end of a reasonably regular menstrual pattern.*
[11.01.05]
RT : AGE AT MENOPAUSE [02.02.03]
 FEMALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
- MENORRHAGIA / MENORRAGIE / MENORRAGIA**
[12.01.05]
BT : MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
- MENSES
USE: **MENSTRUATION** [11.01.05]
- MENSTRUAL CYCLE / CYCLE MENSTRUEL / CICLO MENSTRUAL**
[11.01.05]
BT : MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
- MENSTRUAL PERIOD
USE: **MENSTRUATION** [11.01.05]
- MENSTRUAL REGULATION / REGULATION MENSTRUELLE / REGULACION MENSTRUAL**
SN : *Use of an effective agent or procedure to induce menstruation either at the time of expected menses or shortly following the first missed period.*
[14.04.00]
UF : OVERDUE TREATMENT
NT : RU-486 [14.03.05]
RT : MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
- MENSTRUATION / MENSTRUATION / MENSTRUACION**
SN : *The occurrence of uterine bleeding (the menstrual flow) in women, usually in a regular monthly cycle.*
[11.01.05]
UF : MENSES
 MENSTRUAL PERIOD
NT : MENSTRUAL CYCLE [11.01.05]
RT : AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 LAST MENSES [11.01.05]
 MENARCHE [11.01.05]
 MENOPAUSE [11.01.05]
 MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]
 MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
- MENSTRUATION DISORDERS / TROUBLES MENSTRUELS / PERTURBACIONES MENSTRUALES**
[12.01.05]
BT : GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
NT : DYSMENORRHOEA [12.01.05]
 MENORRHAGIA [12.01.05]
 METORRHAGIA [12.01.05]
 PREMENSTRUAL TENSION [12.01.11]
RT : AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
- MENTAL DEFICIENCY
USE: **MENTAL RETARDATION** [12.01.11]

**MENTAL DEPRESSION / DEPRESSION NERVEUSE /
DEPRESSION MENTAL**

[12.01.11]

BT : MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]
NT : PREMENSTRUAL TENSION [12.01.11]
RT : PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]

**MENTAL DISEASES / MALADIE MENTALE /
ENFERMEDADES MENTALES**

[12.01.11]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : MENTAL DEPRESSION [12.01.11]
MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
NEUROSIS [12.01.11]
PSYCHOSIS [12.01.11]
RT : MENTALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
MENTALLY ILL [12.02.00]
PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELAE [12.01.11]
PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]

MENTAL HEALTH / SANTE MENTALE / SALUD MENTAL

[10.02.02]

BT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
RT : PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]

**MENTAL RETARDATION / RETARD MENTAL / RETRASO
MENTAL**

[12.01.11]

UF : MENTAL DEFICIENCY
BT : DISABILITY [12.01.03]
INFIRMITY [12.01.03]
MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
NT : SENILITY [12.01.11]
RT : MENTALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]

**MENTALLY DISABLED / HANDICAPE MENTAL / IMPEDIDOS
MENTALES**

[12.02.00]

BT : INVALIDS [12.02.00]
RT : MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]

**MENTALLY ILL / MALADE MENTAL / ENFERMOS
MENTALES**

[12.02.00]

BT : INVALIDS [12.02.00]
RT : ASYLUMS [11.02.03]
MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]

MERCANTILISM / MERCANTILISME / MERCANTILISMO

[17.00.00]

MESSAGE / MESSAGE / MENSAJE

[06.03.02]

RT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

MESTIZOS / METIS / MESTIZOS

[02.04.03]

RT : MISCEGENATION [02.04.02]

METABOLISM / METABOLISME / METABOLISMO

[11.01.03]

RT : DIABETES [12.01.07]
NUTRITION [04.02.05]
OBESITY [12.01.07]

METALS / METAL / METALES

[11.02.05]

RT : IUD [14.03.04]

**METHOD ACCEPTABILITY / ACCEPTABILITE D'UNE
METHODE CONTRACEPTIVE / ACEPTABILIDAD DE UN
METODO**

SN : Degree to which a family planning measure proves satisfactory to a target population or to an individual.

[14.02.05]

UF : ACCEPTABILITY
RT : ACCEPTORS [14.02.06]
CONVENIENCE [14.02.05]

**METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES / METHODE DES MOINDRES
CARRES / METODO DE MINIMOS CUADRADOS**

[01.09.04]

METHODOLOGY / METHODOLOGIE / METODOLOGIA

[01.04.02]

RT : EXPERIMENTATION [01.04.02]
MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
OBSERVATION [01.04.02]
RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]

**METHODS OF ANALYSIS / METHODE D'ANALYSE /
METODOS DE ANALISIS**

[01.07.01]

BT : RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
NT : COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS [01.09.01]
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
RT : DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

METROPOLIS / METROPOLE / METROPOLIS

[04.03.02]

BT : CITIES [04.03.02]

METRORRHAGIA / PERTE DE SANG / FLUJO DE SANGRE

[12.01.05]

UF : SPOTTING
BT : MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
RT : HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]

**MICRO-DEMOGRAPHY / MICRO-DEMOGRAPHIE / MICRO-
DEMOGRAFIA**

SN : The study of the pattern of occurrence and determinants of vital events to individuals, families and households.

[01.01.00]

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

**MICROCENSUSES / MICRO-RECENSEMENT / MICRO
CENSOS**

SN : A census limited to a sample of the population, usually large in size.

[01.05.01]

UF : SAMPLE CENSUSES
BT : SAMPLE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
SAMPLES [01.05.03]

MICROFICHES / MICROFICHE / MICROFICHAS

[06.04.06]

BT : MICROFORMS [06.04.06]
RT : FILMS [06.03.05]

MICROFILMS / MICROFILM / MICROFILMS

[06.04.06]

BT : MICROFORMS [06.04.06]
RT : FILMS [06.03.05]

MICROFORMS / MICROFORME / MICROFORMAS

[06.04.06]

NT : MICROFICHES [06.04.06]
MICROFILMS [06.04.06]

**MICROSIMULATION / MICROSIMULATION /
MICROSIMULACION**

[01.08.00]

BT : SIMULATION [01.08.00]

MIDDLE AGED / D'AGE MOYEN / MEDIANA EDAD

SN : Persons from 45 to 64 years of age.

[02.02.04]

BT : AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]

RT : ADULTHOOD [02.02.04]

ADULTS [02.02.04]

MIDDLE CLASS / CLASSE MOYENNE / CLASE MEDIA

[05.03.02]

UF : BOURGEOIS CLASS

BOURGEOISIE

BT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]

**MIDDLE MANAGEMENT / CADRE MOYEN / MANDOS
MEDIOS**

[07.01.01]

BT : MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]

MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS / VILLE MOYENNE / CIUDADES

MEDIANAS

[04.03.02]

BT : CITIES [04.03.02]

CITY SIZE [04.03.02]

**MIGRANT ASSIMILATION / ASSIMILATION DES MIGRANTS
/ ASIMILACION DE MIGRANTES**

[15.04.02]

BT : ASSIMILATION [10.02.01]

RT : ACCULTURATION [06.01.03]

MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

MIGRANT LABOUR

USE: MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]

**MIGRANT STATUS / STATUT DU MIGRANT / CONDICION
DEL MIGRANTE**

[15.01.01]

RT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

**MIGRANT WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR MIGRANT /
TRABAJADORES MIGRATORIOS**

[15.03.03]

UF : MIGRANT LABOUR

BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

WORKERS [07.03.02]

NT : IMMIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]

RT : REMITTANCES [15.03.03]

SEASONAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

MIGRANTS / MIGRANT / MIGRANTES

[15.01.01]

NT : DISPLACED PERSONS [15.04.01]

EMIGRANTS [15.02.02]

EVACUEES [15.04.01]

EXILES [15.04.01]

IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]

MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]

REFUGEES [15.04.01]

REPATRIATES [15.04.01]

SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS [15.02.02]

RT : FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]

MIGRANT ASSIMILATION [15.04.02]

MIGRANT STATUS [15.01.01]

MIGRATION [15.01.01]

NON-MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

TRAVELLERS [15.05.00]

MIGRATION / MIGRATION / MIGRACION

[15.01.01]

NT : CIRCULAR MIGRATION [15.02.01]

COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]

DIFFERENTIAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]

EXODUS [15.04.01]

FINAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]

FIRST MIGRATION [15.03.01]

FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]

GROSS MIGRATION [15.01.02]

ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]

INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION HISTORY [15.01.01]

INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION [15.03.02]

INTERCENSAL MIGRATION [15.01.02]

INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]

LABOUR MIGRATION [15.03.03]

LATEST MIGRATION [15.03.01]

REGULATED MIGRATION [15.04.02]

REPEATED MIGRATION [15.02.01]

RETURN MIGRATION [15.02.01]

SEASONAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]

SELECTIVE MIGRATION [15.04.02]

SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION [15.04.01]

TEMPORARY MIGRATION [15.03.01]

RT : GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]

MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]

MIGRATION DETERMINANTS [15.01.01]

MIGRATION FIELDS [15.02.01]

MIGRATION FLOW [15.02.01]

MIGRATION MEASUREMENT [15.01.02]

MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]

MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]

MIGRATION TABLES [15.01.02]

MIGRATION TRENDS [15.01.02]

MIGRATORY GROWTH [16.02.02]

NON-MIGRANTS [15.01.01]

PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]

PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]

POPULATION TRANSFERS [15.04.01]

TOURISM [15.05.00]

**MIGRATION BALANCE / SOLDE MIGRATOIRE / SALDO
MIGRATORIO**

SN : The difference between the total number of persons arriving and the total number leaving.

[15.01.02]

UF : NET EMIGRATION

NET IMMIGRATION

NET MIGRATION

RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

MIGRATORY GROWTH [16.02.02]

**MIGRATION DETERMINANTS / FACTEUR DE MIGRATION /
DETERMINANTES DE LA MIGRACION**

[15.01.01]

NT : PULL FACTORS [15.01.01]

PUSH FACTORS [15.01.01]

RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

**MIGRATION FIELDS / CHAMP MIGRATOIRE / CAMPOS
MIGRATORIOS**

SN : The regions or areas of a country that are a primary focus of migration.

[15.02.01]

RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

**MIGRATION FLOW / COURANT MIGRATOIRE / CORRIENTE
MIGRATORIA**

SN : Movement of population between two geographically distinct points.

[15.02.01]

RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]

MIGRATION LAW

USE: MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]

**MIGRATION LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION MIGRATOIRE /
LEGISLACION MIGRATORIA**

[09.03.02]

UF : MIGRATION LAW

- BT* : LEGISLATION [09.03.01]
NT : EMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
RT : MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
- MIGRATION MEASUREMENT / MESURE DE LA MIGRATION / MEDICION DE LA MIGRACION**
[15.01.02]
BT : MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- MIGRATION POLICY / POLITIQUE MIGRATOIRE / POLITICA MIGRATORIA**
[09.05.01]
BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
NT : EMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
 MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
- MIGRATION RATE / TAUX DE MIGRATION / TASA DE MIGRACION**
SN : Ratio of the number of migrations in a year to the mean population of that year.
[15.01.02]
UF : MOBILITY RATE
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- MIGRATION TABLES / TABLE DE MIGRATION / TABLAS DE MIGRACION**
SN : Statistical tables describing the occurrence of age-specific migrations within a generation.
[15.01.02]
UF : MOBILITY TABLES
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- MIGRATION TRENDS / TENDANCE DE LA MIGRATION / TENDENCIAS DE LA MIGRACION**
[15.01.02]
BT : TRENDS [16.01.02]
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- MIGRATORY GROWTH / ACCROISSEMENT MIGRATOIRE / CRECIMIENTO MIGRATORIO**
SN : Growth resulting from the difference between in-migration and out-migration in a population during a specific period of time.
[16.02.02]
BT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
 MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
- MILITARY PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL MILITAIRE / PERSONAL MILITAR**
[09.02.03]
RT : ARMED FORCES [09.02.03]
 MILITARY SERVICE [09.02.03]
- MILITARY SERVICE / SERVICE MILITAIRE / SERVICIO MILITAR**
[09.02.03]
RT : ARMED FORCES [09.02.03]
 MILITARY PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
- MINERAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES MINERALES / RECURSOS MINERALES**
[04.02.03]
BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- MINIMUM POPULATION / POPULATION MINIMALE / POBLACION MINIMA**
[16.03.00]
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : POPULATION SIZE [16.03.00]
 UNDERPOPULATION [16.03.00]
- MINIMUM STANDARD OF LIVING / MINIMUM VITAL / NIVEL DE VIDA MINIMO**
[08.06.01]
BT : STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
- MINIMUM WAGE / SALAIRE MINIMUM / SALARIO MINIMO**
[08.06.01]
BT : WAGES [08.06.01]
- MINIPILL / MINI-PILULE / MINIPILDORA**
[14.03.05]
UF : LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS
- MINISTRY**
USE : CENTRAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
- MINORITY GROUPS / GROUPE MINORITAIRE / GRUPOS MINORITARIOS**
[05.02.00]
BT : SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]
NT : ETHNIC MINORITIES [02.04.02]
 LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]
 NATIONAL MINORITIES [02.05.00]
 RELIGIOUS MINORITIES [05.06.04]
- MINORS / MINEUR / MENORES DE EDAD**
[02.02.02]
RT : ADOLESCENTS [02.02.04]
 CHILDREN [02.02.04]
 LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]
 LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]
- MISCARRIAGE**
USE : SPONTANEOUS ABORTION [14.04.00]
- MISCEGENATION / METISSAGE / MESTIZAJE**
[02.04.02]
RT : MESTIZOS [02.04.03]
- MISSION REPORTS / RAPPORT DE MISSION / INFORMES DE MISION**
[06.04.05]
UF : TRIP REPORTS
RT : PROGRESS REPORTS [06.04.05]
- MIXED MARRIAGE / MARIAGE MIXTE / MATRIMONIO MIXTO**
[13.04.01]
UF : INTERMARRIAGE
BT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- MOBILE UNITS / UNITE MOBILE / UNIDADES MOVILES**
[11.02.03]
RT : HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]
- MOBILITY RATE**
USE : MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]
- MOBILITY TABLES**
USE : MIGRATION TABLES [15.01.02]
- MODE / MODE / MODO**
SN : The most common or most frequent value of a set of observations.
[01.09.07]
- MODEL FERTILITY TABLES / TABLE TYPE DE FECONDITE / TABLAS MODELOS DE FECUNDIDAD**
[14.01.02]
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 FERTILITY SCHEDULES [14.01.02]
 MODEL TABLES [01.09.08]
- MODEL LIFE TABLES / TABLE TYPE DE MORTALITE / TABLAS MODELOS DE MORTALIDAD**
SN : Theoretical mortality schedule, reference sets of which are commonly used for adjusting defective data and projecting mortality.
[12.04.02]

UF : MORTALITY MODELS
BT : LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MODEL TABLES [01.09.08]
RT : LOGIT [01.09.03]

MODEL TABLES / TABLE TYPE / TABLAS TIPOS
[01.09.08]
NT : MODEL FERTILITY TABLES [14.01.02]
 MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

MODELS / MODELE / MODELOS
SN : *Simplified but formal descriptions of systems or processes.*
[01.08.00]
NT : DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 DETERMINISTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 DYNAMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 GENETIC MODELS [11.01.02]
 MATHEMATICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
 PROPORTIONAL HAZARD MODELS [01.08.00]
 SIMULATION [01.08.00]
 STATIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 STOCHASTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 THEORETICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
RT : ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

MODERNIZATION / MODERNISATION / MODERNIZACION
[08.03.03]
RT : TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]

MODES OF PRODUCTION / MODE DE PRODUCTION / MODOS DE PRODUCCION
[08.07.00]
RT : PRODUCTION [08.03.02]

MONASTERIES / MONASTERE / MONASTERIOS
[05.06.04]
BT : RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS [05.06.04]
RT : MONKS [05.06.04]

MONKS / MOINE / FRAILES
[05.06.04]
RT : MONASTERIES [05.06.04]

MONOGAMY / MONOGAMIE / MONOGAMIA
[13.04.03]
RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

MONOGRAPHS / MONOGRAPHIE / MONOGRAFIAS
[06.04.05]

MONOPOLIES / MONOPOLE / MONOPOLIOS
[08.05.01]
RT : ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION [08.05.01]

MONOZYGOTIC TWINS
USE : IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]

MORBIDITY / MORBIDITE / MORBILIDAD
[12.01.01]
RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
 INCIDENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 PREVALENCE RATE [12.01.01]

MORNING-AFTER PILL
USE : POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

MORTALITY / MORTALITE / MORTALIDAD
[12.04.01]
UF : DEATHS
NT : ADULT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 CHILD MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 DEATH PROBABILITY [12.04.02]
 DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY [12.04.02]
 ENDOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 EXCESS MORTALITY [12.04.02]
 EXOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]

FEMALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MATERNAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 PERINATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
RT : CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 DEATH [12.04.04]
 DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
 DECEASED [12.04.04]
 EXPECTED DEATHS [12.04.04]
 LETHALITY [12.04.01]
 LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY DECLINE [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY DETERMINANTS [12.04.01]
 MORTALITY INCREASE [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY MEASUREMENT [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY TRENDS [12.04.02]
 OBSERVED DEATHS [12.04.04]
 SURVIVAL [12.03.02]

MORTALITY DECLINE / BAISSSE DE LA MORTALITE / BAJA DE LA MORTALIDAD
[12.04.02]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
 MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 MORTALITY INCREASE [12.04.02]

MORTALITY DETERMINANTS / FACTEUR DE MORTALITE / DETERMINANTES DE LA MORTALIDAD
[12.04.01]
RT : CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 MORTALITY [12.04.01]

MORTALITY IN UTERO
USE : FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]

MORTALITY INCREASE / HAUSSE DE LA MORTALITE / CRECIMIENTO DE LA MORTALIDAD
[12.04.02]
BT : MORTALITY TRENDS [12.04.02]
RT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 MORTALITY DECLINE [12.04.02]

MORTALITY MEASUREMENT / MESURE DE LA MORTALITE / MEDICION DE LA MORTALIDAD
[12.04.02]
BT : MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
RT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]

MORTALITY MODELS
USE : MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

MORTALITY RATE
USE : DEATH RATE [12.04.02]

MORTALITY TABLES
USE : LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

MORTALITY TRENDS / TENDANCE DE LA MORTALITE / TENDENCIAS DE LA MORTALIDAD
[12.04.02]
BT : TRENDS [16.01.02]
NT : MORTALITY INCREASE [12.04.02]
RT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]

MOSLEMS
USE : MUSLIMS [05.06.03]

MOTHER / MERE / MADRES
[03.02.04]
BT : PARENTS [03.02.04]
NT : EXPECTANT MOTHERS [11.01.06]
 MULTIPARAS [11.01.06]
 PRIMIPARAS [11.01.06]
 UNMARRIED MOTHERS [13.02.00]

- RT* : MATERNAL AGE [02.02.02]
 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]
 MATERNAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
 MATRIARCHY [03.02.07]
 MATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]
 MOTHER'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
- MOTHER TONGUE / LANGUE MATERNELLE / LENGUA MATERNA**
[06.03.03]
BT : LANGUAGES [06.03.03]
- MOTHER'S RIGHTS / DROITS DE LA MERE / DERECHOS DE LA MADRE**
[09.04.01]
BT : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]
RT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
 WOMEN'S RIGHTS [07.05.00]
- MOTHERHOOD / MATERNITE / MATERNIDAD**
[03.02.07]
NT : SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
RT : MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
 MOTHER [03.02.04]
- MOTIVATORS / PROPAGANDISTE / PROMOTORES**
[14.02.05]
RT : INFLUENTIALS [14.02.05]
- MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES / TABLE DE SURVIE A PLUSIEURS DEGRES / TABLAS DE VIDA POLIETAPICAS**
SN : *Life tables describing the mortality and mobility between different demographic statuses of a cohort.*
[01.09.08]
RT : LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
- MULTIGRAVIDAS / MULTIGRAVIDE / MULTIGRAVIDAS**
SN : *Pregnant women who have already experienced at least one previous pregnancy.*
[11.01.06]
BT : EXPECTANT MOTHERS [11.01.06]
RT : MULTIPLE PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- MULTILINGUALISM / MULTILINGUISME / MULTILINGUISMO**
[06.03.03]
NT : BILINGUALISM [06.03.03]
RT : LANGUAGES [06.03.03]
- MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES**
USE : **TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS** [08.09.02]
- MULTIPARAS / MULTIPARE / MULTIPARAS**
SN : *Women who have given birth to more than one child.*
[11.01.06]
BT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
 PARITY [14.01.03]
- MULTIPLE BIRTHS / ACCOUCHEMENT MULTIPLE / PARTOS MULTIPLES**
SN : *Birth of more than one child from one pregnancy.*
[11.01.08]
BT : BIRTH [14.01.04]
RT : QUADRUPLTS [11.01.08]
 TRIPLETS [11.01.08]
 TWINS [11.01.08]
- MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH / CAUSES MULTIPLES DE DECES / CAUSAS MULTIPLES DE MUERTE**
[12.04.05]
BT : CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
- MULTIPLE CORRELATION / CORRELATION MULTIPLE / CORRELACION MULTIPLE**
[01.09.04]
- BT* : CORRELATION [01.09.04]
RT : MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
- MULTIPLE COUNTING**
USE : **DOUBLE COUNT** [01.04.03]
- MULTIPLE PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE MULTIPLE / EMBARAZO MULTIPLE**
[11.01.06]
BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
RT : MULTIGRAVIDAS [11.01.06]
- MULTIROUND SURVEYS**
USE : **FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS** [01.04.02]
- MULTISTAGE SAMPLING / SONDAJE A PLUSIEURS DEGRES / MUESTREOS POLIETAPICOS**
[01.05.03]
BT : SAMPLING [01.05.03]
- MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS / ANALYSE MULTIVARIEE / ANALISIS MULTIVARIADO**
[01.09.04]
RT : MULTIPLE CORRELATION [01.09.04]
- MUSLIMS / MUSULMAN / MUSULMANES**
[05.06.03]
UF : MOSLEMS
RT : ISLAM [05.06.02]
- MUTANT GENE / GENE MUTANT / GEN MUTANTE**
[11.01.04]
BT : GENES [11.01.04]
RT : MUTATION [11.01.04]
- MUTATION / MUTATION / MUTACION**
SN : *Modification of the properties of a gene.*
[11.01.04]
RT : ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 GENES [11.01.04]
 GENETICS [11.01.02]
 MUTANT GENE [11.01.04]
- MUTUAL CONSENT / CONSENTEMENT MUTUEL / CONSENTIMIENTO MUTUO**
[13.06.00]
RT : DIVORCE [13.06.00]
- NAME / NOM / NOMBRE**
[01.06.06]
NT : GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 SURNAME [01.06.06]
RT : NAMING [01.06.06]
- NAMING / ATTRIBUTION DU NOM / ATRIBUCION DEL NOMBRE**
SN : *Sociocultural aspects of assigning names to children.*
[01.06.06]
RT : BIRTH REPORTING [01.06.04]
 NAME [01.06.06]
- NARCOTICS / STUPEFIANT / ESTUPEFACIENTES**
[11.02.05]
RT : DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]
 DRUGS [11.02.05]
- NATALITY**
USE : **FERTILITY** [14.01.01]
- NATION / NATION / NACION**
[04.01.04]
RT : NATIONALISM [09.01.02]
 NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
 STATE [09.01.01]
- NATIONAL ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE NATIONALE / CONTABILIDAD NACIONAL**

[08.02.02]
RT : GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT [08.02.02]
NATIONAL INCOME [08.02.02]

NATIONAL BUDGET / BUDGET DE L'ETAT / PRESUPUESTO NACIONAL
[08.08.00]
BT : BUDGET [08.04.01]

NATIONAL INCOME / REVENU NATIONAL / INGRESO NACIONAL
[08.02.02]
BT : INCOME [08.06.01]
RT : NATIONAL ACCOUNTING [08.02.02]

NATIONAL MINORITIES / MINORITE NATIONALE / MINORIAS NACIONALES
[02.05.00]
BT : MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]
RT : ETHNIC MINORITIES [02.04.02]

NATIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION NATIONALE / PLANIFICACION NACIONAL
[09.05.02]
BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : NATIONAL PLANS [09.05.02]

NATIONAL PLANS / PLAN NATIONAL / PLANES NACIONALES
[09.05.02]
RT : DEVELOPMENT PLANS [09.05.02]
NATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]

NATIONALISM / NATIONALISME / NACIONALISMO
[09.01.02]
RT : NATION [04.01.04]
POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]

NATIONALITY / NATIONALITE / NACIONALIDAD
[02.05.00]
UF : CITIZENSHIP
NT : DUAL NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
RT : NATION [04.01.04]
NATURALIZATION [02.05.00]
STATELESS PERSONS [02.05.00]

NATIVE RESERVATIONS / RESERVE INDIGENE / RESERVA INDIGENA
[02.04.02]
RT : INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]

NATURAL CHILDREN
USE: ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]

NATURAL DEATHS / DECES NATUREL / MUERTES NATURELES
[12.04.05]
BT : CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
DEATH [12.04.04]

NATURAL DISASTERS / CATASTROPHE NATURELLE / DESASTRES NATURELES
[04.02.04]
UF : EARTHQUAKES
BT : DISASTERS [04.02.04]
NT : DROUGHT [04.02.04]

NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING / METHODE NATURELLE DE PLANNING FAMILIAL / METODOS NATURELES DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR
SN : *Methods of birth control based on the identification of individual signs and symptoms of fertility and sexual abstinence during the fertile period.*
[14.03.03]
UF : PERIODIC ABSTINENCE
SAFE PERIOD METHOD
BT : BEHAVIOURAL METHODS [14.03.03]

NT : BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
CALENDAR METHOD [14.03.03]
CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
RT : SEXUAL ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]

NATURAL FERTILITY / FECONDITE NATURELLE / FECUNDIDAD NATURAL
SN : *Fertility when deliberate control of childbearing is not practised.*
[14.01.01]
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]

NATURAL GROWTH
USE: NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]

NATURAL INCREASE / ACCROISSEMENT NATUREL / CRECIMIENTO NATURAL
SN : *Growth resulting from the natural movement of population defined as the difference between live births and deaths between two specific points in time.*
[16.02.02]
UF : NATURAL GROWTH
BT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
RT : INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
NATURAL MOVEMENT [16.01.01]

NATURAL LANGUAGE / LANGUE USUELLE / LENGUAJE HABITUAL
[06.03.03]
BT : LANGUAGES [06.03.03]

NATURAL MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT NATUREL / MOVIMIENTO NATURAL
SN : *Combination of demographic events which affect a population, with the exception of migrations.*
[16.01.01]
RT : NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
POPULATION [02.01.00]
POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

NATURAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES NATURELLES / RECURSOS NATURELES
[04.02.03]
NT : ANIMAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
ENERGY RESOURCES [04.02.03]
LAND RESOURCES [04.02.03]
MINERAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES [04.02.03]
PLANT RESOURCES [04.02.03]
SOIL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
WATER RESOURCES [04.02.03]
RT : ECONOMIC RESOURCES [08.02.03]
HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
NATURE CONSERVATION [04.02.02]
RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT [04.02.03]

NATURAL SCIENCES / SCIENCES NATURELLES / CIENCIAS NATURELES
[01.01.00]
UF : SCIENCES
NT : LIFE SCIENCES [01.01.00]

NATURAL SELECTION / SELECTION NATURELLE / SELECCION NATURAL
[11.01.04]
RT : EVOLUTION [11.01.04]
GENETICS [11.01.02]
PREDATORS [11.01.04]

NATURALIZATION / NATURALISATION / NATURALIZACION
[02.05.00]
RT : NATIONALITY [02.05.00]

NATURE CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE / CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA
[04.02.02]
RT : CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]

- NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- NAUSEA / NAUSEE / NAUSEA**
[12.01.02]
- NEEDS / BESOINS / NECESIDADES**
[10.02.02]
- NEGATIVE POPULATION GROWTH
USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
- NEGROS
USE: BLACKS [02.04.03]
- NEIGHBOURHOODS / QUARTIER / BARRIOS**
[04.03.03]
- NEOMALTHUSIANISM
USE: ANTINATALISM [17.00.00]
- NEONATAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE NEONATALE / MORTALIDAD NEONATAL**
SN: That part of infant mortality which takes place during the first 28 days of life.
[12.04.03]
BT: INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
NT: EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
- NEOPLASMS / NEOPLASME / NEOPLASMAS**
[12.01.12]
NT: CANCER [12.01.12]
- NERVOUS SYSTEM / SYSTEME NERVEUX / SISTEMA NERVIOSO**
[11.01.03]
BT: ANATOMY [11.01.02]
RT: POLIOMYELITIS [12.01.08]
- NET EMIGRATION
USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
- NET GROWTH / ACCROISSEMENT NET / CRECIMIENTO NETO**
[16.02.02]
BT: POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
- NET IMMIGRATION
USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
- NET MIGRATION
USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
- NET RATE / TAUX NET / TASA NETA**
[01.09.09]
BT: RATE [01.09.09]
- NET REPRODUCTION RATE / TAUX NET DE REPRODUCTION / TASA NETA DE REPRODUCCION**
[16.01.04]
BT: REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
- NEUROSIS / NEVROSE / NEUROSIS**
[12.01.11]
BT: MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
- NEUTRAL GENE / GENE NEUTRE / GEN NEUTRO**
SN: Gene devoid of benefit or disadvantage for its carrier.
[11.01.04]
BT: GENES [11.01.04]
- NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER / NOUVEL ORDRE ECONOMIQUE INTERNATIONAL / NUEVO ORDEN ECONOMICO INTERNACIONAL**
[08.02.01]
BT: ECONOMY [08.02.01]
RT: ECONOMIC RELATIONS [08.09.03]
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
- NEW TOWNS / VILLE NOUVELLE / CIUDADES NUEVAS**
[04.03.02]
BT: CITIES [04.03.02]
- NEW-BORN / NOUVEAU-NE / RECIEN NACIDO**
[14.01.04]
BT: INFANTS [02.02.04]
RT: BIRTH [14.01.04]
- NEWSPAPERS / JOURNAL / DIARIOS**
[06.03.05]
BT: PERIODICALS [06.03.05]
- NIDATION
USE: IMPLANTATION [11.01.06]
- NOMADISM / NOMADISME / NOMADISMO**
[15.03.04]
RT: NOMADS [15.03.04]
SEMI-NOMADS [15.03.04]
TRANSHUMANCE [15.03.04]
- NOMADS / NOMADE / NOMADAS**
[15.03.04]
NT: SEMI-NOMADS [15.03.04]
RT: FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]
NOMADISM [15.03.04]
- NON-AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
USE: NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
- NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
- NON-FARM POPULATION / POPULATION NON-AGRICOLE / POBLACION NO-AGRICOLA**
SN: The rural population not primarily involved in agriculture.
[07.01.01]
UF: NON-AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
BT: RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
RT: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
- NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS / ORGANISATION NON-GOUVERNEMENTALE / ORGANIZACIONES NO-GUBERNAMENTALES**
[09.07.00]
BT: INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
NT: CICRED [09.07.00]
IPPF [09.07.00]
IUSSP [09.07.00]
- NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION / POPULATION NON-MARIABLE / POBLACION NO-CASADERA**
[13.02.00]
BT: POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT: MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
- NON-MARRIED
USE: UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
- NON-MEDICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL NON-MEDICAL / PERSONAL NO-MEDICO**
[11.02.02]
BT: STAFF [07.01.01]
- NON-MIGRANTS / SEDENTAIRE / NO-MIGRANTES**
[15.01.01]
RT: MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- NON-PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS
USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS / EVENEMENT NON-RENOUVELABLE / ACONTECIMIENTOS NO-RENOVABLES

SN : Demographic events which can occur only once during the lifetime of the same individual, e.g. death, first marriage.

[01.04.01]

UF : NON-REPETABLE EVENTS

BT : VITAL EVENTS [01.04.01]

RT : RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]

NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES / RESSOURCES NON-RENOUVELABLES / RECURSOS NO-RENOVABLES

[04.02.03]

BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]

NON-REPETABLE EVENTS

USE : **NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS** [01.04.01]

NON-RESPONDENTS

USE : **NON-RESPONSE** [01.05.02]

NON-RESPONSE / NON-REPOSE / NO-RESPUESTA

[01.05.02]

UF : NON-RESPONDENTS

RT : QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

REFUSAL [01.05.02]

NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION NON-VERBALE / COMUNICACION NO-VERBAL

[06.03.01]

BT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

NONACCEPTORS / NON-PARTICIPANT / NO-ACEPTANTES

[14.02.06]

RT : ACCEPTORS [14.02.06]

OBSTACLES [14.02.05]

NORMAL LAW / LOI NORMALE / LEY NORMAL

[01.09.05]

UF : LAPLACE-GAUSS' LAW

NORPLANT / NORPLANT / NORPLANT

SN : A contraceptive system which releases a low and steady dose of norgestrel.

[14.03.05]

BT : CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS [14.03.04]

RT : SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]

NOSOLOGY / NOSOLOGIE / NOSOLOGIA

[11.01.02]

BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]

RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES / MALADIE A DECLARATION OBLIGATOIRE / ENFERMEDADES DE DECLARACION OBLIGATORIA

[12.01.08]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

RT : COMMUNICABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]

DISEASE REPORTING [01.06.04]

NUCLEAR FAMILY / FAMILLE NUCLEAIRE / FAMILIA NUCLEAR

SN : Family consisting of parents and their children only.

[03.02.02]

BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]

RT : FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]

FAMILY NUCLEUS [03.02.02]

NULLIPARAS / NULLIPARE / NULIPARAS

SN : Women who have never given birth to a child.

[11.01.06]

RT : CHILDLESS COUPLES [03.02.05]

NUPTIALITY / NUPTIALITE / NUPCIALIDAD

[13.01.00]

RT : DIVORCE [13.06.00]

MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]

NUPTIALITY TABLES [13.01.00]

SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]

NUPTIALITY RATE / TAUX DE NUPTIALITE / TASA DE NUPCIALIDAD

SN : Ratio of the number of marriages in a year to the mean population of that year.

[13.01.00]

UF : MARRIAGE RATE

BT : RATE [01.09.09]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

NUPTIALITY [13.01.00]

NUPTIALITY TABLES / TABLE DE NUPTIALITE / TABLAS DE NUPCIALIDAD

SN : A type of life table used in the analysis of marriage formation.

[13.01.00]

RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

NUPTIALITY [13.01.00]

NURSE MIDWIVES

USE : **TRAINED MIDWIVES** [11.02.02]

NURSES / INFIRMIERE / ENFERMERAS

[11.02.02]

BT : PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

NUTRIENTS / NUTRIMENT / SUBSTANCIAS NUTRITIVAS

[04.02.05]

RT : NUTRITION [04.02.05]

NUTRITIVE VALUE [04.02.05]

NUTRITION / NUTRITION / NUTRICION

[04.02.05]

UF : NUTRITIONAL STATUS

NT : CHILD NUTRITION [11.01.09]

MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]

RT : FEEDING [04.02.05]

FOOD [04.02.05]

INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]

METABOLISM [11.01.03]

NUTRIENTS [04.02.05]

NUTRITION POLICY [04.02.05]

NUTRITIVE VALUE [04.02.05]

OBESITY [12.01.07]

NUTRITION POLICY / POLITIQUE NUTRITIONNELLE / POLITICA NUTRICIONAL

[04.02.05]

RT : NUTRITION [04.02.05]

NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY

USE : **MALNUTRITION** [04.02.05]

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

USE : **FOOD REQUIREMENTS** [04.02.05]

NUTRITIONAL STATUS

USE : **NUTRITION** [04.02.05]

NUTRITIVE VALUE / VALEUR NUTRITIVE / VALOR NUTRITIVO

[04.02.05]

RT : NUTRIENTS [04.02.05]

NUTRITION [04.02.05]

OBESITY / OBESITE / OBESIDAD

[12.01.07]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

RT : METABOLISM [11.01.03]

NUTRITION [04.02.05]

OBSERVATION / OBSERVATION / OBSERVACION

[01.04.02]

RT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]

METHODOLOGY [01.04.02]

OBSERVATION ERRORS [01.04.03]

**OBSERVATION ERRORS / ERREUR D'OBSERVATION /
ERRORES DE OBSERVACION**

[01.04.03]

UF : RESPONSE ERRORS
BT : ERRORS [01.04.03]
RT : OBSERVATION [01.04.02]

**OBSERVED DEATHS / DECES OBSERVE / DEFUNCIONES
OBSERVADAS**

[12.04.04]

RT : DEATH [12.04.04]
MORTALITY [12.04.01]

OBSTACLES / OBSTACLE / OBSTACULOS

[14.02.05]

RT : NONACCEPTORS [14.02.06]

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNAECOLOGISTS

USE : GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]

OBSTETRICS / OBSTETRIQUE / OBSTETRICIA

[11.02.01]

BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
GYNAECOLOGY [11.02.01]

**OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS / ACCIDENT DU TRAVAIL /
ACCIDENTES DEL TRABAJO**

[07.04.02]

BT : ACCIDENTS [12.04.05]
RT : OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY [07.04.02]

**OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE / CHOIX D'UNE PROFESSION /
ELECCION DE UNA OCUPACION**

[07.03.01]

BT : CHOICE [10.02.02]
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

**OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION / REPARTITION
PROFESSIONNELLE / DISTRIBUCION OCUPACIONAL**

[07.03.01]

UF : OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION
OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE
BT : POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES / MALADIE PROFESSIONNELLE
/ ENFERMEDADES OCUPACIONALES**

[12.01.01]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

USE : OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]

**OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS / GROUPE PROFESSIONNEL /
GRUPOS PROFESIONALES**

[07.03.01]

BT : SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS [05.02.00]

**OCCUPATIONAL LIFE / VIE PROFESSIONNELLE / VIDA
PROFESIONAL**

[07.03.01]

RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

**OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY / MOBILITE
PROFESSIONNELLE / MOVILIDAD PROFESIONAL**

[07.03.01]

BT : SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
RT : LABOUR MOBILITY [07.02.00]
OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

**OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE
PROFESSIONNELLE / MORTALIDAD OCUPACIONAL**

SN : Mortality resulting from occupational activities.

[12.04.03]

BT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

**OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / QUALIFICATION
PROFESSIONNELLE / CALIFICACIONES OCUPACIONALES**

[07.03.01]

UF : SKILLED LABOUR
UNSKILLED LABOUR
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
SKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]
UNSKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY / SECURITE DU TRAVAIL /
SEGURIDAD LABORAL**

[07.04.02]

RT : OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS [07.04.02]
OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
WORKING CONDITIONS [07.04.02]

OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE

USE : OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]

OCCUPATIONS / PROFESSION / OCUPACIONES

[07.03.01]

UF : CAREERS
NT : INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS [07.03.01]
RT : GAINFUL ACTIVITY [07.03.01]
JOB CLASSIFICATION [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL LIFE [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY [07.04.02]
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE [06.02.01]
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION [06.02.08]
VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]

**OECD COUNTRIES / PAYS DE L'OCDE / PAISES DE LA OCDE
[08.07.00]**

BT : CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]

OESTROGENS / OESTROGENE / ESTROGENOS

[11.02.05]

UF : ESTROGENS
BT : SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]
RT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

OLD AGE / VIEILLESSE / VEJEZ

[02.02.04]

BT : AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
RT : AGED [02.02.04]
AGEING [02.02.06]
GERIATRICS [11.02.01]
OLD AGE BENEFITS [08.06.02]
OLDER WORKERS [07.03.02]
SENESCENCE [02.02.06]
SENILITY [12.01.11]

**OLD AGE BENEFITS / ALLOCATIONS VIEILLESSE /
SUBSIDIOS DE VEJEZ**

[08.06.02]

NT : RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]
RT : OLD AGE [02.02.04]

OLD AGE POPULATION

USE : AGED [02.02.04]

OLD PEOPLE

USE : AGED [02.02.04]

OLDER WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR AGE / TRABAJADORES DE EDAD AVANZADA

[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT : AGED [02.02.04]
OLD AGE [02.02.04]

OMISSIONS / OMISSION / OMISIONES

[01.04.03]

RT : UNDERENUMERATION [01.05.01]
UNDERREGISTRATION [01.06.01]

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]

ONE-CHILD FAMILY / FAMILLE A ENFANT UNIQUE / FAMILIA DE HIJO UNICO

[03.02.05]

BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
ONLY CHILD [03.02.05]

ONE-INCOME FAMILY

USE: ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE AVEC UN SEUL REVENU / HOGAR CON INGRESO UNICO

[03.01.02]

UF : ONE-INCOME FAMILY
BT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
RT : TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

ONE-PARENT FAMILY / FAMILLE A PARENT UNIQUE / FAMILIA UNIPATERNA

[03.02.02]

BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
RT : FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]
PARENTS [03.02.04]

ONLY CHILD / ENFANT UNIQUE / HIJO UNICO

[03.02.05]

BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
RT : ONE-CHILD FAMILY [03.02.05]

OPEN POPULATION / POPULATION OUVERTE / POBLACION ABIERTA

[02.01.00]

SN : *In which there may be external migration.*

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : CLOSED POPULATION [02.01.00]

OPEN-ENDED QUESTIONS / QUESTION OUVERTE / PREGUNTAS ABIERTAS

[01.05.02]

RT : QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

OPENINGS

USE: EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]

OPERATIONS RESEARCH / RECHERCHE OPERATIONNELLE / INVESTIGACION DE OPERACIONES

[01.04.02]

BT : RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]

OPINION SURVEYS / ENQUETE D'OPINION / ENCUESTAS DE OPINION

[01.05.02]

BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : PUBLIC OPINION [10.03.02]

OPPOSITION / OPPOSITION / OPOSICION

[10.02.01]

OPTIMUM POPULATION / POPULATION OPTIMALE / POBLACION OPTIMA

[16.03.00]

UF : POPULATION OPTIMUM
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : OVERPOPULATION [16.03.00]
POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
POPULATION SIZE [16.03.00]

OPTIMUM RATE OF GROWTH / ACCROISSEMENT OPTIMAL / TASA OPTIMA DE CRECIMIENTO

[16.02.02]

BT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES / CONTRACEPTIF ORAL / ANTICONCEPTIVOS ORALES

[14.03.05]

UF : CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

ORAL REHYDRATION / REHYDRATATION PAR VOIE BUCCALE / REHIDRATAACION POR VIA ORAL

[11.02.06]

BT : THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
RT : DEHYDRATION [12.01.09]

ORDER OF MARRIAGE / RANG DU MARIAGE / ORDEN DE MATRIMONIO

[13.04.04]

RT : FIRST MARRIAGE [13.04.04]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
REMARRIAGE [13.04.04]

ORGANIZATIONS / ORGANISATION / ORGANIZACIONES

SN : *Formal associations of people having in view definite purposes.*

[05.02.00]

BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]
NT : NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]

ORGASM / ORGASME / ORGASMO

[10.06.00]

RT : EJACULATION [10.06.00]
MASTURBATION [10.06.00]

ORIENTALS / JAUNE / AMARILLOS

[02.04.03]

ORPHANAGES / ORPHELINAT / ORFELINATOS

[11.02.03]

RT : CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
ORPHANHOOD [03.02.06]
ORPHANS [03.02.06]

ORPHANHOOD / ORPHELINAGE / ORFANDAD

[03.02.06]

RT : ORPHANAGES [11.02.03]
ORPHANS [03.02.06]

ORPHANS / ORPHELIN / HUERFANOS

[03.02.06]

BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
RT : ORPHANAGES [11.02.03]
ORPHANHOOD [03.02.06]
PARENTS [03.02.04]

OUT-MIGRATION / EMIGRATION INTERNE / EMIGRACION INTERNA

SN : *Internal migration from a specified sub-area.*

[15.02.03]

BT : INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RT : IN-MIGRATION [15.02.03]

OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH / JEUNESSE NON-SCOLARISEE / JOVENES QUE NO ASISTEN A LA ESCUELA

[06.02.07]

BT : YOUTH [02.02.04]
RT : SCHOOL ATTENDANCE [06.02.07]

SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOLING [06.02.07]

**OUT-PATIENTS / MALADE DE JOUR / ENFERMOS
AMBULATORIOS**
[12.02.00]

BT : INVALIDS [12.02.00]

OUTREACH AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
USE : INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]

**OVARIAN FOLLICULE / FOLLICULE OVARIEN / FOLICULO
OVARICO**
[11.01.03]

BT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

RT : OVARY [11.01.03]

OVARY / OVAIRE / OVARIO
[11.01.03]

BT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

RT : OVARIAN FOLLICULE [11.01.03]

OVULATION [11.01.05]

OVERCROWDED HOUSING

USE : HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]

OVERDUE TREATMENT

USE : MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]

OVERENUMERATION

[01.10.00]

USE : OVERESTIMATION [01.10.00]

OVERESTIMATION / SURESTIMATION / SOBREESTIMACION
[01.10.00]

UF : OVERENUMERATION

BT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

RT : DOUBLE COUNT [01.04.03]

UNDERESTIMATION [01.10.00]

OVERPOPULATION / SURPEUPLEMENT / SUPERPOBLACION
[16.03.00]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

RT : OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]

**OVERURBANIZATION / SURURBANISATION /
SUPERURBANIZACION**
[04.03.04]

BT : URBANIZATION [04.03.04]

OVIDUCT

USE : FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]

OVULATION / OVULATION / OVULACION

SN : The release of an ovum from the ovary during the female menstrual cycle.

[11.01.05]

NT : INDUCED OVULATION [11.01.05]

RT : ANOVULATION [11.01.05]

OVARY [11.01.03]

OVULATION DETECTION [11.02.06]

OVUM [11.01.03]

**OVULATION DETECTION / DETECTION DE L'OVULATION /
DETECCION DE LA OVULACION**
[11.02.06]

RT : OVULATION [11.01.05]

OVULATION METHOD

USE : CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]

OVUM / OVULE / OVULO

[11.01.03]

BT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

GAMETES [11.01.03]

RT : FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]

OVULATION [11.01.05]

**OWN CHILDREN DATA / DECOMPTE DES ENFANTS AU
FOYER / METODO DE HIJOS PROPIOS**

SN : Method of fertility measurement involving the taking of a census of children living with their mothers.

[14.01.02]

RT : FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]

**OWNER FARMING / FAIRE VALOIR DIRECT /
AGRICULTURA DE PROPIETARIO**
[08.03.05]

BT : FARMING [08.03.05]

RT : LAND TENURE [08.03.05]

OWNERS / PROPRIETAIRE / PROPIETARIOS
[04.06.00]

RT : OWNERSHIP [04.06.00]

OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE / POSESION
[04.06.00]

RT : CADASTRE [04.01.02]

INHERITANCE [08.06.01]

OWNERS [04.06.00]

OXYTOCIN / OXYTOCINE / OXYTOCINA
[11.02.05]

RT : ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS [11.02.05]

PAEDIATRICIANS / PEDIATRE / PEDIATRAS
[11.02.02]

BT : PHYSICIANS [11.02.02]

RT : PAEDIATRICS [11.02.01]

PAEDIATRICS / PEDIATRIE / PEDIATRIA
[11.02.01]

BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]

RT : CHILD DEVELOPMENT [11.01.09]

CHILDREN [02.02.04]

INFANTS [02.02.04]

PAEDIATRICIANS [11.02.02]

PAIN / DOULEUR / DOLOR
[12.01.02]

RT : ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]

**PALEODEMOGRAPHY / PALEODEMOGRAPHIE / PALEO-
DEMOGRAFIA**
[01.01.00]

UF : PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

RT : HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

PAMPHLETS / BROCHURE / FOLLETOS
[06.03.05]

BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

PANMIXIA / PANMIXIE / PANMIXIA

SN : Formation of unions at random, i.e. without regard to the affiliation of the parties to genetic groups.

[11.01.04]

UF : RANDOM MATING

**PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL PARAMEDICAL /
PERSONAL PARAMEDICO**
[11.02.02]

UF : MEDICAL AUXILIARIES

PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS

BT : STAFF [07.01.01]

NT : BAREFOOT DOCTORS [11.02.02]

MALE NURSES [11.02.02]

NURSES [11.02.02]

PHARMACISTS [11.02.02]

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS [11.02.02]

TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]

RT : FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]

MEDICINE [11.02.01]

PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS

USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

**PARASITIC DISEASES / MALADIE PARASITAIRE /
ENFERMEDADES PARASITARIAS**
[12.01.01]

BT: DISEASES [12.01.01]

RT: PEST CONTROL [11.02.06]

**PARENTAL AUTHORITY / AUTORITE PARENTALE /
AUTORIDAD PATERNA**
[03.02.07]

RT: MATRIARCHY [03.02.07]

PARENTS [03.02.04]

PATRIARCHY [03.02.07]

PARENTHOOD / PATERNITE / PATERNIDAD
[03.02.07]

NT: RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]

RT: CHILD RECOGNITION [03.02.06]

REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR [14.02.02]

PARENTS / PARENT / PADRES
[03.02.04]

NT: FATHER [03.02.04]

FOSTER PARENTS [03.02.04]

MOTHER [03.02.04]

RT: KIN SELECTION [11.01.04]

KINSHIP [03.02.04]

ONE-PARENT FAMILY [03.02.02]

ORPHANS [03.02.06]

PARENTAL AUTHORITY [03.02.07]

**PARISH REGISTERS / REGISTRE PAROISSIAL / REGISTROS
PARROQUIALES**

*SN: Documents kept by the clergy of the christian churches, in which
are recorded systematically the religious ceremonies connected with
births, deaths and marriages.*

[01.06.02]

UF: ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS

BT: HISTORICAL SOURCES [01.07.02]

RT: HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

PARISHES [05.06.04]

PARISHES / PAROISSE / PARROQUIAS
[05.06.04]

BT: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS [05.06.04]

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]

RT: PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]

RELIGION [05.06.01]

PARITY / PARITE / PARIDEZ

SN: The number of live births a woman has had.

[14.01.03]

NT: MULTIPARAS [11.01.06]

PRIMIPARAS [11.01.06]

RT: CHILDREN [02.02.04]

DESCENT [03.02.03]

FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

PARITY DISTRIBUTION [14.01.03]

PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO [14.01.03]

**PARITY DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION DE LA PARITE /
DISTRIBUCION DE LA PARIDEZ**

*SN: Distribution of women by the number of live born children ever
born to them.*

[14.01.03]

RT: PARITY [14.01.03]

**PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO / PROBABILITE
D'AGRANDISSEMENT / PROBABILIDAD DE CRECIMIENTO
DE LA FAMILIA**

*SN: The proportion of women of a given parity who proceed to have
at least one additional live birth.*

[14.01.03]

RT: PARITY [14.01.03]

PARLIAMENT / PARLEMENT / PARLAMENTO
[09.02.01]

NT: PARLIAMENTARIANS [09.02.03]

**PARLIAMENTARIANS / PARLEMENTAIRE /
PARLAMENTARIOS**
[09.02.03]

BT: PARLIAMENT [09.02.01]

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS

USE: PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]

**PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI A TEMPS PARTIEL /
EMPLEO A TIEMPO PARCIAL**
[07.02.00]

UF: PART-TIME LABOUR

BT: EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

PART-TIME LABOUR

USE: PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

**PARTIAL LIKELIHOOD METHOD / METHODE DE
VRAISEMBLANCE PARTIELLE / METODO DE
VERISIMILITUD PARCIAL**

*SN: A method of estimating the parameters of a model which
maximizes the probability of empirical observations by omitting data on
the time intervals between successive events.*

[01.09.04]

RT: MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]

PARTURITION

USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]

**PATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY / RESPONSABILITE
PATERNELLE / RESPONSABILIDAD PATERNAL**
[03.02.07]

BT: RESPONSIBILITY [10.02.01]

RT: FATHER [03.02.04]

PATHOLOGY

USE: DISEASES [12.01.01]

PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT

USE: MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

PATIENTS

USE: CLIENTS [14.02.06]

PATRIARCHY / PATRIARCAT / PATRIARCADO
[03.02.07]

RT: FATHER [03.02.04]

PARENTAL AUTHORITY [03.02.07]

**PATRILINEAL DESCENT / DESCENDANCE PATRILINEAIRE /
DESCENDENCIA PATRILINEAL**
[03.02.03]

BT: DESCENT [03.02.03]

RT: FATHER [03.02.04]

PEARSON'S LAW / LOI DE PEARSON / LEY DE PEARSON
[01.09.05]

PEASANT CLASS

USE: PEASANTRY [05.03.02]

PEASANT WOMEN

USE: RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]

PEASANTRY / PAYSANNERIE / CAMPESINADO
[05.03.02]

UF: PEASANT CLASS

BT: SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]

RT: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]

FARMERS [07.03.02]

RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]

PEASANTS

USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]

PEER GROUPS / GROUPE D'EGAUX / GRUPOS DE PARES
[05.02.00]

BT: SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]

**PELVIC EXAMINATION / EXAMEN GYNECOLOGIQUE /
EXAMEN GINECOLOGICO**
[11.02.06]

BT: MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

PENIS / PENIS / PENE
[11.01.03]

BT: MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

**PENSION FUNDS / CAISSE DE RETRAITE / CAJAS DE
JUBILACIONES**
[08.04.01]

BT: FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [08.04.01]

RT: PENSION SCHEMES [08.06.02]

RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]

**PENSION SCHEMES / SYSTEME DE RETRAITE / SISTEMAS
DE JUBILACION**
[08.06.02]

RT: PENSION FUNDS [08.04.01]

RETIREMENT [07.02.00]

RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]

PENSIONERS / PENSIONNE / JUBILADOS
[07.03.02]

UF: RETIRED PERSONS

RT: AGED [02.02.04]

RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]

RETIREMENT [07.02.00]

PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION

USE: CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]

**PER CAPITA INCOME / REVENU PAR TETE / INGRESO PER
CAPITA**
[08.06.01]

BT: INCOME [08.06.01]

RT: INCOME DISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]

**PERINATAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE PERINATALE /
MORTALIDAD PERINATAL**

SN: Mortality occurring between the end of the 28th week of gestation
and the 7th day of life of the new born.

[12.04.03]

BT: MORTALITY [12.04.01]

NT: EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]

LATE FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]

**PERIOD ANALYSIS / ANALYSE TRANSVERSALE / ANALISIS
TRANSVERSAL**

SN: A method of demographic analysis consisting of the study of
demographic events and their frequency within a given period of time,
normally a calendar year.

[01.07.01]

UF: CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS

BT: DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

PERIODIC ABSTINENCE

USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]

**PERIODICALS / PERIODIQUE / PUBLICACIONES
PERIODICAS**
[06.03.05]

BT: MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

NT: ANNUAL REPORTS [06.04.05]

BULLETINS [06.03.05]

NEWSPAPERS [06.03.05]

YEARBOOKS [06.04.05]

RT: PRESS [06.03.05]

**PERMANENT CELIBACY / CELIBAT DEFINITIF / CELIBATO
DEFINITIVO**

[13.02.00]

BT: CELIBACY [13.02.00]

PERSON-YEAR / PERSONNE-ANNEES / ANOS-PERSONAS

SN: Total number of years lived within an observed group by
individuals who constitute this group.

[01.09.02]

PERSONNEL

USE: STAFF [07.01.01]

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT / GESTION DU PERSONNEL /
ADMINISTRACION DE PERSONAL**
[07.04.01]

BT: MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]

RT: EMPLOYERS [07.03.02]

MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]

STAFF [07.01.01]

PERSONNEL NAME

USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]

PERSUASION / PERSUASION / PERSUASION
[10.02.01]

RT: ADVERTISING [06.03.04]

INFLUENCE [10.02.01]

PROPAGANDA [06.03.04]

PESSARY

USE: CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]

**PEST CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI-PARASITES / CONTROL DE
PLAGAS**

[11.02.06]

RT: DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]

PARASITIC DISEASES [12.01.01]

**PHARMACISTS / PHARMACIEN / QUIMICOS
FARMACEUTICOS**

[11.02.02]

BT: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

RT: DRUGS [11.02.05]

PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION [14.03.06]

**PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION EN
PHARMACIE / DISTRIBUCION POR FARMACIA**
[14.03.06]

RT: PHARMACISTS [11.02.02]

PHENOTYPE / PHENOTYPE / FENOTIPO

SN: Denotes the outward appearance of an organism.

[11.01.04]

RT: HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]

PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHIE / FILOSOFIA
[17.00.00]

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION / EDUCATION PHYSIQUE /
EDUCACION FISICA**

[06.02.08]

BT: EDUCATION [06.02.01]

RT: SPORTS [07.04.02]

**PHYSICAL HANDICAP / HANDICAP PHYSIQUE /
DEFICIENCIA FISICA**

[12.01.03]

NT: DISABILITY [12.01.03]

INFIRMITY [12.01.03]

MALFORMATIONS [12.01.04]

WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]

RT: PHYSICALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]

**PHYSICALLY DISABLED / HANDICAPE PHYSIQUE /
IMPEDIDOS FISICOS**

[12.02.00]
NT : WOUNDED [12.02.00]
RT : DISABILITY [12.01.03]
INFIRMITY [12.01.03]
PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]

PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS
USE: **PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL** [11.02.02]

PHYSICIANS / MEDECIN / MEDICOS
[11.02.02]
BT : MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
NT : GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
PAEDIATRICIANS [11.02.02]
RT : DENTISTS [11.02.02]
MEDICINE [11.02.01]

PHYSIOCRACY / PHYSIOCRATIE / FISIOCRACIA
[17.00.00]
RT : MALTHUSIANISM [17.00.00]

PHYSIOLOGY / PHYSIOLOGIE / FISIOLOGIA
[11.01.02]
BT : BIOLOGY [11.01.02]
NT : ENDOCRINOLOGY [11.01.02]
REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
RT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]

**PILOT CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT PILOTE / CENSOS
EXPERIMENTALES**
[01.05.01]
BT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : PILOT SURVEYS [01.05.02]

PILOT SURVEYS / ENQUETE PILOTE / ENCUESTAS PILOTOS
[01.05.02]
BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
NT : BASELINE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
PRE-TESTS [01.05.02]
RT : PILOT CENSUSES [01.05.01]

PITUITARY GLAND / HYPOPHYSE / HIPOFISIS
[11.01.03]
UF : HYPOPHYSIS
BT : ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]

PLACE OF ARRIVAL
USE: **PLACE OF DESTINATION** [15.02.01]

**PLACE OF BIRTH / LIEU DE NAISSANCE / LUGAR DE
NACIMIENTO**
[01.06.05]
RT : BIRTH [14.01.04]
PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]

PLACE OF DEPARTURE
USE: **PLACE OF ORIGIN** [15.02.01]

**PLACE OF DESTINATION / LIEU DE DESTINATION / LUGAR
DE DESTINO**
[15.02.01]
UF : PLACE OF ARRIVAL
RECEIVING COUNTRY
RT : ARRIVALS [15.02.01]
ATTRACTION AREAS [15.02.01]
MIGRATION [15.01.01]

PLACE OF ORIGIN / LIEU D'ORIGINE / LUGAR DE ORIGEN
[15.02.01]
UF : GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN
PLACE OF DEPARTURE
SENDING COUNTRY
RT : DEPARTURES [15.02.01]
EXPULSION AREAS [15.02.01]
MIGRATION [15.01.01]
PLACE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]

PLACE OF RESIDENCE
USE: **RESIDENCE** [04.05.00]

PLACE OF WORK / LIEU DE TRAVAIL / LUGAR DE TRABAJO
[07.04.02]
UF : WORK PLACE
BT : WORKING CONDITIONS [07.04.02]

PLACENTA / PLACENTA / PLACENTA
[11.01.03]
RT : AMNIOTIC FLUID [11.01.03]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

PLAGUE / PESTE / PESTE
[12.01.08]
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

**PLANNED ECONOMY / ECONOMIE PLANIFIEE / ECONOMIA
PLANIFICADA**
[08.07.00]
RT : ECONOMIC PLANNING [09.05.02]
ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]
SOCIALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]

PLANNED PARENTHOOD
USE: **RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD** [14.02.02]

**PLANNED PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE PLANIFIEE /
EMBARAZO PLANEADO**
SN : *Pregnancy which is planned by a couple or by either partner in
advance of conception.*
[14.02.02]
BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
RT : RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]
UNPLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
UNWANTED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]

PLANNERS / PLANIFICATEUR / PLANIFICADORES
SN : *Use for development planners, not family planners.*
[09.05.02]
BT : ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
RT : PLANNING [09.05.02]

PLANNING / PLANIFICATION / PLANIFICACION
[09.05.02]
NT : DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]
ECONOMIC PLANNING [09.05.02]
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
MANPOWER PLANNING [09.05.02]
NATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
PROGRAMME PLANNING [01.04.02]
REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
RURAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
SECTORAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
SOCIAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
URBAN PLANNING [04.03.04]
RT : DECISION MAKING [09.02.02]
PLANNERS [09.05.02]

**PLANT POPULATION / POPULATION VEGETALE /
POBLACION VEGETAL**
[11.01.02]
RT : PLANT RESOURCES [04.02.03]

**PLANT RESOURCES / RESSOURCES VEGETALES /
RECURSOS VEGETALES**
[04.02.03]
BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
NT : FOREST RESOURCES [04.02.03]
RT : PLANT POPULATION [11.01.02]

PLURAL MARRIAGE
USE: **POLYGAMY** [13.04.03]

PNEUMONIA / PNEUMONIE / NEUMONIA
[12.01.08]
BT : RESPIRATORY DISEASES [12.01.08]

- RT* : RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]
- POISONING / INTOXICATION / INTOXICACION**
[12.01.02]
- POISSON'S LAW / LOI DE POISSON / LEY DE POISSON**
[01.09.05]
- POLICE / POLICE / POLICIA**
[09.02.03]
RT : PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]
- POLIOMYELITIS / POLIOMYELITE / POLIOMIELITIS**
[12.01.08]
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
RT : NERVOUS SYSTEM [11.01.03]
- POLITICAL ACTIVITY
USE : **POLITICS** [09.01.01]
- POLITICAL AFFILIATION / AFFILIATION POLITIQUE / AFILIACION POLITICA**
[09.01.01]
RT : POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]
POLITICAL PARTIES [09.01.01]
POLITICS [09.01.01]
- POLITICAL ASYLUM / ASILE POLITIQUE / ASILO POLITICO**
[15.04.01]
RT : EXILES [15.04.01]
REFUGEES [15.04.01]
- POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES / IDEOLOGIE POLITIQUE / IDEOLOGIAS POLITICAS**
[09.01.02]
BT : IDEOLOGIES [10.03.01]
RT : COMMUNISM [09.01.02]
CONSERVATISM [09.01.02]
DEMOCRACY [09.01.02]
IMPERIALISM [09.01.02]
LIBERALISM [09.01.02]
NATIONALISM [09.01.02]
POLITICAL AFFILIATION [09.01.01]
POLITICS [09.01.01]
SOCIALISM [09.01.02]
- POLITICAL PARTIES / PARTI POLITIQUE / PARTIDOS POLITICOS**
[09.01.01]
RT : POLITICAL AFFILIATION [09.01.01]
POLITICS [09.01.01]
- POLITICAL SCIENCE / SCIENCE POLITIQUE / CIENCIA POLITICA**
[09.01.01]
BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
RT : POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
POLITICS [09.01.01]
- POLITICAL STRUCTURE
USE : **POLITICAL SYSTEMS** [09.01.01]
- POLITICAL SYSTEMS / REGIME POLITIQUE / SISTEMAS POLITICOS**
[09.01.01]
UF : POLITICAL STRUCTURE
RT : CIVIL RIGHTS [09.04.01]
DEMOCRACY [09.01.02]
POLITICAL SCIENCE [09.01.01]
POLITICS [09.01.01]
RULING CLASS [05.03.02]
- POLITICS / POLITIQUE / POLITICA**
[09.01.01]
UF : POLITICAL ACTIVITY
RT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
- POLITICAL AFFILIATION [09.01.01]
POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]
POLITICAL PARTIES [09.01.01]
POLITICAL SCIENCE [09.01.01]
POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
- POLLUTANTS / POLLUANT / CONTAMINANTES**
[04.02.02]
RT : POLLUTION [04.02.02]
- POLLUTION / POLLUTION / CONTAMINACION**
[04.02.02]
UF : ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
NT : AIR POLLUTION [04.02.02]
SOIL POLLUTION [04.02.02]
WATER POLLUTION [04.02.02]
RT : POLLUTANTS [04.02.02]
POLLUTION CONTROL [04.02.02]
- POLLUTION CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI-POLLUTION / LUCHA CONTRA LA CONTAMINACION**
[04.02.02]
RT : POLLUTION [04.02.02]
- POLYANDRY / POLYANDRIE / POLIANDRIA**
[13.04.03]
BT : POLYGAMY [13.04.03]
- POLYGAMY / POLYGAMIE / POLIGAMIA**
[13.04.03]
UF : PLURAL MARRIAGE
NT : POLYANDRY [13.04.03]
POLYGyny [13.04.03]
RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- POLYGyny / POLYGINIE / POLIGINIA**
[13.04.03]
BT : POLYGAMY [13.04.03]
- POLYMORPHISM / POLYMORPHISME / POLIMORFISMO**
[11.01.04]
RT : GENETIC STRUCTURE [11.01.04]
- POOR / PAUVRE / POBRES**
[08.06.01]
RT : POVERTY [08.06.01]
- POPIN / POPIN / POPIN**
SN : *Population information network.*
[06.04.02]
BT : INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]
RT : POPULATION INFORMATION [06.04.01]
- POPULAR CULTURE / CULTURE POPULAIRE / CULTURA POPULAR**
[06.01.01]
BT : CULTURE [06.01.01]
- POPULAR MOVEMENTS
USE : **SOCIAL MOVEMENTS** [05.02.00]
- POPULATION / POPULATION / POBLACION**
[02.01.00]
NT : CIVIL POPULATION [02.01.00]
CLOSED POPULATION [02.01.00]
DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]
ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION [07.01.01]
EXPONENTIAL POPULATION [16.02.02]
FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]
INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION [02.01.00]
LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
MINIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
OPEN POPULATION [02.01.00]

OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
OVERPOPULATION [16.03.00]
POPULATION AT RISK [02.01.00]
POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
PRESCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
SEDENTARY POPULATION [04.01.03]
STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
STANDARD POPULATION [02.01.00]
SUB-POPULATION [02.01.00]
TARGET POPULATION [14.02.06]
UNDERPOPULATION [16.03.00]
URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]
WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]
WORLD POPULATION [16.03.00]
YOUNG POPULATION [02.02.06]
RT : NATURAL MOVEMENT [16.01.01]
VITAL EVENTS [01.04.01]

POPULATION ACTIVITIES / ACTIVITE EN MATIERE DE POPULATION / ACTIVIDADES EN MATERIA DE POBLACION

SN : Any activities performed by international, governmental or non-governmental organizations related to population.

[09.05.01]

RT : FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
POPULATION EDUCATION [06.02.08]

POPULATION AGING

USE: **DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING** [02.02.06]

POPULATION ANALYSIS

USE: **DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS** [01.07.01]

POPULATION AT RISK / POPULATION A RISQUE / POBLACION EXPUESTA A RIESGO

[02.01.00]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : RISK EXPOSURE [01.09.05]

POPULATION CENSUSES / RECENSEMENT DE POPULATION / CENSOS DE POBLACION

[01.05.01]

BT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]
FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]

POPULATION CHANGE

USE: **POPULATION DYNAMICS** [16.01.01]

POPULATION COMPOSITION / COMPOSITION DE LA POPULATION / COMPOSICION DE LA POBLACION

SN : The classification of a population by social or biological characteristics.

[02.01.00]

UF : POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT : AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]
OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
RT : STANDARD POPULATION [02.01.00]

POPULATION CONCENTRATIONS / CONCENTRATION DE LA POPULATION / CONCENTRACION DE LA POBLACION

[04.01.03]

BT : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
RT : AGGLOMERATIONS [04.01.03]

POPULATION CONTROL / REGULATION DEMOGRAPHIQUE / REGULACION DE LA POBLACION

SN : The regulation of growth, density and distribution of people.

[14.02.01]

RT : EUGENICS [11.01.02]
POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]

POPULATION CONTROL POLICY / POLITIQUE MALTHUSIENNE / POLITICA MALTUSIANA

SN : Policy designed to check population growth or reduce the rate of population increase.

[09.05.01]

BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
NT : ANTINATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : ANTINATALISM [17.00.00]
MALTHUSIAN THEORY [17.00.00]
MALTHUSIANISM [17.00.00]

POPULATION COUNCILS / CONSEIL DE POPULATION / CONSEJOS DE POBLACION

SN : Units in government responsible for population activities.

[09.07.00]

UF : POPULATION UNITS

POPULATION DECREASE / POPULATION DECROISSANTE / POBLACION DECRECIENTE

[16.02.01]

UF : DECREASING POPULATION
NEGATIVE POPULATION GROWTH
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]
FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]

POPULATION DENSITY / DENSITE DE POPULATION / DENSIDAD DE POBLACION

[04.01.03]

BT : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
RT : CROWDING [04.03.05]

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION DE LA POPULATION / DISTRIBUCION DE LA POBLACION

SN : The spatial distribution of a population in a given territory.

[04.01.03]

UF : SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
NT : FRONTIER POPULATION [04.01.03]
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
RT : HABITAT [04.01.03]

POPULATION DYNAMICS / DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION / DINAMICA DE LA POBLACION

[16.01.01]

UF : POPULATION CHANGE
RT : NATURAL MOVEMENT [16.01.01]
POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
TRENDS [16.01.02]

POPULATION EDUCATION / EDUCATION EN MATIERE DE POPULATION / EDUCACION EN MATERIA DE POBLACION

[06.02.08]

BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
NT : FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]
RT : POPULATION ACTIVITIES [09.05.01]

POPULATION ESTIMATES / ESTIMATION DE LA POPULATION / ESTIMACIONES DE POBLACION

[01.10.00]

UF : DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES
BT : ESTIMATES [01.10.00]

POPULATION FORECASTS / PREVISION DE POPULATION / PREDICCIONES DE POBLACION

SN : Projections in which the assumptions are considered to yield a realistic picture of the probable future development of a population.

[01.10.00]

UF : POPULATION PREDICTIONS
BT : FORECASTS [01.10.00]
RT : POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]

POPULATION GENETICS / GENETIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE / GENETICA DE POBLACION

[11.01.02]

BT : GENETICS [11.01.02]
NT : EVOLUTION [11.01.04]

POPULATION GEOGRAPHY

- USE: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY* [04.01.01]
- POPULATION GROWTH / ACCROISSEMENT DE LA POPULATION / CRECIMIENTO DEMOGRAFICO**
[16.02.02]
UF: POPULATION INCREASE
NT: INTERCENSAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
MIGRATORY GROWTH [16.02.02]
NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
NET GROWTH [16.02.02]
OPTIMUM RATE OF GROWTH [16.02.02]
TOTAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
ZERO POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
RT: FERTILITY INCREASE [16.02.01]
GROWING POPULATION [16.02.02]
GROWTH POTENTIAL [16.02.02]
GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]
NATURAL MOVEMENT [16.01.01]
POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
STATIONARY POPULATION [16.01.02]
- POPULATION INCREASE
USE: POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
- POPULATION INFORMATION / INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIQUE / INFORMACION SOBRE POBLACION**
[06.04.01]
BT: INFORMATION [06.04.01]
RT: POPIN [06.04.02]
- POPULATION MODELS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS [01.08.00]
- POPULATION OPTIMUM
USE: OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
- POPULATION POLICY / POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE / POLITICA DE POBLACION**
[09.05.01]
BT: GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
NT: ABORTION POLICY [09.05.01]
ANTINATALISM [17.00.00]
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY [09.05.01]
MALTHUSIANISM [17.00.00]
MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
PRONATALISM [17.00.00]
PRONATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
RESETTLEMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION [09.05.01]
RT: DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS [16.01.01]
HEALTH POLICY [09.05.01]
OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
POPULATION CONTROL [14.02.01]
POPULATION PROGRAMMES [09.05.02]
SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
- POPULATION PREDICTIONS
USE: POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
- POPULATION PRESSURE / PRESSION DEMOGRAPHIQUE / PRESION DEMOGRAFICA**
[16.03.00]
RT: MALTHUSIAN THEORY [17.00.00]
- POPULATION PROGRAMMES / PROGRAMME DEMOGRAPHIQUE / PROGRAMAS DE POBLACION**
[09.05.02]
RT: POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
- POPULATION PROJECTIONS / PROJECTION DE POPULATION / PROYECCIONES DE POBLACION**
SN: Calculations which show the future development of a population when certain assumptions are made about the future course of fertility, mortality and migration.
[01.10.00]
UF: DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS
- BT: PROJECTIONS* [01.10.00]
RT: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
- POPULATION PYRAMID / PYRAMIDE DES AGES / PIRAMIDE DE EDADES**
[02.02.05]
BT: GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]
RT: AGE [02.02.01]
AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
- POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION / RECONSTITUTION DE POPULATION / RECONSTITUCION DE POBLACION**
[01.07.02]
NT: FAMILY RECONSTITUTION [01.07.02]
RT: HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
- POPULATION REGISTERS / REGISTRE DE POPULATION / REGISTROS DE POBLACION**
SN: These involve the continuous registration of the population and consist of a file regularly updated with all relevant demographic events.
[01.06.02]
RT: CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
- POPULATION REJUVENATION
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]
- POPULATION REPLACEMENT / RENOUELLEMENT DES GENERATIONS / REEMPLAZO DE LA POBLACION**
[16.01.04]
UF: POPULATION REPRODUCTION
RT: GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
- POPULATION REPRODUCTION
USE: POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]
- POPULATION RESEARCH
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]
- POPULATION SCIENCE
USE: DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
- POPULATION SITUATION / CONJONCTURE DEMOGRAPHIQUE / SITUACION DEMOGRAFICA**
[16.01.01]
UF: DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION
RT: DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
- POPULATION SIZE / DIMENSION DE LA POPULATION / TAMANO DE LA POBLACION**
[16.03.00]
RT: MINIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
- POPULATION STATISTICS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
- POPULATION STRUCTURE
USE: POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]
- POPULATION SURVEYS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
- POPULATION THEORY / THEORIE DE LA POPULATION / TEORIA DE LA POBLACION**
[17.00.00]
UF: DEMOGRAPHIC DOCTRINE
DEMOGRAPHIC THEORY
BT: THEORY [01.04.02]
NT: MALTHUSIAN THEORY [17.00.00]
RT: THEORETICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
- POPULATION TRANSFERS / TRANSFERT DE POPULATION / TRANSFERENCIAS DE POBLACION**
[15.04.01]

- NT* : EXODUS [15.04.01]
INVASION [15.04.01]
RT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- POPULATION UNITS
USE : POPULATION COUNCILS [09.07.00]
- PORNOGRAPHY / PORNOGRAPHIE / PORNOGRAFIA**
[10.06.00]
RT : SEXUALITY [10.06.00]
- PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE LUSOPHONE / AFRICA DE HABLA PORTUGUESA**
SN : Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, Sao Tome and Principe.
[18.00.00]
- POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES / ESTIMATION POST-CENSITAIRE / ESTIMACIONES POST-CENSALES**
[01.05.01]
BT : ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
- POST-ENUMERATION FIELD CHECK
USE : POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
- POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS / ENQUETE POST-CENSITAIRE DE CONTROLE / ENCUESTAS DE VERIFICACION CENSAL**
[01.05.01]
UF : POST-ENUMERATION FIELD CHECK
BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
- POST-NEONATAL MORTALITY / MORTALITE POST-NEONATALE / MORTALIDAD POST-NEONATAL**
SN : That part of infant mortality which takes place after the end of the neonatal period, but before the first birthday.
[12.04.03]
BT : INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
- POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE / CONTINENCE POST-PARTUM / ABSTINENCIA POST-PARTUM**
[14.03.03]
BT : SEXUAL ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
- POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA / AMENORRHEE POST-PARTUM / AMENORREA POST-PARTUM**
[11.01.05]
BT : AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
RT : POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]
 PUERPERIUM [11.01.05]
- POST-PARTUM STERILITY / STERILITE POST-PARTUM / ESTERILIDAD POST-PARTUM**
[11.01.05]
BT : STERILITY [11.01.05]
RT : INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 PUERPERIUM [11.01.05]
- POSTABORTAL PROGRAMMES / SOINS APRES AVORTEMENT / SERVICIOS POST-ABORTO**
[11.02.03]
BT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
RT : ABORTION [14.04.00]
- POSTAL ENUMERATION
USE : MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
- POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION POST-COITALE / ANTICONCEPCION POST-COITAL**
[14.03.01]
BT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
RT : POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
- POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS / CONTRACEPTIF POST-COITAL / ANTICONCEPTIVOS POST-COITALES**
[14.03.05]
UF : MORNING-AFTER PILL
BT : FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
RT : POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
- POSTCOITAL DOUCHING / INJECTION VAGINALE POST-COITALE / LAVADO VAGINAL POST-COITAL**
[14.03.03]
UF : DOUCHE
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
- POSTERS / AFFICHE / AFICHES**
[06.03.05]
BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
- POSTPARTUM PROGRAMMES / SOINS POST-PARTUM / SERVICIOS POST-PARTUM**
[11.02.03]
BT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
RT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
- POVERTY / PAUVRETE / POBREZA**
[08.06.01]
RT : IMPOVERISHMENT [08.06.01]
 POOR [08.06.01]
 PURCHASING POWER [08.06.01]
- PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS / MATERIEL PRE-CENSITAIRE / MATERIALES PRECENSALES**
[01.05.01]
NT : CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.01]
RT : CENSUSES [01.05.01]
- PRE-TESTS / PRE-TEST / PREPRUEBA**
SN : A procedure for testing the questionnaire in the field.
[01.05.02]
BT : PILOT SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : TESTS [01.04.02]
- PREDATORS / PREDATEUR / PREDADORES**
[11.01.04]
RT : ANIMAL STUDIES [11.01.02]
 ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
 NATURAL SELECTION [11.01.04]
- PREFERENCES / PREFERENCE / PREFERENCIAS**
[10.02.02]
RT : CHOICE [10.02.02]
- PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE / EMBARAZO**
[11.01.06]
UF : GESTATION
 GRAVIDITY
NT : ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY [12.01.05]
 HIGH RISK PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 MULTIPLE PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 PLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 PREMARITAL PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 REPEATED PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 UNPLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 UNWANTED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
RT : AMNIOTIC FLUID [11.01.03]
 DURATION OF PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 EMBRYO [11.01.03]
 EXPECTANT MOTHERS [11.01.06]
 FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
 FOETUS [11.01.03]
 IMPLANTATION [11.01.06]
 INTERPREGNANCY INTERVAL [14.01.04]
 LAST MENSES [11.01.05]
 PLACENTA [11.01.03]
 TOXEMIA [12.01.05]

PREGNANCY HISTORY / HISTOIRE GENESIQUE / HISTORIA DE EMBARAZOS

[14.01.04]

UF : BIRTH HISTORY
FERTILITY HISTORY
REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

PREGNANCY ORDER / RANG DE GROSSESSE / ORDEN DE EMBARAZO

[14.01.04]

RT : BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]

PREGNANCY RATE / TAUX DE GROSSESSE / TASA DE EMBARAZOS

SN : *Ratio of the number of conceptions that occur during a period to the mean number of women of reproductive age.*

[14.01.02]

BT : RATE [01.09.09]

PREGNANCY TESTS / TEST DE GROSSESSE / PRUEBAS DE EMBARAZO

[11.02.06]

PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY

USE: PALEODEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

PREINDUSTRIAL SOCIETY / SOCIETE PREINDUSTRIELLE / SOCIEDAD PREINDUSTRIAL

[05.01.01]

BT : SOCIETY [05.01.01]

PREJUDICE / PREJUGE / PREJUICIO

[10.03.02]

NT : RACIAL PREJUDICE [10.04.00]

PRELIMINARY FIGURES

USE: PRELIMINARY RESULTS [01.09.01]

PRELIMINARY RESULTS / RESULTAT PRELIMINAIRE / RESULTADOS PRELIMINARES

SN : *Data coming from census, surveys etc., before final results are available.*

[01.09.01]

UF : PRELIMINARY FIGURES

BT : STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]

PREMARITAL BIRTHS / NAISSANCE PRENUPTIALE / NACIMIENTOS PREMARITALES

[14.01.04]

BT : BIRTH [14.01.04]

RT : ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]

PREMARITAL COHABITATION / COHABITATION PRENUPTIALE / CONVIVENCIA PREMARITAL

[03.01.02]

BT : COHABITATION [03.01.02]

PREMARITAL CONCEPTIONS / CONCEPTION PRENUPTIALE / CONCEPCION PREMARITAL

[14.01.04]

BT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]

RT : ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]

PREMARITAL PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE PRENUPTIALE / EMBARAZO PREMARITAL

[14.01.04]

BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

RT : ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY [14.01.04]

PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT SEXUEL PRENUPTIAL / COMPORTAMIENTO SEXUAL PREMARITAL

[10.06.00]

BT : SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

RT : ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]

PREMATURE BABY / ENFANT PREMATURE / NINO PREMATURO

[11.01.07]

BT : INFANTS [02.02.04]

RT : PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]

PREMATURITY [11.01.07]

PREMATURE BIRTH / ACCOUCHEMENT PREMATURE / PARTO PREMATURO

[11.01.07]

UF : PREMATURE CONFINEMENT

PREMATURE DELIVERY

BT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]

RT : PREMATURE BABY [11.01.07]

PREMATURITY [11.01.07]

PREMATURE CONFINEMENT

USE: **PREMATURE BIRTH** [11.01.07]

PREMATURE DELIVERY

USE: **PREMATURE BIRTH** [11.01.07]

PREMATURITY / PREMATURITE / PREMATURIDAD

[11.01.07]

RT : PREMATURE BABY [11.01.07]

PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION / SYNDROME PREMENSTRUEL / SINDROME PREMENSTRUAL

[12.01.11]

BT : MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]

MENTAL DEPRESSION [12.01.11]

PRENATAL CARE / SOINS PRENATAUX / ATENCION PRENATAL

[11.02.06]

RT : CHILD CARE [11.02.06]

PRENATAL MEDICINE [11.02.06]

PRENATAL MEDICINE / MEDECINE PRENATALE / MEDICINA PRENATAL

SN : *Health care directed at the needs and wellbeing of the foetus.*

[11.02.06]

RT : PRENATAL CARE [11.02.06]

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION / EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE / EDUCACION PREESCOLAR

[06.02.02]

BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]

RT : PRESCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]

PRESCHOOL POPULATION / POPULATION PRESCOLAIRE / POBLACION PREESCOLAR

[06.02.06]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

RT : PRESCHOOL EDUCATION [06.02.02]

PRESCRIPTION OF CONTRACEPTIVES / PRESCRIPTION DE CONTRACEPTIFS / PRESCRIPCION DE ANTICONCEPTIVOS

[14.03.06]

PRESENT-IN-AREA POPULATION

USE: **DE FACTO POPULATION** [02.01.00]

PRESS / PRESSE / PRENSA

[06.03.05]

BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

RT : PERIODICALS [06.03.05]

PREVALENCE RATE / TAUX DE MORBIDITE PREVALENTE / TASA DE MORBILIDAD PREVALENTE

[12.01.01]

BT : DISEASE PREVALENCE [12.01.01]

RATE [01.09.09]

RT : DISEASES [12.01.01]

MORBIDITY [12.01.01]

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE / MEDECINE PREVENTIVE / MEDICINA PREVENTIVA

- [11.02.01]
BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
NT : IMMUNIZATION [11.02.06]
RT : VACCINATION [11.02.06]
- PRICE INDEXES / INDICE DES PRIX / INDICES DE PRECIOS**
[08.05.01]
BT : ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
RT : PRICES [08.05.01]
- PRICES / PRIX / PRECIOS**
[08.05.01]
RT : PRICE INDEXES [08.05.01]
 SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]
- PRIESTS / PRETRE / SACERDOTES**
[05.06.04]
RT : CLERGY [05.06.04]
- PRIMARY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE / ENSEÑANZA PRIMARIA**
[06.02.02]
BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
RT : PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- PRIMARY HEALTH CARE / SOINS DE SANTE PRIMAIRES / ATENCION PRIMARIA DE LA SALUD**
[11.02.06]
BT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
RT : HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
- PRIMARY SCHOOLS / ECOLE PRIMAIRE / ESCUELAS PRIMARIAS**
[06.02.03]
UF : ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
BT : SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
RT : PRIMARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
- PRIMARY SECTOR / SECTEUR PRIMAIRE / SECTOR PRIMARIO**
[08.03.01]
BT : ECONOMIC SECTORS [08.03.01]
RT : AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]
- PRIMIGRAVIDAS / PRIMIGRAVIDE / PRIMIGRAVIDAS**
SN : *Women pregnant for the first time.*
[11.01.06]
BT : EXPECTANT MOTHERS [11.01.06]
- PRIMIPARAS / PRIMIPARE / PRIMIPARAS**
SN : *Women who have for the first time given birth to a child.*
[11.01.06]
BT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
 PARITY [14.01.03]
RT : FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]
- PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS
USE : **FACTOR ANALYSIS** [01.09.04]
- PRISONS / PRISON / PRISIONES**
[05.04.03]
RT : INCARCERATION [05.04.03]
- PRIVACY / VIE PRIVEE / VIDA PRIVADA**
[09.04.01]
- PRIVATE AGENCY
USE : **PRIVATE SECTOR** [08.03.04]
- PRIVATE EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRIVE / ENSEÑANZA PRIVADA**
[06.02.02]
BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
RT : PUBLIC EDUCATION [06.02.02]
- PRIVATE ENTERPRISES / ENTREPRISE PRIVEE / EMPRESAS PRIVADAS**
[08.03.04]
BT : ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
 PRIVATE SECTOR [08.03.04]
- PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE ORDINAIRE / HOGAR PARTICULAR**
[03.01.02]
UF : FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
BT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
- PRIVATE MEDICINE / MEDECINE PRIVEE / MEDICINA PRIVADA**
[11.02.01]
BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : PRIVATE SECTOR [08.03.04]
- PRIVATE SECTOR / SECTEUR PRIVE / SECTOR PRIVADO**
[08.03.04]
UF : PRIVATE AGENCY
NT : PRIVATE ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
RT : PRIVATE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
- PRO-CHOICE MOVEMENT
USE : **ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT** [09.04.01]
- PRO-LIFE MOVEMENT
USE : **RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT** [09.04.01]
- PROBABILISTIC MODELS
USE : **STOCHASTIC MODELS** [01.08.00]
- PROBABILITY / PROBABILITE / PROBABILIDAD**
[01.09.05]
NT : PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
RT : MARKOV CHAINS [01.09.05]
 STOCHASTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
- PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL / PROBABILITE DE SURVIE / PROBABILIDAD DE SUPERVIVENCIA**
SN : *Probability that an individual aged x , will be alive at exact age $x+n$.*
[12.03.02]
UF : SURVIVORSHIP PROBABILITY
BT : PROBABILITY [01.09.05]
RT : SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- PROBABILITY SAMPLE
USE : **RANDOM SAMPLES** [01.05.03]
- PROCREATION
USE : **REPRODUCTION** [11.01.05]
- PROCREATIVE BEHAVIOUR
USE : **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR** [14.02.02]
- PROCURING / PROXENETISME / PROXENETISMO**
[05.04.03]
RT : PROSTITUTION [05.04.03]
- PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION / PRODUCCION**
[08.03.02]
NT : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION [08.03.05]
 FOOD PRODUCTION [04.02.05]
 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION [08.03.06]
RT : CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO [08.02.01]
 MODES OF PRODUCTION [08.07.00]
 PRODUCTION CAPACITY [08.03.02]
 PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS [08.03.02]
- PRODUCTION CAPACITY / CAPACITE DE PRODUCTION / CAPACIDAD DE PRODUCCION**
[08.03.02]
RT : PRODUCTION [08.03.02]

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES / COOPERATIVE DE PRODUCTION / COOPERATIVAS DE PRODUCCION

[08.03.04]

NT : AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES [08.03.05]
RT : ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]

PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS / FONCTION DE PRODUCTION / FUNCIONES DE LA PRODUCCION

[08.03.02]

RT : PRODUCTION [08.03.02]

PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE / PRODUCTIVIDAD

[08.03.02]

NT : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.05]
LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY [07.04.01]
RT : CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO [08.02.01]

PROFESSORS

USE: TEACHERS [06.02.05]

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE / HORMONE FAVORISANT LA GESTATION / PROGESTAGENO HORMONAL

[11.02.05]

BT : HORMONES [11.02.05]
RT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]

PROGESTERONE / PROGESTERONE / PROGESTERONA

[11.02.05]

BT : SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]

PROGRAMME EVALUATION / EVALUATION DE PROGRAMME / EVALUACION DE PROGRAMAS

[01.04.02]

BT : EVALUATION [01.04.02]
RT : BIRTHS AVERTED [14.02.02]
PROJECT EVALUATION [01.04.02]

PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT

USE: MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]

PROGRAMME PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME / PLANIFICACION DE PROGRAMAS

[01.04.02]

BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION / ENSEIGNEMENT PROGRAMME / ENSEÑANZA PROGRAMADA

[06.02.04]

BT : TEACHING [06.02.04]
RT : TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

PROGRESS REPORTS / RAPPORT D'ACTIVITE / INFORMES DE ACTIVIDADES

[06.04.05]

RT : ANNUAL REPORTS [06.04.05]
MISSION REPORTS [06.04.05]

PROJECT EVALUATION / EVALUATION DE PROJET / EVALUACION DE PROYECTOS

[01.04.02]

BT : EVALUATION [01.04.02]
RT : PROGRAMME EVALUATION [01.04.02]
PROJECT MANAGEMENT [01.04.02]

PROJECT MANAGEMENT / GESTION DE PROJET / ADMINISTRACION DE PROYECTOS

[01.04.02]

RT : PROJECT EVALUATION [01.04.02]

PROJECTIONS / PROJECTION / PROYECCIONES

[01.10.00]

NT : LONG-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
SHORT-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
RT : FORECASTS [01.10.00]
TRENDS [16.01.02]

PROLACTIN / PROLACTINE / PROLACTINA

[11.02.05]

BT : GONADOTROPINS [11.02.05]

PROLETARIANS / PROLETAIRE / PROLETARIOS

[08.06.01]

RT : PROLETARIAT [05.03.02]
WORKING CLASS [05.03.02]

PROLETARIAT / PROLETARIAT / PROLETARIADO

[05.03.02]

BT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
RT : LOWER CLASS [05.03.02]
PROLETARIANS [08.06.01]
WORKING CLASS [05.03.02]

PRONATALISM / NATALISME / NATALISMO

[17.00.00]

BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : PRONATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]

PRONATALIST LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION NATALISTE / LEGISLACION NATALISTA

[09.03.01]

BT : LEGISLATION [09.03.01]
RT : PRONATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]

PRONATALIST POLICY / POLITIQUE NATALISTE / POLITICA NATALISTA

[09.05.01]

BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : PRONATALISM [17.00.00]
PRONATALIST LEGISLATION [09.03.01]

PROPAGANDA / PROPAGANDE / PROPAGANDA

[06.03.04]

RT : ADVERTISING [06.03.04]
EXHIBITIONS [06.03.04]
PERSUASION [10.02.01]

PROPORTIONAL HAZARD MODELS / MODELE A RISQUES PROPORTIONNELS / MODELOS A RIESGOS PROPORCIONALES

SN : *Demographic models in which the individual characteristics act to raise or lower the hazard rates of the occurrence of an event by the same factor at all durations.*

[01.08.00]

BT : MODELS [01.08.00]

PROPOSITUS / PROPOSANT / PORTADORES

SN : *Individual carrier of a specific defect.*

[11.01.04]

PROSTAGLANDINS / PROSTAGLANDINE / PROSTAGLANDINAS

[11.02.05]

RT : ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS [11.02.05]

PROSTATE / PROSTATE / PROSTATA

[11.01.03]

BT : MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]

PROSTITUTION / PROSTITUTION / PROSTITUCION

[05.04.03]

BT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
RT : PROCURING [05.04.03]

PROTEINS / PROTEINE / PROTEINAS

[04.02.05]

RT : FOOD [04.02.05]

PROTESTANTISM / PROTESTANTISME / PROTESTANTISMO

[05.06.02]

BT : CHRISTIANITY [05.06.02]
RT : PROTESTANTS [05.06.03]

PROTESTANTS / PROTESTANT / PROTESTANTES
[05.06.03]

BT : CHRISTIANS [05.06.03]
RT : PROTESTANTISM [05.06.02]

PROVINCES / PROVINCE / PROVINCIAS
[04.01.04]

BT : TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]
RT : REGIONS [04.01.04]

**PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELAE / SEQUELLE PSYCHIATRIQUE /
SECUELAS PSIQUIATRICAS**

[12.01.11]
RT : MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]

PSYCHIATRY / PSYCHIATRIE / PSIQUIATRIA
[11.02.01]

BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : MENTAL DEPRESSION [12.01.11]
MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
MENTAL HEALTH [10.02.02]
MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
MENTALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
MENTALLY ILL [12.02.00]

PSYCHOANALYSIS / PSYCHANALYSE / PSICOANALISIS
[11.02.01]

RT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
PSYCHOTHERAPY [11.02.01]

**PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS / FACTEUR PSYCHOLOGIQUE /
FACTORES PSICOLOGICOS**

[10.01.00]
RT : PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]

PSYCHOLOGISTS / PSYCHOLOGUE / PSICOLOGOS
[10.01.00]

RT : PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]
RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE / PSICOLOGIA
[10.01.00]

BT : BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
RT : PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS [10.01.00]
PSYCHOLOGISTS [10.01.00]
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]

**PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS / TROUBLES
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIQUES / PERTURBACIONES
PSICOFISIOLOGICAS**

[12.01.11]
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : MENTAL DEPRESSION [12.01.11]
RT : MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]

PSYCHOSIS / PSYCHOSE / PSICOSIS
[12.01.11]

BT : MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]

**PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS / TROUBLES
PSYCHOSOMATIQUES / DESORDENES PSICOSOMATICOS**

[12.01.11]
BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]

PSYCHOTHERAPY / PSYCHOTHERAPIE / PSICOTERAPIA
[11.02.01]

BT : THERAPY [11.02.01]
RT : PSYCHOANALYSIS [11.02.01]

PUBERTY / PUBERTE / PUBERTAD

SN : *Period of life when the sex glands begin functioning.*
[11.01.05]
UF : SEXUAL MATURITY
RT : ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]
GENITALIA [11.01.03]

PUBERTY RITES [11.01.05]

PUBERTY RITES / RITE DE PUBERTE / RITOS DE PUBERTAD

SN : *Rites of passage from childhood to adulthood.*
[11.01.05]

RT : ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]
PUBERTY [11.01.05]

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE /
ADMINISTRACION PUBLICA**

[09.02.01]
RT : ADMINISTRATIVE LAW [09.03.01]
CIVIL SERVICE [09.02.01]
DECENTRALIZATION [09.02.01]
GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES [09.02.01]
POLICE [09.02.03]
STATE [09.01.01]

**PUBLIC EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PUBLIC /
EDUCACION PUBLICA**

[06.02.02]
BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
RT : PRIVATE EDUCATION [06.02.02]

**PUBLIC ENTERPRISES / ENTREPRISE PUBLIQUE /
EMPRESAS PUBLICAS**

[08.03.04]
BT : ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
PUBLIC SECTOR [08.03.04]

**PUBLIC EXPENDITURES / DEPENSES PUBLIQUES / GASTOS
PUBLICOS**

[08.08.00]
BT : EXPENDITURES [08.06.01]
RT : PUBLIC FINANCE [08.08.00]
PUBLIC SECTOR [08.03.04]

**PUBLIC FINANCE / FINANCES PUBLIQUES / HACIENDA
PUBLICA**

[08.08.00]
RT : PUBLIC EXPENDITURES [08.08.00]
TAXATION [08.08.00]

PUBLIC HEALTH / SANTE PUBLIQUE / SALUD PUBLICA

[11.01.01]
BT : HEALTH [11.01.01]
RT : HEALTH CONDITIONS [11.01.01]

PUBLIC OPINION / OPINION PUBLIQUE / OPINION PUBLICA

[10.03.02]
RT : OPINION SURVEYS [01.05.02]

**PUBLIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS PUBLIQUES /
RELACIONES PUBLICAS**

[06.03.04]

PUBLIC SECTOR / SECTEUR PUBLIC / SECTOR PUBLICO

[08.03.04]
NT : PUBLIC ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
RT : PUBLIC EXPENDITURES [08.08.00]

**PUBLIC SERVICES / SERVICE PUBLIC / SERVICIOS
PUBLICOS**

[04.03.05]
UF : COMMUNITY SERVICES
RT : COMMUNITY FACILITIES [04.03.05]

PUBLICITY

USE : ADVERTISING [06.03.04]

**PUERPERAL FEVER / FIEVRE PUERPERALE / FIEBRE
PUERPERAL**

[12.01.08]
BT : GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
RT : INFECTION [12.01.02]

PUERPERIUM / PUERPERIUM / PUERPERIO

SN : The period, usually lasting about six weeks, following delivery, when the female reproductive organs are returning to their normal state.

[11.01.05]

RT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]

PULL FACTORS / FACTEUR D'ATTRACTION / FACTORES DE ATRACCION

[15.01.01]

BT : MIGRATION DETERMINANTS [15.01.01]
RT : ATTRACTION AREAS [15.02.01]

PUNCHED CARDS / CARTE PERFOREE / TARJETAS PERFORADAS

[01.11.01]

UF : CARD PUNCHING

PUPILS

USE: STUDENTS [06.02.06]

PUPPETS / MARIONNETTE / TITERES

[06.03.05]

PURCHASING POWER / POUVOIR D'ACHAT / PODER DE COMPRA

[08.06.01]

RT : POVERTY [08.06.01]
STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
WEALTH [08.06.01]

PUSH FACTORS / FACTEUR DE REPULSION / FACTORES DE EXPULSION

[15.01.01]

BT : MIGRATION DETERMINANTS [15.01.01]
RT : EXPULSION AREAS [15.02.01]

QUADRUPLETS / QUADRUPLE / CUATRILLIZOS

[11.01.08]

RT : MULTIPLE BIRTHS [11.01.08]

QUALITY CONTROL / CONTROLE DE QUALITE / CONTROL DE CALIDAD

[08.03.02]

QUALITY OF DATA / QUALITE DES DONNEES / CALIDAD DE LOS DATOS

[01.04.03]

RT : DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
DATA EVALUATION [01.04.03]
DEFECTIVE DATA [01.09.01]

QUALITY OF LIFE / QUALITE DE LA VIE / CALIDAD DE LA VIDA

[05.04.02]

RT : LIVING CONDITIONS [08.06.01]
SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]

QUASI-STABLE POPULATION / POPULATION QUASI-STABLE / POBLACION CUASI-ESTABLE

SN : A formerly stable population with constant fertility and gradually changing mortality.

[16.01.03]

RT : STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN / PROJET DE QUESTIONNAIRE / DISEÑO DE CUESTIONARIO

[01.05.02]

RT : QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]

QUESTIONNAIRES / QUESTIONNAIRE / CUESTIONARIOS

[01.05.02]

NT : CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.01]
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES [01.05.01]
RT : CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]

CODING [01.11.02]

DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]

EXTRACTION [01.11.02]

INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]

NON-RESPONSE [01.05.02]

OPEN-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN [01.05.02]

QUOTA SAMPLING / SONDAGE PAR QUOTAS / MUESTREOS POR CUOTAS

[01.05.03]

BT : SAMPLING [01.05.03]

QUOTA SYSTEM / CONTINGEMENT / SISTEMA DE CONTINGENTES

[08.09.03]

RT : FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]

RACE RELATIONS / RELATIONS RACIALES / RELACIONES RACIALES

[10.04.00]

NT : RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]

RT : RACES [02.04.02]

RACES / RACE / RAZA

[02.04.02]

RT : ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

GENOCIDE [12.04.05]

RACE RELATIONS [10.04.00]

RACIAL PREJUDICE [10.04.00]

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION RACIALE / DISCRIMINACION RACIAL

[10.04.00]

UF : RACISM

BT : DISCRIMINATION [10.03.02]

RACE RELATIONS [10.04.00]

NT : APARTHEID [10.04.00]

RT : RACIAL PREJUDICE [10.04.00]

RACIAL PREJUDICE / PREJUGE RACIAL / PREJUCIO RACIAL

[10.04.00]

BT : PREJUDICE [10.03.02]

RT : RACES [02.04.02]

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]

RACISM

USE: RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]

RADIO / RADIO / RADIO

[06.03.05]

BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]

RT : TELECOMMUNICATIONS [06.03.05]

RANDOM DEVIATION / ECART ALEATOIRE / DESVIACION ALEATORIA

[01.09.07]

BT : DEVIATION [01.09.07]

RANDOM MATING

USE: PANMIXIA [11.01.04]

RANDOM SAMPLES / ECHANTILLON ALEATOIRE / MUESTRAS ALEATORIAS

[01.05.03]

UF : PROBABILITY SAMPLE

BT : SAMPLES [01.05.03]

RAPE / VIOL / VIOLACION

[05.04.03]

BT : CRIMES [05.04.03]

RATE / TAUX / TASA

[01.09.09]

NT : BIRTH RATE [14.01.02]

CRUDE RATE [01.09.09]

DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
 DIVORCE RATE [13.06.00]
 ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
 FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 GENERAL RATE [01.09.09]
 GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]
 HAZARD RATE [01.09.09]
 INCIDENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]
 NET RATE [01.09.09]
 NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]
 PREGNANCY RATE [14.01.02]
 PREVALENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
RT : FREQUENCY [01.09.02]
 RATIO [01.09.09]

RATE OF GROWTH
USE: **GROWTH RATE** [16.02.02]

RATIO / RAPPORT / RAZON
[01.09.09]
RT : INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]
 RATE [01.09.09]

READERS' SERVICES / SERVICE DES LECTEURS / SERVICIO A LOS LECTORES
SN : Reference services, bibliographic advice, and instruction to readers in use of the library.
[06.04.02]
RT : LIBRARIES [06.04.02]

RECALL ERRORS / ERREUR DE RETROSPECTION / ERRORES DE RETROSPECCION
[01.04.03]
BT : ERRORS [01.04.03]
RT : RETROSPECTIVE SURVEYS [01.05.02]

RECEIVING COUNTRY
USE: **PLACE OF DESTINATION** [15.02.01]

RECESSIVE GENE / GENE RECESSIF / GEN RECESIVO
SN : Gene from which effects will be concealed in a heterozygote by those from dominant gene.
[11.01.04]
BT : GENES [11.01.04]
RT : DOMINANT GENE [11.01.04]

RECORD LINKAGE
USE: **DUAL RECORD SYSTEM** [01.05.01]

RECRUITMENT / RECRUTEMENT / CONTRATACION
[07.02.00]
RT : JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
 MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]

REFERENCE GROUPS / GROUPE DE REFERENCE / GRUPOS DE REFERENCIA
SN : Social groups with which an individual feels identified and aspires to relate his other identity.
[05.02.00]
BT : SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]
RT : INFLUENCE [10.02.01]

REFERENCE MATERIALS / OUVRAGE DE REFERENCE / MATERIALES DE REFERENCIA
[06.04.05]
NT : DIRECTORIES [06.04.05]
RT : REFERENCES [06.04.02]

REFERENCES / REFERENCE / REFERENCIAS
[06.04.02]
RT : BIBLIOGRAPHIES [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]

REFERENCE MATERIALS [06.04.05]

REFUGEES / REFUGIE / REFUGIADOS
SN : Population fleeing their normal area of habitation for political or other reasons.
[15.04.01]
BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
RT : DEPORTATION [15.04.01]
 EXILES [15.04.01]
 FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]
 POLITICAL ASYLUM [15.04.01]

REFUSAL / REFUS / RECHAZO
SN : Unwillingness to cooperate in an inquiry.
[01.05.02]
RT : NON-RESPONSE [01.05.02]

REGIONAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE REGIONALE / DEMOGRAFIA REGIONAL
[01.01.00]
BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : REGIONS [04.01.04]

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL / DESARROLLO REGIONAL
[09.05.02]
BT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : REGIONAL INTEGRATION [09.05.02]
 REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 REGIONS [04.01.04]

REGIONAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION REGIONALE / INTEGRACION REGIONAL
[09.05.02]
RT : REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT [09.05.02]
 REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS / ORGANISATION REGIONALE / ORGANIZACIONES REGIONALES
[09.07.00]
BT : INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
RT : INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]

REGIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION REGIONALE / PLANIFICACION REGIONAL
[09.05.02]
BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT [09.05.02]
 REGIONAL INTEGRATION [09.05.02]
 REGIONALIZATION [09.05.02]
 REGIONS [04.01.04]

REGIONALIZATION / REGIONALISATION / REGIONALIZACION
[09.05.02]
RT : REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 REGIONS [04.01.04]

REGIONS / REGION / REGION
[04.01.04]
BT : TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]
RT : PROVINCES [04.01.04]
 REGIONAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT [09.05.02]
 REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 REGIONALIZATION [09.05.02]

REGISTRATION / ENREGISTREMENT / INSCRIPCION
[01.06.01]
NT : CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
 UNDERREGISTRATION [01.06.01]

REGRESSION ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE REGRESSION / ANALISIS DE REGRESION
[01.09.04]

REGULARIZATION

- USE:* LEGITIMATION [09.04.02]
- REGULATED MIGRATION / MIGRATION CONTROLEE / MIGRACION CONTROLADA**
[15.04.02]
BT: MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- REGULATIONS / REGLEMENTATION / REGLAMENTOS**
[09.03.01]
RT: LAW [09.03.01]
- REHABILITATION / READAPTATION / REHABILITACION**
[06.02.08]
NT: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION [06.02.08]
- RELATIVES / APPARENTE / PARIENTES**
SN: Individual linked to another through a common ancestry, or through marriage.
[03.02.04]
RT: COMPADRAZGO [03.02.04]
COUSINSHIP [03.02.04]
DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]
FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS [03.02.04]
KINSHIP [03.02.04]
MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE [03.02.04]
- RELIABILITY / FIABILITE / CONFIABILIDAD**
[01.04.03]
- RELIGION / RELIGION / RELIGION**
[05.06.01]
NT: ANIMISM [05.06.02]
BUDDHISM [05.06.02]
CHRISTIANITY [05.06.02]
CONFUCIANISM [05.06.02]
FETISHISM [05.06.02]
HINDUISM [05.06.02]
ISLAM [05.06.02]
JUDAISM [05.06.02]
SHINTO [05.06.02]
TAOISM [05.06.02]
ZOROASTRIANISM [05.06.02]
RT: AGNOSTICISM [05.06.02]
PARISHES [05.06.04]
RELIGIOSITY [05.06.01]
RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION [05.06.01]
RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS [05.06.04]
RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
RELIGIOUS PRACTICE [05.06.01]
SIN [05.06.01]
SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]
- RELIGIOSITY / RELIGIOSITE / RELIGIOSIDAD**
[05.06.01]
RT: RELIGION [05.06.01]
RELIGIOUS PRACTICE [05.06.01]
- RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION / AFFILIATION RELIGIEUSE / AFILIACION RELIGIOSA**
[05.06.01]
RT: RELIGION [05.06.01]
RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
- RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES
USE: RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
- RELIGIOUS GROUPS / GROUPE RELIGIEUX / GRUPOS RELIGIOSOS**
[05.06.04]
UF: RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES
BT: GROUPS [05.02.00]
NT: RELIGIOUS MINORITIES [05.06.04]
SECTS [05.06.04]
RT: RELIGION [05.06.01]
RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION [05.06.01]
- RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS / INSTITUTION RELIGIEUSE / INSTITUCIONES RELIGIOSAS**
[05.06.04]
NT: MONASTERIES [05.06.04]
PARISHES [05.06.04]
RT: RELIGION [05.06.01]
- RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE / MARIAGE RELIGIEUX / MATRIMONIO CANONICO**
[13.04.01]
BT: TYPES OF MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
RT: RELIGION [05.06.01]
- RELIGIOUS MINORITIES / MINORITE RELIGIEUSE / MINORIAS RELIGIOSAS**
[05.06.04]
BT: MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]
RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
- RELIGIOUS PRACTICE / PRATIQUE RELIGIEUSE / PRACTICA RELIGIOSA**
[05.06.01]
RT: RELIGION [05.06.01]
RELIGIOSITY [05.06.01]
- RELOCATION
USE: RESETTLEMENT [04.01.03]
- REMARRIAGE / REMARIAGE / SEGUNDAS NUPCIAS**
[13.04.04]
BT: MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
RT: ORDER OF MARRIAGE [13.04.04]
- REMITTANCES / ENVOI DE FONDS / REMESAS**
SN: Funds transmitted to a homeland by migrants to urban areas or by migrants living abroad.
[15.03.03]
RT: FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]
INCOME [08.06.01]
MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
SAVINGS [08.04.01]
- RENEWABLE EVENTS / EVENEMENT RENOUVELABLE / ACONTECIMIENTOS RENOVABLES**
SN: Demographic events which may occur more than once to the same individual, e.g. migration, child birth.
[01.04.01]
BT: VITAL EVENTS [01.04.01]
RT: NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
- RENT / LOYER / ALQUILER**
[08.06.01]
BT: INCOME [08.06.01]
- REPATRIATES / RAPATRIE / REPATRIADOS**
[15.04.01]
BT: MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
RT: REPATRIATION [15.04.01]
- REPATRIATION / RAPATRIEMENT / REPATRIACION**
[15.04.01]
BT: RETURN MIGRATION [15.02.01]
RT: REPATRIATES [15.04.01]
- REPEATED ABORTION / AVORTEMENT REPETE / ABORTO REPETIDO**
[14.04.00]
BT: ABORTION [14.04.00]
- REPEATED MIGRATION / MIGRATION REPETEE / MIGRACION REPETIDA**
[15.02.01]
BT: MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT: FIRST MIGRATION [15.03.01]
LATEST MIGRATION [15.03.01]

**REPEATED PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE REPETEE /
EMBARAZO REPETIDO**

[11.01.06]

BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

REPLACEMENT RATE

USE: **REPRODUCTION RATE** [16.01.04]

**REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES / ECHANTILLON
REPRESENTATIF / MUESTRAS REPRESENTATIVAS**

[01.05.03]

BT : SAMPLES [01.05.03]

REPRODUCTION / REPRODUCTION / REPRODUCCION

SN : *Production of offspring.*

[11.01.05]

UF : CHILDBEARING
HUMAN REPRODUCTION
PROCREATION

BT : PHYSIOLOGY [11.01.02]

RT : FECUNDITY [11.01.05]

FERTILITY [14.01.01]

POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]

REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]

REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD [11.01.05]

**REPRODUCTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE /
REPRODUCTION DE LA FORCE DE TRAVAIL /
REPRODUCCION DE LA FUERZA DE TRABAJO**

SN : *Behaviour intended to achieve survival of the labour force both
from day to day and from generation to generation.*

[07.01.01]

RT : LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]

**REPRODUCTION RATE / TAUX DE REPRODUCTION / TASA
DE REPRODUCCION**

[16.01.04]

UF : REPLACEMENT RATE

BT : RATE [01.09.09]

NT : GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]

NET REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]

RT : REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]

**REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT
PROCREATEUR / COMPORTAMIENTO REPRODUCTIVO**

[14.02.02]

UF : PROCREATIVE BEHAVIOUR

BT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]

RT : PARENTHOOD [03.02.07]

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

USE: **PREGNANCY HISTORY** [14.01.04]

**REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD / PERIODE DE REPRODUCTION /
PERIODO DE REPRODUCCION**

[11.01.05]

RT : INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]

REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]

RISK OF CONCEPTION [11.01.05]

REPUDIATION / REPUDIATION / REPUDIO

[13.06.00]

BT : DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]

RESEARCH / RECHERCHE / INVESTIGACION

[01.03.00]

BT : RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [01.03.00]

NT : DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH [01.04.02]

MEDICAL RESEARCH [11.02.01]

SOCIAL RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RT : RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS [01.03.00]

RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]

RESEARCH POLICY [09.05.01]

RESEARCH PROJECTS [01.03.00]

RESEARCH SUPPORT [01.03.00]

RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT / RECHERCHE ET
DEVELOPPEMENT / INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO**

[01.03.00]

NT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RT : SCIENCE [08.03.03]

**RESEARCH CENTRES / CENTRE DE RECHERCHE /
CENTROS DE INVESTIGACION**

[01.02.01]

UF : RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

NT : CELADE [09.07.00]

RT : INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY [01.02.01]

LABORATORIES [01.02.01]

RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

**RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS / BOURSE DE RECHERCHE /
BECAS DE INVESTIGACION**

[01.03.00]

BT : RESEARCH SUPPORT [01.03.00]

RT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

USE: **RESEARCH CENTRES** [01.02.01]

**RESEARCH METHODS / METHODE DE RECHERCHE /
METODOS DE INVESTIGACION**

[01.04.02]

NT : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]

METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

OPERATIONS RESEARCH [01.04.02]

TESTS [01.04.02]

RT : INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH [01.04.02]

METHODOLOGY [01.04.02]

RESEARCH [01.03.00]

STUDY DESIGN [01.03.00]

**RESEARCH POLICY / POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE /
POLITICA DE INVESTIGACION**

[09.05.01]

BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

RT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RESEARCH SUPPORT [01.03.00]

**RESEARCH PROJECTS / PROJET DE RECHERCHE /
PROYECTOS DE INVESTIGACION**

[01.03.00]

RT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]

**RESEARCH SUPPORT / AIDE A LA RECHERCHE / AYUDA A
LA INVESTIGACION**

[01.03.00]

NT : RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS [01.03.00]

RT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RESEARCH POLICY [09.05.01]

RESEARCH WORKERS / CHERCHEUR / INVESTIGADORES

[01.02.02]

RT : DEMOGRAPHERS [01.02.02]

ECONOMISTS [08.01.00]

PSYCHOLOGISTS [10.01.00]

RESEARCH [01.03.00]

RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS [01.03.00]

SOCIOLOGISTS [05.01.03]

STATISTICIANS [01.02.02]

RESETTLEMENT / REPEUPLEMENT / REASENTAMIENTO

[04.01.03]

UF : RELOCATION

RT : RESETTLEMENT POLICY [09.05.01]

**RESETTLEMENT POLICY / REDISTRIBUTION DE LA
POPULATION / REDISTRIBUCION DE LA POBLACION**

[09.05.01]

BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : RESETTLEMENT [04.01.03]

RESIDENCE / RESIDENCE / RESIDENCIA
[04.05.00]

UF : PLACE OF RESIDENCE
NT : LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
SECOND HOMES [04.05.00]
RT : DURATION OF RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
HABITAT [04.01.03]
HOUSING [04.06.00]
INHABITANTS [04.05.00]
RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]
RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
SEDENTARY POPULATION [04.01.03]

**RESIDENCE PERMITS / PERMIS DE SEJOUR /
AUTORIZACION DE RESIDENCIA**
[04.05.00]

UF : CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION
RT : FOREIGNERS [15.02.02]
RESIDENCE [04.05.00]

RESIDENT POPULATION

USE: **DE JURE POPULATION** [02.01.00]

**RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY / MOBILITE RESIDENTIELLE /
MOVILIDAD RESIDENCIAL**
[15.02.01]

UF : INTRAURBAN MIGRATION
LOCAL MOVES
BT : GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]
RT : CHANGES OF RESIDENCE [15.02.01]
RESIDENCE [04.05.00]

RESIDENTS

USE: **INHABITANTS** [04.05.00]

**RESISTANCE TO CHANGE / RESISTANCE AU CHANGEMENT
/ RESISTENCIA AL CAMBIO**
[10.03.03]

RT : CONSERVATISM [09.01.02]

**RESOURCE ALLOCATION / AFFECTATION DES
RESSOURCES / ASIGNACION DE RECURSOS**
[08.04.01]

RT : BUDGET [08.04.01]

RESOURCE EXPLOITATION

USE: **RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT** [04.02.03]

**RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT / MISE EN VALEUR DES
RESSOURCES / DESARROLLO DE RECURSOS**
[04.02.03]

UF : RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
RT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]

**RESPIRATORY DISEASES / MALADIE RESPIRATOIRE /
ENFERMEDADES RESPIRATORIAS**
[12.01.08]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : PNEUMONIA [12.01.08]
RT : RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]

**RESPIRATORY SYSTEM / SYSTEME RESPIRATOIRE /
SISTEMA RESPIRATORIO**
[11.01.03]

UF : RESPIRATORY TRACT
BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
RT : INFLUENZA [12.01.08]
PNEUMONIA [12.01.08]
RESPIRATORY DISEASES [12.01.08]

RESPIRATORY TRACT

USE: **RESPIRATORY SYSTEM** [11.01.03]

RESPONDENTS / INTERROGE / ENTREVISTADOS

SN : Persons who answer questions in a census or survey.

[01.05.02]

UF : INFORMANTS
INTERVIEWEES
RT : INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]

RESPONSE ERRORS

USE: **OBSERVATION ERRORS** [01.04.03]

RESPONSIBILITY / RESPONSABILITE / RESPONSABILIDAD
[10.02.01]

NT : MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
PATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
RT : RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]

**RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD / PARENTE RESPONSABLE /
PATERNIDAD RESPONSABLE**

SN : The desire to determine the number and spacing of births in the best interest of the couple or of society.

[14.02.02]

UF : PLANNED PARENTHOOD
BT : PARENTHOOD [03.02.07]
RT : PLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
RESPONSIBILITY [10.02.01]

RESTRICTIONS ON IMMIGRATION

USE: **IMMIGRATION POLICY** [09.05.01]

RETIRED PERSONS

USE: **PENSIONERS** [07.03.02]

RETIREMENT / RETRAITE / JUBILACION
[07.02.00]

BT : WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
RT : AGE AT RETIREMENT [02.02.03]
PENSION SCHEMES [08.06.02]
PENSIONERS [07.03.02]
RETIREMENT HOMES [11.02.03]
RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]

**RETIREMENT HOMES / MAISON DE RETRAITE / CASAS DE
ANCIANOS**

[11.02.03]

BT : COLLECTIVE HOUSING [04.06.00]
RT : AGED [02.02.04]
RETIREMENT [07.02.00]

**RETIREMENT PENSIONS / PENSION DE RETRAITE /
PENSIONES DE JUBILACION**

[08.06.02]

BT : INCOME [08.06.01]
OLD AGE BENEFITS [08.06.02]
RT : PENSION FUNDS [08.04.01]
PENSION SCHEMES [08.06.02]
PENSIONERS [07.03.02]
RETIREMENT [07.02.00]

RETRAINING / RECONVERSION / READIESTRAMIENTO
[06.02.08]

BT : VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]
RT : IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]

RETROJECTIONS

USE: **BACKWARD PROJECTION** [01.10.00]

**RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS / ANALYSE RETROSPECTIVE /
ANALISIS RETROSPECTIVO**

[01.07.01]

BT : METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
RT : CHRONOLOGY [01.07.02]
POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION [01.07.02]

**RETROSPECTIVE SURVEYS / ENQUETE RETROSPECTIVE /
ENCUESTAS RETROSPECTIVAS**

[01.05.02]

BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]

- RT* : RECALL ERRORS [01.04.03]
- RETURN MIGRATION / MIGRATION DE RETOUR / MIGRACION DE RETORNO**
[15.02.01]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : REPATRIATION [15.04.01]
RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS [15.02.01]
- RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS / RETOUR DES TRAVAILLEURS QUALIFIES / RETORNO DE TALENTOS**
SN : Return of the professionally qualified to their country of origin.
[15.02.01]
BT : RETURN MIGRATION [15.02.01]
RT : BRAIN DRAIN [15.03.03]
- REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION / STERILISATION REVERSIBLE / ESTERILIZACION REVERSIBLE**
SN : Method permitting the return of fertility.
[14.03.03]
BT : SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
- REVOLUTION / REVOLUTION / REVOLUCION**
[05.04.01]
BT : CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
RT : REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
- REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS / MOUVEMENT REVOLUTIONNAIRE / MOVIMIENTOS REVOLUCIONARIOS**
[05.02.00]
BT : SOCIAL MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
RT : POLITICS [09.01.01]
REVOLUTION [05.04.01]
- RHYTHM METHOD
USE : CALENDAR METHOD [14.03.03]
- RICH PERSONS / RICHE / RICOS**
[08.06.01]
RT : WEALTH [08.06.01]
- RIGHT TO LIFE / DROIT A LA VIE / DERECHO A LA VIDA**
[09.04.01]
BT : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]
RT : FOETAL RIGHTS [09.04.01]
LIFE [11.01.01]
- RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT CONTRE L'AVORTEMENT / MOVIMIENTOS EN CONTRA DEL MORTO**
[09.04.01]
UF : PRO-LIFE MOVEMENT
BT : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]
- RISK / RISQUE / RIESGO**
[01.09.05]
NT : RISK OF CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
RISK OF DISABILITY [12.01.03]
RT : RISK EXPOSURE [01.09.05]
- RISK EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION AU RISQUE / EXPOSICION AL RIESGO**
[01.09.05]
RT : POPULATION AT RISK [02.01.00]
RISK [01.09.05]
- RISK OF CONCEPTION / RISQUE DE CONCEPTION / RIESGO DE EMBARAZO**
[11.01.05]
BT : RISK [01.09.05]
RT : CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
FECUNDABILITY [11.01.05]
REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD [11.01.05]
- RISK OF DISABILITY / RISQUE D'INVALIDITE / RIESGO DE INVALIDEZ**
[12.01.03]
BT : RISK [01.09.05]
- RT* : DISABILITY [12.01.03]
- RU-486 / RU-486 / RU-486**
SN : A progesterone antagonist with great affinity for progesterone receptors which interrupts early pregnancy and regulates the menstrual cycle.
[14.03.05]
BT : MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]
RT : HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
- RUBELLA / RUBEOLE / RUBEOLA**
[12.01.08]
UF : GERMAN MEASLES
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
- RULING CLASS / CLASSE DIRIGEANTE / CLASE DIRIGENTE**
[05.03.02]
BT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
RT : ELITE [05.03.02]
POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]
- RUMOR / RUMEUR / RUMOR**
[10.03.02]
RT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]
- RURAL AREAS / ZONE RURALE / ZONAS RURALES**
[04.04.03]
RT : RURAL DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]
RURAL ECONOMY [08.03.05]
RURAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
RURAL-RURAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]
- RURAL COMMUNITIES / COLLECTIVITE RURALE / COMUNIDADES RURALES**
[04.04.02]
BT : COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
RT : LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
- RURAL DEPOPULATION / DEPOPULATION RURALE / DESPOBLACION RURAL**
[16.02.01]
BT : DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]
RT : RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL / DESARROLLO RURAL**
[04.04.03]
BT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : RURAL ELECTRIFICATION [04.04.03]
RURAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
- RURAL ECONOMY / ECONOMIE RURALE / ECONOMIA RURAL**
[08.03.05]
BT : ECONOMY [08.02.01]
RT : RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
- RURAL ELECTRIFICATION / ELECTRIFICATION RURALE / ELECTRIFICACION RURAL**
[04.04.03]
RT : RURAL DEVELOPMENT [04.04.03]
- RURAL ENVIRONMENT / MILIEU RURAL / AMBIENTE RURAL**
[04.04.03]
BT : ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]
- RURAL EXODUS
USE : RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
- RURAL PLANNING / AMENAGEMENT RURAL / PLANIFICACION RURAL**
[09.05.02]

- BT* : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
RURAL DEVELOPMENT [04.04.03]
- RURAL POPULATION / POPULATION RURALE / POBLACION RURAL**
SN : The total population living in rural areas.
[04.04.04]
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
NT : AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
RT : RURAL COMMUNITIES [04.04.02]
- RURAL SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE RURALE / SOCIOLOGIA RURAL**
[04.04.01]
BT : SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]
- RURAL SQUATTERS / SQUATTER RURAL / COLONOS USURPADORES**
[07.03.02]
RT : SQUATTERS [04.05.00]
- RURAL WOMEN / FEMME RURALE / MUJERES RURALES**
[04.04.04]
UF : PEASANT WOMEN
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE
BT : RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
WOMEN [02.03.02]
RT : PEASANTRY [05.03.02]
WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT [07.05.00]
- RURAL-RURAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION RURALE-RURALE / MIGRACION RURAL-RURAL**
[15.02.03]
BT : INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RT : RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
- RURAL-URBAN COMPARISONS
USE : RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
- RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS / DISPARITE VILLE-CAMPAGNE / DESIGUALDAD RURAL-URBANA**
[04.04.01]
UF : RURAL-URBAN COMPARISONS
RURAL-URBAN DISPARITY
RT : RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
- RURAL-URBAN DISPARITY
USE : RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
- RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION / MIGRATION RURALE-URBAINE / MIGRACION RURAL-URBANA**
[15.02.03]
UF : RURAL EXODUS
BT : INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RT : RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]
- RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS / RELATIONS VILLE-CAMPAGNE / RELACIONES CAMPO-CIUDAD**
[04.04.01]
RT : RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
URBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
- SAFE PERIOD METHOD
USE : NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
- SALARY EARNERS
USE : WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]
- SALPINGECTOMY
USE : TUBAL EXCISION [14.03.03]
- SAMPLE CENSUSES
USE : MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
- SAMPLE SURVEYS / ENQUETE PAR SONDAGE / ENCUESTAS POR MUESTREO**
[01.05.02]
BT : SURVEYS [01.05.02]
NT : MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
RT : SAMPLES [01.05.03]
- SAMPLES / ECHANTILLON / MUESTRAS**
[01.05.03]
NT : RANDOM SAMPLES [01.05.03]
REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES [01.05.03]
SUB-SAMPLES [01.05.03]
RT : MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
SAMPLE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
SAMPLING [01.05.03]
- SAMPLING / SONDAGE / MUESTREO**
[01.05.03]
NT : AREA SAMPLING [01.05.03]
CLUSTER SAMPLING [01.05.03]
MULTISTAGE SAMPLING [01.05.03]
QUOTA SAMPLING [01.05.03]
STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING [01.05.03]
RT : SAMPLES [01.05.03]
SAMPLING ERRORS [01.04.03]
- SAMPLING ERRORS / ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE / ERRORES DE MUESTREO**
[01.04.03]
BT : ERRORS [01.04.03]
RT : SAMPLING [01.05.03]
- SANITARY CONTROL / CONTROLE SANITAIRE / CONTROL SANITARIO**
[11.02.06]
RT : DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]
HEALTH [11.01.01]
MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
- SANITATION / ASSAINISSEMENT / SANEAMIENTO**
[04.02.02]
RT : HYGIENE [04.02.02]
- SATELLITE TOWNS / VILLE SATELLITE / CIUDADES SATELITES**
[04.03.02]
BT : CITIES [04.03.02]
- SATISFACTION / SATISFACTION / SATISFACCION**
[10.02.02]
NT : SEXUAL SATISFACTION [10.06.00]
RT : INDIVIDUAL WELFARE [10.02.02]
- SAVINGS / EPARGNE / AHORROS**
[08.04.01]
RT : INVESTMENTS [08.04.01]
REMITTANCES [15.03.03]
SAVINGS PLAN [08.04.01]
- SAVINGS PLAN / PLAN D'EPARGNE / PLAN DE AHORROS**
[08.04.01]
RT : SAVINGS [08.04.01]
- SCARLET FEVER / SCARLATINE / ESCARLATINA**
[12.01.08]
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
- SCATTER OF THE POPULATION / DISPERSION DE LA POPULATION / DISPERSION DE LA POBLACION**
[04.01.03]
BT : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
- SCHOLARSHIPS / BOURSE D'ETUDE / BECAS**
[06.02.04]

- RT* : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
- SCHOOL AGE / AGE SCOLAIRE / EDAD ESCOLAR**
[02.02.02]
BT : AGE [02.02.01]
YOUTH [02.02.04]
RT : SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL ATTENDANCE / FREQUENTATION SCOLAIRE / ASISTENCIA ESCOLAR**
[06.02.07]
BT : ATTENDANCE [10.02.02]
RT : OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]
SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL ENROLMENT / EFFECTIFS SCOLAIRES / MATRICULA**
[06.02.07]
RT : ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOL WASTAGE [06.02.07]
SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL FAILURE / ECHEC SCOLAIRE / FRACASO ESCOLAR**
[06.02.04]
RT : SCHOOL SUCCESS [06.02.04]
SCHOOL WASTAGE [06.02.07]
SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL LEAVING / FIN DE SCOLARITE / TERMINO DE LA ESCOLARIDAD**
[06.02.07]
RT : SCHOOLING [06.02.07]
- SCHOOL LIFE / VIE SCOLAIRE / VIDA ESCOLAR**
[06.02.04]
RT : SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL MEDICINE / MEDECINE SCOLAIRE / MEDICINA ESCOLAR**
[11.02.01]
BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL POPULATION / POPULATION SCOLAIRE / POBLACION ESCOLAR**
[06.02.06]
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
NT : COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
STUDENTS [06.02.06]
RT : ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]
SCHOOL ENROLMENT [06.02.07]
SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL SUCCESS / REUSSITE SCOLAIRE / EXITO ESCOLAR**
[06.02.04]
RT : SCHOOL FAILURE [06.02.04]
SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
- SCHOOL SYSTEMS
USE : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
- SCHOOL WASTAGE / DEPERDITION SCOLAIRE / PERDIDA ESCOLAR**
[06.02.07]
RT : EDUCATIONAL DROPOUTS [06.02.07]
SCHOOL ENROLMENT [06.02.07]
SCHOOL FAILURE [06.02.04]
- SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION / POPULATION D'AGE SCOLAIRE / POBLACION EN EDAD ESCOLAR**
SN : Applies to the age group covered by national compulsory schooling legislation.
- [06.02.06]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
SCHOOL AGE [02.02.02]
SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
- SCHOOLING / SCOLARITE / ESCOLARIDAD**
SN : Structured courses in the framework of an educational institution.
[06.02.07]
RT : COMPULSORY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]
SCHOOL LEAVING [06.02.07]
- SCHOOLS / ECOLE / ESCUELAS**
[06.02.03]
BT : EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS [06.02.03]
NT : PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
SECONDARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
RT : SCHOOL AGE [02.02.02]
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE [06.02.07]
SCHOOL ENROLMENT [06.02.07]
SCHOOL FAILURE [06.02.04]
SCHOOL LIFE [06.02.04]
SCHOOL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
SCHOOL SUCCESS [06.02.04]
- SCIENCE / SCIENCE / CIENCIA**
[08.03.03]
RT : RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [01.03.00]
TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]
- SCIENCES
USE : NATURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
- SCROTUM / SCROTUM / ESCROTO**
[11.01.03]
BT : MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
- SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI SAISONNIER / EMPLEO ESTACIONAL**
[07.02.00]
BT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
RT : SEASONAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]
SEASONAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS / VARIATION SAISONNIERE / VARIACIONES ESTACIONALES**
[16.01.02]
UF : SEASONALITY
- SEASONAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION SAISONNIERE / MIGRACION ESTACIONAL**
[15.03.01]
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
RT : SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
TEMPORARY MIGRATION [15.03.01]
- SEASONAL WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR SAISONNIER / TRABAJADORES DE TEMPORADA**
[07.03.02]
BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT : MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- SEASONALITY
USE : SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS [16.01.02]
- SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS / MIGRANT DE LA DEUXIEME GENERATION / MIGRANTES DE SEGUNDA GENERACION**
[15.02.02]
BT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
RT : FOREIGNERS [15.02.02]
IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]

SECOND HOMES / RESIDENCE SECONDAIRE / RESIDENCIA SECUNDARIA

[04.05.00]

BT : HOME [03.01.01]
RESIDENCE [04.05.00]

SECONDARY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE / ENSEÑANZA SECUNDARIA

[06.02.02]

BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]

SECONDARY SCHOOLS / ECOLE SECONDAIRE / ESCUELAS SECUNDARIAS

[06.02.03]

BT : SCHOOLS [06.02.03]

SECONDARY SECTOR

USE : **INDUSTRIAL SECTOR** [08.03.01]

SECTORAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION SECTORIELLE / PLANIFICACION SECTORIAL

[09.05.02]

BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]

SECTS / SECTE / SECTAS

[05.06.04]

BT : RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]

SEDENTARY POPULATION / POPULATION SEDENTAIRE / POBLACION SEDENTARIA

[04.01.03]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
HABITAT [04.01.03]
INHABITANTS [04.05.00]
RESIDENCE [04.05.00]

SEGREGATION / SEGREGATION / SEGREGACION

[10.02.01]

RT : MARGINALITY [10.02.01]

SELECTION

USE : **CHOICE** [10.02.02]

SELECTIVE FORCES / PRESSION SELECTIVE / FUERZAS SELECTIVAS

[11.01.04]

BT : GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]

SELECTIVE IMMIGRATION / IMMIGRATION SELECTIVE / INMIGRACION SELECTIVA

[15.04.02]

BT : IMMIGRATION [15.02.02]
SELECTIVE MIGRATION [15.04.02]

SELECTIVE MIGRATION / MIGRATION SELECTIVE / MIGRACION SELECTIVA

[15.04.02]

BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
NT : SELECTIVE IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]

SELF-EMPLOYED / TRAVAILLEUR INDEPENDANT / TRABAJADORES INDEPENDIENTES

[07.03.02]

RT : CRAFTSMEN [07.03.02]

SELF-ENUMERATION / AUTORECENSEMENT / AUTOEMPADRONAMIENTO

SN : *Householder method, where the questionnaire is completed by the respondents themselves.*

[01.05.01]

UF : HOUSEHOLDER METHOD
BT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
INDIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
RT : UNDERENUMERATION [01.05.01]

SELF-EROTICISM

USE : **MASTURBATION** [10.06.00]

SELF-HELP / AUTOASSISTANCE / ESFUERZO PROPIO

[04.03.05]

RT : COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT [04.03.05]
LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]

SEMANTICS / SEMANTIQUE / SEMANTICA

[06.04.04]

RT : DICTIONARIES [06.04.04]
ENCYCLOPAEDIAS [06.04.04]
TERMINOLOGY [06.04.04]

SEMEN / SPERME / ESPERMA

[11.01.03]

BT : MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION [11.02.06]
EPIDIDYMIS [11.01.03]
SEMEN BANKS [11.02.03]
SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]

SEMEN BANKS / BANQUE DE SPERME / BANCOS DE ESPERMA

[11.02.03]

RT : SEMEN [11.01.03]

SEMI-NOMADS / SEMI-NOMADE / SEMI-NOMADAS

[15.03.04]

BT : NOMADS [15.03.04]
RT : NOMADISM [15.03.04]

SEMI-PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS

USE : **EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS** [01.07.01]

SEMI-STABLE POPULATION / POPULATION SEMI-STABLE / POBLACION SEMI-ESTABLE

[16.01.03]

SN : *A closed population with an unchanging age structure.*
RT : STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]

SEMINARS

USE : **CONFERENCES** [06.03.04]

SENDING COUNTRY

USE : **PLACE OF ORIGIN** [15.02.01]

SENESCENCE / SENESCENCE / SENECTUD

[02.02.06]

UF : INDIVIDUAL AGEING
BT : AGEING [02.02.06]
RT : OLD AGE [02.02.04]
SENILITY [12.01.11]

SENILITY / SENILITE / SENILIDAD

[12.01.11]

BT : MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
RT : AGED [02.02.04]
OLD AGE [02.02.04]
SENESCENCE [02.02.06]

SEPARATED PERSONS / PERSONNE SEPREEE / PERSONAS SEPARADAS

[13.02.00]

BT : MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
RT : SEPARATION [13.06.00]

SEPARATION / SEPARATION / SEPARACION

[13.06.00]

BT : END OF UNION [13.06.00]
NT : DE FACTO SEPARATION [13.06.00]
LEGAL SEPARATION [13.06.00]
RT : SEPARATED PERSONS [13.02.00]

SEPARATION FROM THE LABOUR FORCE

USE : **WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE** [07.01.02]

SEPTIC ABORTION / AVORTEMENT SEPTIQUE / ABORTO SEPTICO

[14.04.00]

BT : ABORTION [14.04.00]
RT : INFECTION [12.01.02]

SERVICE INDUSTRY / SECTEUR TERTIAIRE / SECTOR TERCIARIO

[08.03.01]

UF : SERVICES
TERTIARY SECTOR
BT : ECONOMIC SECTORS [08.03.01]
RT : DISTRIBUTION [08.03.07]
TRADE [08.03.07]

SERVICE STATISTICS / STATISTIQUES DE SERVICES / ESTADISTICAS DE SERVICIOS

[01.09.01]

BT : STATISTICS [01.09.01]

SERVICES

USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]

SETTLEMENT PROCESS / PEUPLEMENT / POBLAMIENTO

SN : *The process of populating a territory: to be distinguished from the term "human settlements".*

[04.01.03]

RT : HABITAT [04.01.03]
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]

SEX / SEXE / SEXO

[02.03.01]

RT : AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
SEX CHROMOSOME [11.01.04]
SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
SEX DISCRIMINATION [10.05.00]
SEX DISORDERS [12.01.06]
SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]
SEX PREDETERMINATION [11.02.06]
SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
SEXISM [10.05.00]
SEXOLOGY [11.01.02]
SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
SEXUALITY [10.06.00]

SEX CHROMOSOME / CHROMOSOME SEXUEL / CROMOSOMA SEXUAL

[11.01.04]

BT : CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]

SEX COMPOSITION

USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]

SEX DIFFERENTIALS / DIFFERENCE ENTRE SEXES / DIFERENCIACION SEXUAL

[02.03.01]

UF : SEX DIFFERENTIATION
RT : MEN [02.03.02]
SEX [02.03.01]
WOMEN [02.03.02]

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

USE: SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]

SEX DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION ENTRE SEXES / DISCRIMINACION BASADO EN EL SEXO

[10.05.00]

BT : DISCRIMINATION [10.03.02]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]
SEXISM [10.05.00]

SEX DISORDERS / TROUBLES SEXUELS / PERTURBACIONES SEXUALES

[12.01.06]

BT : 00634

DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : FRIGIDITY [12.01.06]
IMPOTENCE [12.01.06]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]

SEX DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION PAR SEXE / DISTRIBUCION POR SEXO

[02.03.01]

UF : SEX COMPOSITION
SEX STRUCTURE
BT : AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]
SEX RATIO [02.03.01]

SEX EDUCATION / EDUCATION SEXUELLE / EDUCACION SEXUAL

[10.06.00]

BT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
RT : SEXUALITY [10.06.00]

SEX HORMONES / HORMONE SEXUELLE / HORMONAS SEXUALES

[11.02.05]

BT : HORMONES [11.02.05]
NT : ANDROGENS [11.02.05]
OESTROGENS [11.02.05]
PROGESTERONE [11.02.05]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]

SEX PREDETERMINATION / PREDETERMINATION DU SEXE / PREDETERMINACION DEL SEXO

[11.02.06]

RT : SEX [02.03.01]
SEX PRESELECTION [11.02.06]

SEX PREFERENCE / PREFERENCE POUR UN SEXE A LA NAISSANCE / PREFERENCIA POR UN SEXO AL NACIMIENTO

[10.05.00]

BT : SEXISM [10.05.00]
RT : SEX PRESELECTION [11.02.06]

SEX PRESELECTION / PRESELECTION DU SEXE / PRESELECCION DEL SEXO

[11.02.06]

RT : SEX PREDETERMINATION [11.02.06]
SEX PREFERENCE [10.05.00]

SEX RATIO / RAPPORT DE MASCULINITE / RAZON DE MASCULINIDAD

[02.03.01]

UF : MALE RATIO
RT : SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]

SEX ROLES / ROLE SEXUEL / ROLES SEXUALES

[10.05.00]

UF : GENDER ROLES
BT : SOCIAL ROLES [10.03.01]
NT : MEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]
SEXISM [10.05.00]
SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]

SEX STRUCTURE

USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]

SEXISM / SEXISME / SEXISMO

[10.05.00]

NT : SEX PREFERENCE [10.05.00]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]
SEX DISCRIMINATION [10.05.00]
SEX ROLES [10.05.00]

SEXOLOGY / SEXOLOGIE / SEXOLOGIA

[11.01.02]

BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : SEX [02.03.01]

SEXUALITY [10.06.00]

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE / CONTINENCE / ABSTINENCIA
[14.03.03]
NT : POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
RT : NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]

**SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT SEXUEL /
COMPORTAMIENTO SEXUAL**
[10.06.00]
BT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
NT : PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
RT : FRIGIDITY [12.01.06]
SEX [02.03.01]
SEXUAL PERMISSIVENESS [10.06.00]
SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS [10.06.00]
SEXUALITY [10.06.00]
VIRGINITY [11.01.05]

**SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR / DIVISION SEXUELLE DU
TRAVAIL / DIVISION SEXUAL DEL TRABAJO**
[08.03.02]
BT : DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
RT : SEX ROLES [10.05.00]

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
USE: COITUS [10.06.00]

SEXUAL MATURITY
USE: PUBERTY [11.01.05]

**SEXUAL PERMISSIVENESS / PERMISSIVITE SEXUELLE /
PERMISIVIDAD SEXUAL**
[10.06.00]
RT : SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

**SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS / RELATIONS SEXUELLES /
RELACIONES SEXUALES**
[10.06.00]
NT : CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
RT : COITUS [10.06.00]
INTERSPOUSE RELATIONSHIPS [13.05.00]
SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

**SEXUAL SATISFACTION / SATISFACTION SEXUELLE /
SATISFACCION SEXUAL**
[10.06.00]
BT : SATISFACTION [10.02.02]
RT : SEXUALITY [10.06.00]

**SEXUAL STERILIZATION / STERILISATION
CONTRACEPTIVE / ESTERILIZACION SEXUAL**
[14.03.03]
BT : FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
NT : FEMALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
HYSTERECTOMY [14.03.03]
MALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
VASECTOMY [14.03.03]
RT : CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
STERILITY [11.01.05]
SURGERY [11.02.01]

SEXUAL TABOO / TABOU SEXUEL / TABU SEXUAL
[10.06.00]
BT : TABOO [05.05.00]
RT : INCEST [10.06.00]
SEXUALITY [10.06.00]

SEXUAL UNION / UNION SEXUELLE / UNION SEXUAL
[10.06.00]
NT : CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]
TEMPORARY UNION [13.05.00]
RT : ADULTERY [13.06.00]
COITUS [10.06.00]
COUPLE [13.05.00]

END OF UNION [13.06.00]
MATE [13.02.00]
NUPTIALITY [13.01.00]

SEXUALITY / SEXUALITE / SEXUALIDAD
[10.06.00]
NT : HOMOSEXUALITY [10.06.00]
RT : EROTICISM [10.06.00]
PORNOGRAPHY [10.06.00]
SEX [02.03.01]
SEX EDUCATION [10.06.00]
SEXOLOGY [11.01.02]
SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
SEXUAL SATISFACTION [10.06.00]
SEXUAL TABOO [10.06.00]

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES / MALADIE
VENERIENNE / ENFERMEDADES VENEREAS**
[12.01.08]
UF : VENEREAL DISEASES
BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
NT : GONORRHOEA [12.01.08]
SYPHILIS [12.01.08]
RT : AIDS [12.01.08]
UROGENITAL SYSTEM [11.01.03]

SHANTY TOWNS
USE: SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]

SHEATH
USE: CONDOM [14.03.04]

SHINTO / SHINTOISME / SINTOISMO
[05.06.02]
BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
RT : SHINTOISTS [05.06.03]

SHINTOISTS / SHINTOISTE / SINTOISTAS
[05.06.03]
RT : SHINTO [05.06.02]

**SHORT-TERM PROJECTIONS / PROJECTION A COURT
TERME / PROYECCIONES A CORTO PLAZO**
[01.10.00]
BT : PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]

SIBLINGS / FRATRIE / FRATRIA
SN : Children of the same couple.
[03.02.04]
RT : COLLATERALS [03.02.04]
FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

**SICK DAYS / JOURNEE DE MALADIE / DIAS DE
ENFERMEDAD**
[11.02.03]
RT : MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]

SICK PERSONS
USE: INVALIDS [12.02.00]

SICKNESS
USE: DISEASES [12.01.01]

SIDE EFFECTS
USE: ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]

**SIGNIFICANCE TESTS / TEST DE SIGNIFICATION / PRUEBAS
DE SIGNIFICACION**
[01.09.05]
BT : TESTS [01.04.02]

SIMULATION / SIMULATION / SIMULACION
[01.08.00]
BT : MODELS [01.08.00]
NT : MACROSIMULATION [01.08.00]
MICROSIMULATION [01.08.00]

SIN / PECHE / PECADO
[05.06.01]

RT : RELIGION [05.06.01]
SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]
TABOO [05.05.00]

SINGLE PERSONS / PERSONNE SEULE / PERSONAS SOLAS
[03.01.02]

RT : INDIVIDUALS [03.01.02]

SISTERS / SOEUR / HERMANAS
[03.02.04]

BT : COLLATERALS [03.02.04]
NT : HALF-SISTERS [03.02.04]
RT : BROTHERS [03.02.04]

SKILLED LABOUR

USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]

**SKILLED WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR QUALIFIE /
TRABAJADORES CALIFICADOS**
[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT : OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]

SKIN / PEAU / PIEL
[11.01.03]

SLAVERY / ESCLAVAGE / ESCLAVITUD
[07.04.02]

RT : SLAVES [07.04.02]

SLAVES / ESCLAVE / ESCLAVOS
[07.04.02]

RT : SLAVERY [07.04.02]

SLUMS / TAUDIS / BARRIOS DE TUGURIOS
[04.06.00]

RT : HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]

SMALL TOWNS / PETITE VILLE / CIUDADES PEQUENAS
[04.03.02]

BT : CITIES [04.03.02]
CITY SIZE [04.03.02]

SMALLPOX / VARIOLE / VIRUELA
[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

SMOKING / TABAGISME / TABAQUISMO
[05.04.03]

BT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
RT : DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]

SMOOTHING / LISSAGE / SUAVIZAMIENTO
[01.09.03]

UF : GRADUATION (OF DATA)
BT : DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]
RT : CURVE FITTING [01.09.03]

**SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT SOCIAL /
COMPORTAMIENTO SOCIAL**
[10.03.01]

BT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]

**SOCIAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT SOCIAL / CAMBIO
SOCIAL**
[05.04.02]

RT : COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT [04.03.05]
SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES [05.04.02]
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
SOCIAL REFORM [05.04.02]
TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]

SOCIAL CLASSES / CLASSE SOCIALE / CLASES SOCIALES
[05.03.02]

NT : LOWER CLASS [05.03.02]
MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]
PEASANTRY [05.03.02]
PROLETARIAT [05.03.02]
RULING CLASS [05.03.02]
UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]
WORKING CLASS [05.03.02]
RT : CLASS STRUGGLE [05.04.01]
SOCIAL ORIGIN [05.03.03]
SOCIAL STRATIFICATION [05.03.01]

**SOCIAL CONDITIONS / CONDITION SOCIALE /
CONDICIONES SOCIALES**
[05.04.02]

BT : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
RT : SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]

**SOCIAL CONFLICTS / CONFLIT SOCIAL / CONFLICTOS
SOCIALES**
[05.04.01]

BT : CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
NT : CLASS STRUGGLE [05.04.01]
LABOUR DISPUTES [05.04.01]

**SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES / CONSEQUENCE SOCIALE /
CONSECUENCIAS SOCIALES**
[05.04.02]

RT : SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]
SOCIAL COSTS [05.04.02]

**SOCIAL CONTROL / REGULATION SOCIALE / CONTROL
SOCIAL**
[05.05.00]

RT : ETHICS [05.05.00]
RELIGION [05.06.01]
SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]
TABOO [05.05.00]
VALUE SYSTEMS [05.05.00]

SOCIAL COSTS / COUTS SOCIAUX / COSTOS SOCIALES
[05.04.02]

BT : COSTS [08.04.02]
RT : SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES [05.04.02]

**SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE SOCIALE /
DEMOGRAFIA SOCIAL**

SN : *The study of relations between demographic phenomena and
social phenomena.*

[01.01.00]

BT : DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT : SOCIAL RESEARCH [01.03.00]
SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]

**SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL /
DESARROLLO SOCIAL**
[05.04.02]

UF : SOCIAL PROGRESS
BT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]
SOCIAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]

**SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION / DIFFERENCIATION SOCIALE /
DIFERENCIACION SOCIAL**
[05.03.01]

RT : SOCIAL HETEROGENEITY [05.03.01]
SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]

**SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION / DESORGANISATION SOCIALE /
DESORGANIZACION SOCIAL**
[05.04.02]

BT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
NT : FAMILY DISINTEGRATION [03.02.09]
RT : SOCIAL ORGANIZATION [05.01.02]

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT / MILIEU SOCIAL / MEDIO SOCIAL
[05.04.02]

- BT* : ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]
NT : FAMILY ENVIRONMENT [03.02.09]
- SOCIAL GROUPS / GROUPE SOCIAL / GRUPOS SOCIALES**
[05.02.00]
BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]
NT : MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]
 OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS [07.03.01]
 PEER GROUPS [05.02.00]
 REFERENCE GROUPS [05.02.00]
RT : SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS [05.02.00]
- SOCIAL HETEROGENEITY / HETEROGENEITE SOCIALE / HETEROGENEIDAD SOCIAL**
[05.03.01]
RT : SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION [05.03.01]
 SOCIAL STRUCTURE [05.03.01]
- SOCIAL INDICATORS / INDICATEUR SOCIAL / INDICADORES SOCIALES**
[05.01.03]
BT : INDICATORS [01.09.06]
- SOCIAL INSURANCE
USE: SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
- SOCIAL MARKETING / COMMERCIALISATION SOCIALE / COMMERCIALIZACION SOCIAL**
SN : *The use of marketing techniques to improve social wellbeing by changing attitudes and behaviour in regard to a specific product or concept.*
[08.05.01]
- SOCIAL MOBILITY / MOBILITE SOCIALE / MOVILIDAD SOCIAL**
[05.03.03]
NT : INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 LABOUR MOBILITY [07.02.00]
 OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY [07.03.01]
RT : EQUAL OPPORTUNITY [05.03.03]
 SOCIAL ORIGIN [05.03.03]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]
- SOCIAL MOVEMENTS / MOUVEMENT SOCIAL / MOVIMIENTOS SOCIALES**
[05.02.00]
UF : POPULAR MOVEMENTS
NT : REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
- SOCIAL NORMS / NORME SOCIALE / NORMAS SOCIALES**
[05.05.00]
UF : SOCIAL VALUES
RT : ETHICS [05.05.00]
 SIN [05.06.01]
 SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]
 TABOO [05.05.00]
 VALUE SYSTEMS [05.05.00]
- SOCIAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION SOCIALE / ORGANIZACION SOCIAL**
[05.01.02]
RT : SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL STRUCTURE [05.03.01]
 SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]
- SOCIAL ORIGIN / ORIGINE SOCIALE / ORIGEN SOCIAL**
[05.03.03]
RT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
 SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]
- SOCIAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION SOCIALE / PLANIFICACION SOCIAL**
[09.05.02]
BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
- SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 SOCIAL REFORM [05.04.02]
- SOCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE SOCIALE / POLITICA SOCIAL**
[09.05.01]
BT : GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
RT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 SOCIAL REFORM [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
 SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS / PROBLEME SOCIAL / PROBLEMAS SOCIALES**
[05.04.03]
NT : ALCOHOLISM [05.04.03]
 DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
 DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]
 PROSTITUTION [05.04.03]
 SMOKING [05.04.03]
 SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION [05.04.02]
 VIOLENCE [05.04.03]
RT : SOCIAL WORK [07.03.01]
- SOCIAL PROGRESS
USE: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
- SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE SOCIALE / PSICOLOGIA SOCIAL**
[10.01.00]
BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
RT : PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]
 SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]
- SOCIAL REFORM / REFORME SOCIALE / REFORMA SOCIAL**
[05.04.02]
RT : SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
- SOCIAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE SOCIALE / INVESTIGACION SOCIAL**
[01.03.00]
BT : RESEARCH [01.03.00]
RT : SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]
- SOCIAL ROLES / ROLE SOCIAL / ROLES SOCIALES**
[10.03.01]
NT : MARITAL ROLES [13.05.00]
 SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
RT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
- SOCIAL SCIENCES / SCIENCE SOCIALE / CIENCIAS SOCIALES**
[01.01.00]
BT : BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
NT : ANTHROPOLOGY [02.04.01]
 ANTHROPOMETRY [11.01.02]
 CRIMINOLOGY [05.04.03]
 DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 ECONOMICS [08.01.00]
 HISTORY [01.07.02]
 POLITICAL SCIENCE [09.01.01]
 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]
 SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]
- SOCIAL SECURITY / SECURITE SOCIALE / SEGURIDAD SOCIAL**
[08.06.02]
UF : SOCIAL INSURANCE
RT : INCOME REDISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
 SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]

**SOCIAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUES SOCIALES /
ESTADISTICAS SOCIALES**

[01.09.01]

BT : STATISTICS [01.09.01]

**SOCIAL STRATIFICATION / STRATIFICATION SOCIALE /
ESTRATIFICACION SOCIAL**

[05.03.01]

RT : CASTES [05.03.02]

SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]

SOCIAL STRUCTURE [05.03.01]

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]

**SOCIAL STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE SOCIALE /
ESTRUCTURA SOCIAL**

[05.03.01]

RT : SOCIAL HETEROGENEITY [05.03.01]

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION [05.01.02]

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION [05.03.01]

SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]

SOCIAL SYSTEM / SYSTEME SOCIAL / SISTEMA SOCIAL

[05.01.02]

RT : CAPITALISM [08.07.00]

COLLECTIVISM [08.07.00]

COMMUNISM [09.01.02]

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION [05.01.02]

SOCIAL STRUCTURE [05.03.01]

SOCIALISM [09.01.02]

SOCIETY [05.01.01]

SOCIAL VALUES

USE: SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]

**SOCIAL WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE SOCIAL / BIENESTAR
SOCIAL**

[05.04.02]

NT : FAMILY WELFARE [03.02.09]

RT : QUALITY OF LIFE [05.04.02]

SOCIAL CONDITIONS [05.04.02]

SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]

SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]

SOCIAL WORK / TRAVAIL SOCIAL / TRABAJO SOCIAL

[07.03.01]

BT : LABOUR [07.04.01]

RT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]

SOCIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

**SOCIAL WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR SOCIAL /
TRABAJADORES SOCIALES**

[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]

RT : SOCIAL WORK [07.03.01]

SOCIALISM / SOCIALISME / SOCIALISMO

[09.01.02]

RT : COLLECTIVISM [08.07.00]

COMMUNISM [09.01.02]

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]

SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]

**SOCIALIST COUNTRIES / PAYS SOCIALISTE / PAISES
SOCIALISTAS**

[08.07.00]

RT : COLLECTIVISM [08.07.00]

PLANNED ECONOMY [08.07.00]

SOCIALISM [09.01.02]

SOCIALIZATION / SOCIALISATION / SOCIALIZACION

[10.02.01]

RT : SOCIETY [05.01.01]

SOCIETY / SOCIETE / SOCIEDAD

[05.01.01]

NT : INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]

PREINDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]

TRADITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]

TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]

RT : SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]

SOCIALIZATION [10.02.01]

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTS

USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS / CONDITION SOCIO-
ECONOMIQUE / CONDICIONES SOCIO-ECONOMICAS**

[05.04.02]

NT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]

LIVING CONDITIONS [08.06.01]

SOCIAL CONDITIONS [05.04.02]

RT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]

SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

USE: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS / DIFFERENTIEL
SOCIO-ECONOMIQUE / DIFERENCIAS SOCIO-ECONOMICAS**

[05.03.03]

RT : SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS / CATEGORIE SOCIO-
PROFESSIONNELLE / GRUPOS SOCIO-ECONOMICOS**

[05.02.00]

BT : GROUPS [05.02.00]

RT : OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS [07.03.01]

SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS / INDICATEUR SOCIO-
ECONOMIQUE / INDICADORES SOCIO-ECONOMICOS**

[08.01.00]

BT : INDICATORS [01.09.06]

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS / STATUT SOCIO-ECONOMIQUE
/ STATUS SOCIO-ECONOMICO**

[05.03.01]

RT : SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION [05.03.01]

SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]

SOCIAL ORIGIN [05.03.03]

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION [05.03.01]

SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]

SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS [05.03.03]

**SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE SOCIOLOGIQUE /
ANALISIS SOCIOLOGICO**

[05.01.03]

RT : SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]

SOCIOLOGISTS / SOCIOLOGUE / SOCIOLOGOS

[05.01.03]

RT : RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]

SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE / SOCIOLOGIA

[05.01.03]

BT : SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]

NT : RURAL SOCIOLOGY [04.04.01]

SOCIOMETRY [05.01.03]

URBAN SOCIOLOGY [04.03.01]

RT : SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]

SOCIAL RESEARCH [01.03.00]

SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS [05.01.03]

SOCIOLOGISTS [05.01.03]

SOCIOMETRY / SOCIOMETRIE / SOCIOMETRIA

[05.01.03]

BT : SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]

SOFTWARE / LOGICIEL / SOFTWARE

[01.11.01]

- NT* : COMPUTER PROGRAMMES [01.11.01]
RT : COMPUTER CENTRES [01.11.01]
 COMPUTER SCIENCE [01.11.01]
 COMPUTERS [01.11.01]
- SOIL POLLUTION / POLLUTION DU SOL / CONTAMINACION DEL SUELO**
[04.02.02]
BT : POLLUTION [04.02.02]
RT : SOILS [04.02.03]
- SOIL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN SOL / RECURSOS DE SUELOS**
[04.02.03]
BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
RT : SOILS [04.02.03]
- SOILS / SOL / SUELOS**
[04.02.03]
RT : LAND USE [08.03.05]
 SOIL POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 SOIL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- SONS / FILS / HIJOS**
[03.02.04]
UF : MALE DESCENDANTS
BT : DESCENDANTS [03.02.03]
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
- SOUND RECORDINGS / ENREGISTREMENT SONORE / GRABACIONES SONORES**
[06.03.05]
BT : MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
- SPATIAL DISTANCE / DISTANCE SPATIALE / DISTANCIA ESPACIAL**
[04.01.02]
RT : TELECOMMUNICATIONS [06.03.05]
- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION**
USE : **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION** [04.01.03]
- SPATIAL MOBILITY**
USE : **GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY** [15.02.01]
- SPECIALIZATION / SPECIALISATION / ESPECIALIZACION**
[08.03.02]
RT : DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
- SPECIALIZED AGENCIES / INSTITUTION SPECIALISEE / ORGANISMOS ESPECIALIZADOS**
[09.07.00]
UF : UN SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
BT : UN SYSTEM [09.07.00]
NT : FAO [09.07.00]
 ILO [09.07.00]
 UNESCO [09.07.00]
 WHO [09.07.00]
 WORLD BANK [09.07.00]
- SPECIES / ESPECE / ESPECIES**
[11.01.04]
RT : SPECIES BEHAVIOUR [11.01.04]
- SPECIES BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT DES ESPECES / COMPORTAMIENTO DE LAS ESPECIES**
[11.01.04]
BT : BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
RT : SPECIES [11.01.04]
- SPECIFIC RATE / TAUX SPECIFIQUE / TASA ESPECIFICA**
[01.09.09]
BT : RATE [01.09.09]
NT : AGE-SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
RT : GENERAL RATE [01.09.09]
- SPEECHES**
- USE* : **CONFERENCES** [06.03.04]
- SPERM**
USE : **SPERMATOZOA** [11.01.03]
- SPERM DONOR / DONNEUR DE SPERME / DONANTES DE SPERMIOS**
[11.02.02]
RT : ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION [11.02.06]
- SPERMATOGENESIS / SPERMATOGENESE / ESPERMATOGENESIS**
SN : *Production of spermatozoa in the testes.*
[11.01.05]
RT : SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]
 TESTIS [11.01.03]
- SPERMATOZOA / SPERMATOZOIDE / ESPERMATOZOIDE**
[11.01.03]
UF : SPERM
BT : GAMETES [11.01.03]
 MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
 SEMEN [11.01.03]
 SPERMATOGENESIS [11.01.05]
 TESTIS [11.01.03]
- SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS / SPERMICIDE / ESPERMICIDAS**
[14.03.05]
UF : SPERMICIDES
 VAGINAL FOAM
 VAGINAL SUPPOSITORIES
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
NT : VAGINAL CREAM [14.03.05]
 VAGINAL JELLY [14.03.05]
- SPERMICIDES**
USE : **SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS** [14.03.05]
- SPINSTERS / CELIBATAIRE DE SEXE FEMININ / SOLTERAS**
[13.02.00]
BT : UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
- SPONTANEOUS ABORTION / AVORTEMENT SPONTANE / ABORTO ESPONTANEO**
[14.04.00]
UF : MISCARRIAGE
BT : ABORTION [14.04.00]
- SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION / MIGRATION SPONTANEE / MIGRACION ESPONTANEA**
[15.04.01]
UF : VOLUNTARY MIGRATION
BT : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
- SPORTS / SPORT / DEPORTES**
[07.04.02]
RT : LEISURE [07.04.02]
 PHYSICAL EDUCATION [06.02.08]
- SPOTTING**
USE : **METORRHAGIA** [12.01.05]
- SPOUSES / CONJOINT / CONYUGES**
[13.02.00]
BT : MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
RT : MARITAL ROLES [13.05.00]
- SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS / HABITAT SPONTANE / ASENTAMIENTOS PRECARIOS**
SN : *Urbanized areas characterized by deficiency of infrastructural services.*
[04.03.02]
UF : SHANTY TOWNS
RT : HABITAT [04.01.03]
 HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]

SLUMS [04.06.00]

SQUATTERS / SQUATTER / PRECARISTAS

SN : A person who takes unauthorized possession of unoccupied premises.

[04.05.00]

BT : INHABITANTS [04.05.00]

RT : HOUSING [04.06.00]

RURAL SQUATTERS [07.03.02]

STABLE POPULATION / POPULATION STABLE / POBLACION ESTABLE

SN : Population characterized by unchanging mortality, fertility and growth rate.

[16.01.03]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

NT : STATIONARY POPULATION [16.01.02]

RT : INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]

QUASI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]

SEMI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]

STAFF / PERSONNEL / PERSONAL

[07.01.01]

UF : PERSONNEL

NT : ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]

AUXILIARY WORKERS [07.01.01]

EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]

LOCAL PERSONNEL [07.01.01]

MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]

MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

NON-MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]

WORKERS [07.03.02]

RT : MANPOWER [07.01.01]

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT [07.04.01]

STANDARD DEVIATION / ECART-TYPE / DESVIACION ESTANDAR

[01.09.07]

BT : DEVIATION [01.09.07]

STANDARD OF LIVING / NIVEAU DE VIE / NIVEL DE VIDA

SN : The level of goods and services obtainable as a whole as a result of a given income. Do not confuse with "Cost of living".

[08.06.01]

UF : LEVEL OF LIVING

NT : MINIMUM STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]

RT : COST OF LIVING [08.06.01]

INDEXATION [08.06.01]

LIVING CONDITIONS [08.06.01]

PURCHASING POWER [08.06.01]

STANDARD POPULATION / POPULATION TYPE / POBLACION TIPO

SN : Population with a given composition, taken as a reference term.

[02.01.00]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

RT : POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]

STANDARDIZATION / NORMALISATION / NORMALIZACION

[08.03.02]

STANDARDIZED RATE / TAUX COMPARATIF / TASA COMPARATIVA

[01.09.09]

UF : ADJUSTED RATE

CORRECTED RATE

BT : RATE [01.09.09]

RT : COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

COMPARATIVE INDEXES [01.09.06]

STARVATION

USE : HUNGER [04.02.05]

STATE / ETAT / ESTADO

[09.01.01]

RT : GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]

NATION [04.01.04]

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]

STATELESS PERSONS / APATRIDE / APATRIDAS

[02.05.00]

RT : IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]

NATIONALITY [02.05.00]

STATIC MODELS / MODELE STATIQUE / MODELOS ESTATICOS

SN : Models in which the characteristics of the population studied do not change over the course of time.

[01.08.00]

BT : MODELS [01.08.00]

STATIONARY POPULATION / POPULATION STATIONNAIRE / POBLACION ESTACIONARIA

SN : A stable population in which the rate of natural increase is zero.

[16.01.02]

BT : STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]

RT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE STATISTIQUE / ANALISIS ESTADISTICO

[01.09.01]

BT : METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

NT : EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

RT : STATISTICS [01.09.01]

STATISTICAL DATA / DONNEE STATISTIQUE / DATOS ESTADISTICOS

[01.09.01]

NT : CENSUS DATA [01.05.01]

PRELIMINARY RESULTS [01.09.01]

RT : DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]

DATA BANKS [06.04.02]

DATA COMPARABILITY [01.09.01]

STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]

STATISTICAL TABLES [01.09.01]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

STATISTICAL INFORMATION / INFORMATION STATISTIQUE / INFORMACION ESTADISTICA

[06.04.01]

BT : INFORMATION [06.04.01]

RT : INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS [01.02.01]

STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]

STATISTICAL SERVICES [01.02.01]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

STATISTICAL SERVICES / SERVICE STATISTIQUE / SERVICIOS ESTADISTICOS

[01.02.01]

RT : INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS [01.02.01]

STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]

STATISTICIANS [01.02.02]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

STATISTICAL TABLES / TABLEAU STATISTIQUE / CUADROS ESTADISTICOS

[01.09.01]

RT : STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

TABULATION [01.09.01]

STATISTICIANS / STATISTICIEN / ESTADISTICOS

[01.02.02]

RT : INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS [01.02.01]

RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]

STATISTICAL SERVICES [01.02.01]

STATISTICS [01.09.01]

STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE / ESTADISTICA

[01.09.01]

NT : BIostatistics [11.01.02]

DEFECTIVE DATA [01.09.01]

- DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 FAMILY STATISTICS [03.02.05]
 SERVICE STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 SOCIAL STATISTICS [01.09.01]
RT : INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS [01.02.01]
 MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS [01.09.01]
 STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]
 STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 STATISTICAL SERVICES [01.02.01]
 STATISTICAL TABLES [01.09.01]
 STATISTICIANS [01.02.02]
- STEADY-STATE ECONOMY / ECONOMIE STATIONNAIRE /
 ECONOMIA ESTACIONARIA**
[08.02.01]
RT : ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]
- STEM / SOUCHE / CEPA**
[11.01.04]
UF : STRAIN
RT : HEREDITY [11.01.04]
- STEM FAMILY / FAMILLE SOUCHE / FAMILIA TRONCO**
SN : *Family which is at the origin of a line of descent.*
[03.02.02]
BT : FAMILY [03.02.01]
RT : DESCENT [03.02.03]
- STERILITY / STERILITE / ESTERILIDAD**
SN : *Incapacity of a person or a couple to conceive.*
[11.01.05]
UF : INABILITY TO CONCEIVE
 INFECUNDITY
NT : FEMALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 MALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]
 TEMPORARY STERILITY [11.01.05]
RT : FECUNDITY [11.01.05]
 INFERTILITY [14.01.01]
 SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
- STEROID CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION PAR
 STEROIDES / ANTICONCEPCION POR ESTEROIDES**
SN : *Methods of contraception involving the administration of various
 types of hormones, either orally or by injections or subcutaneous
 implants.*
[14.03.03]
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
RT : HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 HORMONES [11.02.05]
 STEROIDS [11.02.05]
 SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]
- STEROIDS / STEROIDE / ESTEROIDES**
[11.02.05]
BT : CHEMICALS [11.02.05]
RT : CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 HORMONES [11.02.05]
 STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
- STILL BIRTHS / MORT-NE / NACIDOS MUERTOS**
[12.04.03]
BT : DECEASED [12.04.04]
RT : BIRTH [14.01.04]
 LATE FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
- STOCHASTIC MODELS / MODELE STOCHASTIQUE /
 MODELOS ESTOCASTICOS**
SN : *Models concerned with populations of limited size in which the
 changes occurring over time are random.*
[01.08.00]
UF : PROBABILISTIC MODELS
BT : MODELS [01.08.00]
RT : PROBABILITY [01.09.05]
- STRAIN
USE : STEM [11.01.04]
- STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING / SONDAGE STRATIFIE /
 MUESTREOS ESTRATIFICADOS**
[01.05.03]
BT : SAMPLING [01.05.03]
- STREET CHILDREN
USE : ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
- STRIKES / GREVE / HUELGAS**
[05.04.01]
BT : LABOUR DISPUTES [05.04.01]
- STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE STRUCTUREL
 / DESEMPLEO ESTRUCTURAL**
[07.02.00]
BT : UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- STUDENTS / ELEVE / ALUMNOS**
[06.02.06]
UF : PUPILS
BT : SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
RT : COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 TRAINEES [06.02.06]
- STUDY DESIGN / PLAN DE RECHERCHE / PLAN DE
 INVESTIGACION**
[01.03.00]
RT : RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
 WORK PLAN [01.03.00]
- SUB-POPULATION / SOUS-POPULATION / SUBPOBLACION**
[02.01.00]
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
- SUB-SAMPLES / SOUS-ECHANTILLON / SUBMUESTRAS**
[01.05.03]
BT : SAMPLES [01.05.03]
- SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE / CAPSULE SOUS-CUTANEE /
 CAPSULA SUBCUTANEA**
[14.03.04]
UF : IMPLANT DEVICE
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS [14.03.04]
RT : NORPLANT [14.03.05]
 STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
- SUBFECUNDITY / SUBFERTILITE / SUBFERTILIDAD**
[11.01.05]
BT : FECUNDITY [11.01.05]
- SUBFERTILITY / SOUS-FECONDITE / SUBFECUNDIDAD**
SN : *Concerns a population with low fertility.*
[14.01.01]
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
- SUBJECT INDEX / INDEX DES MATIERES / INDICE DE
 MATERIAS**
[06.04.03]
RT : INDEXING [06.04.03]
- SUBSIDIES / SUBVENTION / SUBSIDIOS**
[08.04.01]
RT : FINANCING [08.04.01]
- SUBSISTENCE FARMING / AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE
 / AGRICULTURA DE SUBSISTENCIA**
[08.03.05]
BT : FARMING [08.03.05]
- SUBURBAN AREAS / ZONE SUBURBAINE / AREAS
 SUBURBANAS**
[04.03.04]
UF : SUBURBS
RT : SUBURBANIZATION [04.03.04]

- URBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
- SUBURBANIZATION / SUBURBANISATION / SUBURBANIZACION**
[04.03.04]
BT : URBANIZATION [04.03.04]
RT : SUBURBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
- SUBURBS
USE: SUBURBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
- SUICIDE / SUICIDE / SUICIDIO**
[12.04.05]
BT : DEATH [12.04.04]
VIOLENT DEATHS [12.04.05]
- SUPERVISORS / CONTREMAITRE / SUPERVISORES**
[07.03.02]
BT : MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]
- SUPPLY / OFFRE / OFERTA**
[08.05.01]
BT : SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]
NT : ENERGY SUPPLY [04.02.03]
FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
WATER SUPPLY [04.02.03]
- SUPPLY AND DEMAND / OFFRE ET DEMANDE / OFERTA Y DEMANDA**
[08.05.01]
NT : DEMAND [08.05.01]
SUPPLY [08.05.01]
RT : MARKET [08.05.01]
PRICES [08.05.01]
SURPLUSES [08.05.01]
- SURFACE AREA / SURFACE HABITABLE / SUPERFICIE HABITABLE**
[04.06.00]
UF : HABITABLE AREA
RT : HOUSING [04.06.00]
- SURGEONS / CHIRURGIEN / CIRUJANOS**
[11.02.02]
BT : MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
RT : SURGERY [11.02.01]
- SURGERY / CHIRURGIE / CIRUGIA**
[11.02.01]
RT : DILATATION AND CURETTAGE [14.04.00]
HYSTEROLOGY [14.04.00]
MEDICINE [11.02.01]
SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
SURGEONS [11.02.02]
SURGICAL TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
- SURGICAL TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE CHIRURGICALE / TECNICA QUIRURGICA**
[11.02.06]
RT : SURGERY [11.02.01]
THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
- SURNAME / NOM DE FAMILLE / APELLIDO**
[01.06.06]
BT : NAME [01.06.06]
- SURPLUSES / EXCEDENT / EXCEDENTES**
[08.05.01]
RT : SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]
- SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD / MERE PORTEUSE / MADRES PORTADORAS**
[03.02.07]
BT : MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
- SURVEYS / ENQUETE / ENCUESTAS**
[01.05.02]
- BT* : DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
NT : CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
FIELD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]
MAIL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
OPINION SURVEYS [01.05.02]
PILOT SURVEYS [01.05.02]
POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
RETROSPECTIVE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
SAMPLE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
RT : BASELINE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
COVERAGE [01.05.02]
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]
MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY [01.05.02]
- SURVIVAL / SURVIE / SUPERVIVENCIA**
[12.03.02]
UF : SURVIVORSHIP
NT : CHILD SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
RT : MORTALITY [12.04.01]
PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
SURVIVORS [12.03.02]
SURVIVORSHIP FUNCTION [12.03.02]
SURVIVORSHIP TABLES [12.03.02]
- SURVIVING CHILD / ENFANT SURVIVANT / HIJO SUPERVIVIENTE**
[12.03.02]
BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
SURVIVORS [12.03.02]
RT : CHILD SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- SURVIVORS / SURVIVANT / SUPERVIVIENTES**
[12.03.02]
NT : SURVIVING CHILD [12.03.02]
RT : SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- SURVIVORSHIP
USE: SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- SURVIVORSHIP FUNCTION / FONCTION DE SURVIE / FUNCION DE SUPERVIVENCIA**
SN : *Mathematical function showing the proportion of survivors in a cohort as a function of exact age x.*
[12.03.02]
RT : SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- SURVIVORSHIP PROBABILITY
USE: PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- SURVIVORSHIP TABLES / TABLE DE SURVIE / TABLAS DE SUPERVIVENCIA**
SN : *Series of survivors in life tables.*
[12.03.02]
BT : LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
RT : SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
- SYNTHETIC COHORTS / COHORTE FICTIVE / COHORTES FICTICIAS**
SN : *Artifact used in demographic analysis by applying to a given initial number of persons (normally taken as a power of 10), probabilities or rates specific by age or duration which have been observed in an actual population during a specific period.*
[01.07.03]
UF : HYPOTHETICAL COHORTS
BT : COHORTS [01.07.03]
- SYPHILIS / SYPHILIS / SIFILIS**

[12.01.08]

BT : SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]

**SYSTEMATIC ERRORS / ERREUR SYSTEMATIQUE /
ERRORES ESTANDAR**

[01.04.03]

BT : ERRORS [01.04.03]

**SYSTEMS ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE SYSTEMES / ANALISIS
DE SISTEMAS**

[01.07.01]

BT : METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]

RT : FLOWCHARTS [01.09.10]

MODELS [01.08.00]

TABLES OF MORTALITY

USE: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

**TABLES OF WORKING LIFE / TABLE DE VIE ACTIVE /
TABLAS DE VIDA ACTIVA**

[07.01.02]

RT : WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

TABOO / TABOU / TABU

[05.05.00]

NT : FOOD TABOO [04.02.05]

SEXUAL TABOO [10.06.00]

RT : SIN [05.06.01]

SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]

SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]

TABULATION / TABULATION / TABULACION

[01.09.01]

RT : STATISTICAL TABLES [01.09.01]

TAOISM / TAOISME / TAOISMO

[05.06.02]

BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]

RT : TAOISTS [05.06.03]

TAOISTS / TAOISTE / TAOISTAS

[05.06.03]

RT : TAOISM [05.06.02]

**TARGET POPULATION / POPULATION CIBLE / POBLACION
OBJETIVO**

[14.02.06]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

RT : CLIENTS [14.02.06]

TAXATION / FISCALITE / TRIBUTACION

[08.08.00]

RT : INCOME REDISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]

PUBLIC FINANCE [08.08.00]

TAXES [08.08.00]

TAXES / IMPOTS / IMPUESTOS

[08.08.00]

RT : TAXATION [08.08.00]

TEACHERS / ENSEIGNANT / DOCENTES

[06.02.05]

UF : PROFESSORS

RT : TEACHING [06.02.04]

TRAINERS [06.02.05]

TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT / ENSEÑANZA

[06.02.04]

NT : DEMOGRAPHY TEACHING [01.01.00]
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION [06.02.04]

RT : CURRICULUM [06.02.04]

EDUCATION [06.02.01]

INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY [01.02.01]

TEACHERS [06.02.05]

TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

TEACHING METHODS [06.02.04]

TRAINING [06.02.01]

**TEACHING AIDS / MOYEN D'ENSEIGNEMENT / MEDIOS DE
ENSEÑANZA**

[06.02.04]

UF : EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL

TEACHING MATERIAL

RT : PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION [06.02.04]

TEACHING [06.02.04]

TEACHING METHODS [06.02.04]

TEACHING MATERIAL

USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

**TEACHING METHODS / METHODE PEDAGOGIQUE /
METODOS PEDAGOGICOS**

[06.02.04]

RT : TEACHING [06.02.04]

TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]

**TECHNICAL COOPERATION / COOPERATION TECHNIQUE /
COOPERACION TECNICA**

[08.09.02]

BT : DEVELOPMENT AID [08.09.02]

RT : FOREIGN AID [08.09.02]

TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER [08.09.02]

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE /
ENSEÑANZA TECNICA**

[06.02.02]

BT : EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]

RT : VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]

TECHNICAL PROGRESS

USE: TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]

TECHNICIANS / TECHNICIEN / TECNICOS

[07.03.02]

RT : ENGINEERS [07.03.02]

**TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT
TECHNOLOGIQUE / CAMBIO TECNOLÓGICO**

[08.03.03]

UF : TECHNICAL PROGRESS

RT : AUTOMATION [08.03.03]

INNOVATIONS [08.03.03]

MODERNIZATION [08.03.03]

TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]

TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE / TECNOLOGIA

[08.03.03]

NT : INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]

RT : SCIENCE [08.03.03]

TECHNICAL COOPERATION [08.09.02]

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER [08.09.02]

**TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER / TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE
/ TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA**

SN : Transfer to developing countries of technological expertise,
production techniques and equipment to be used in the production
process.

[08.09.02]

RT : FOREIGN AID [08.09.02]

TECHNICAL COOPERATION [08.09.02]

TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]

TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]

TEENAGE

USE: ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]

TEENAGE FERTILITY

USE: ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]

TEENAGERS

- USE: ADOLESCENTS* [02.02.04]
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS / TELECOMMUNICATIONS / TELECOMUNICACIONES**
[06.03.05]
BT: COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
RT: RADIO [06.03.05]
 SPATIAL DISTANCE [04.01.02]
 TELEPHONE [06.03.05]
 TELEVISION [06.03.05]
- TELEPHONE / TELEPHONE / TELEFONO**
[06.03.05]
RT: TELECOMMUNICATIONS [06.03.05]
- TELEVISION / TELEVISION / TELEVISION**
[06.03.05]
BT: MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
RT: TELECOMMUNICATIONS [06.03.05]
- TEMPERATURE METHOD
USE: BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
- TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI TEMPORAIRE / EMPLEO TEMPORAL**
[07.02.00]
BT: EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
RT: CASUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
- TEMPORARY MIGRATION / MIGRATION INTERMEDIAIRE / MIGRACION TEMPORAL**
[15.03.01]
BT: MIGRATION [15.01.01]
RT: SEASONAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]
- TEMPORARY STERILITY / STERILITE TEMPORAIRE / ESTERILIDAD TEMPORAL**
[11.01.05]
BT: STERILITY [11.01.05]
RT: ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
- TEMPORARY UNION / UNION TEMPORAIRE / UNION TEMPORAL**
SN: A sexual union which is brief and impermanent, often without cohabitation or any regular pattern of sexual contact.
[13.05.00]
UF: VISITING SEXUAL UNION
BT: SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
- TENANT FARMERS / FERMIER / ARRENDATARIOS AGRICOLAS**
[07.03.02]
BT: FARMERS [07.03.02]
- TENANT FARMING / FAIRE VALOIR INDIRECT / AGRICULTURA DE ARRENDATARIO**
[08.03.05]
BT: FARMING [08.03.05]
RT: LAND TENURE [08.03.05]
- TENANTS / LOCATAIRE / INQUILINOS**
[04.06.00]
UF: LODGERS
RT: HOUSING [04.06.00]
- TERMINOLOGY / TERMINOLOGIE / TERMINOLOGIA**
[06.04.04]
RT: DICTIONARIES [06.04.04]
 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS [06.04.04]
 GLOSSARIES [06.04.04]
 SEMANTICS [06.04.04]
 THESAURI [06.04.04]
- TERMS OF TRADE / TERMES DE L'ECHANGE / RELACION DE INTERCAMBIO**
- [08.09.03]**
RT: INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
- TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS / DIVISION TERRITORIALE / DIVISION TERRITORIAL**
[04.01.04]
NT: ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS [04.01.04]
 CADASTRE [04.01.02]
 LOCALITY [04.01.02]
 PARISHES [05.06.04]
 PROVINCES [04.01.04]
 REGIONS [04.01.04]
- TERTIARY SECTOR
USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
- TEST TUBE FERTILIZATION
USE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
- TESTIS / TESTICULE / TESTICULO**
[11.01.03]
BT: MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT: EPIDIDYMIS [11.01.03]
 SPERMATOGENESIS [11.01.05]
 SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]
- TESTOSTERONE / TESTOSTERONE / TESTOSTERONA**
[11.02.05]
BT: ANDROGENS [11.02.05]
- TESTS / TEST / PRUEBAS**
[01.04.02]
BT: RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
NT: SIGNIFICANCE TESTS [01.09.05]
RT: PRE-TESTS [01.05.02]
- THEATRE / THEATRE / TEATRO**
[06.03.05]
BT: MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
- THEORETICAL DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE THEORIQUE / DEMOGRAFIA TEORICA**
SN: Theoretical and abstract study of demographic phenomena and of their relations to population composition.
[01.01.00]
BT: DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
RT: THEORETICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
- THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS / EFFICACITE THEORIQUE / EFICACIA TEORICA**
[14.02.05]
RT: CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
- THEORETICAL MODELS / MODELE THEORIQUE / MODELOS TEORICOS**
SN: Simulations of systems, processes or phenomena
[01.08.00]
BT: MODELS [01.08.00]
RT: POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 THEORETICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
- THEORY / THEORIE / TEORIA**
[01.04.02]
NT: ECONOMIC THEORY [08.01.00]
 POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
- THERAPEUTIC ABORTION / AVORTEMENT THERAPEUTIQUE / ABORTO TERAPEUTICO**
[14.04.00]
UF: MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY
BT: INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]
- THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE THERAPEUTIQUE / TECNICA TERAPEUTICA**
[11.02.06]
NT: ORAL REHYDRATION [11.02.06]
RT: ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE [11.02.06]

- MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
SURGICAL TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
THERAPY [11.02.01]
- THERAPY / THERAPIE / TERAPIA**
[11.02.01]
NT : PSYCHOTHERAPY [11.02.01]
RT : DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]
MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
MEDICINE [11.02.01]
THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
- THESAURI / THESAURUS / TESAUROS**
[06.04.04]
RT : INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]
INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]
TERMINOLOGY [06.04.04]
- THESES / THESE / TESIS**
[06.04.05]
- THIRD WORLD
USE : **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES** [08.09.01]
- THROMBOEMBOLISM / EMBOLIE / EMBOLIA**
[12.01.10]
BT : CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
- THYROID GLAND / GLANDE THYROIDE / TIROIDES**
[11.01.03]
BT : ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]
- TIME BUDGET / BUDGET TEMPS / DISTRIBUCION DEL TIEMPO**
[01.04.04]
RT : TIME-TABLE [07.04.02]
- TIME FACTORS
USE : **CHRONOLOGY** [01.07.02]
- TIME SERIES / SERIE CHRONOLOGIQUE / SERIES CRONOLOGICAS**
SN : *The movement of demographic variables in time.*
[01.09.02]
- TIME-TABLE / HORAIRE / HORARIO**
[07.04.02]
RT : HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]
TIME BUDGET [01.04.04]
- TIMING OF BIRTHS
USE : **BIRTH SPACING** [14.02.01]
- TOP MANAGEMENT / CADRE SUPERIEUR / MANDOS SUPERIORES**
[07.01.01]
BT : MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]
- TOTAL FERTILITY / FECONDITE CUMULEE / FECUNDIDAD ACUMULADA**
[14.01.01]
BT : FERTILITY [14.01.01]
- TOTAL FERTILITY RATE / SOMME DES NAISSANCES REDUITES / TASA GLOBAL DE FECUNDIDAD**
SN : *Sum of age-specific fertility rates.*
[14.01.02]
BT : FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
- TOTAL GROWTH / ACCROISSEMENT TOTAL / CRECIMIENTO TOTAL**
SN : *Growth of a population between two specific points in time.*
[16.02.02]
BT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
- TOURISM / TOURISME / TURISMO**
[15.05.00]
- RT* : MIGRATION [15.01.01]
TRAVEL [15.05.00]
- TOWN PLANNING
USE : **URBAN PLANNING** [04.03.04]
- TOWNS
USE : **CITIES** [04.03.02]
- TOXEMIA / TOXEMIE / TOXEMIA**
[12.01.05]
BT : GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
RT : COMPLICATIONS [12.01.02]
PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
- TRADE / COMMERCE / COMERCIO**
[08.03.07]
UF : COMMERCE
NT : DOMESTIC TRADE [08.03.07]
INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
RT : DEALERS [08.03.07]
DISTRIBUTION [08.03.07]
SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
- TRADE UNIONS / SYNDICAT / SINDICATOS**
[05.02.00]
UF : LABOUR UNIONS
RT : LABOUR DISPUTES [05.04.01]
- TRADITION / TRADITION / TRADICION**
[06.01.02]
UF : CUSTOMS
RT : CONSERVATISM [09.01.02]
TRADITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
- TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS / MATRONE / COMADRONAS TRADICIONALES**
[11.02.02]
UF : TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES
BT : PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
RT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]
- TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION TRADITIONNELLE / ANTICONCEPCION TRADICIONAL**
[14.03.03]
UF : FOLK METHODS
HERBAL CONTRACEPTIVES
BT : CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
- TRADITIONAL HEALERS / GUERISSEUR / CURANDEROS**
[11.02.02]
RT : TRADITIONAL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
- TRADITIONAL MEDICINE / MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE / MEDICINA TRADICIONAL**
[11.02.01]
BT : MEDICINE [11.02.01]
RT : TRADITIONAL HEALERS [11.02.02]
- TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES
USE : **TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS** [11.02.02]
- TRADITIONAL SOCIETY / SOCIETE TRADITIONNELLE / SOCIEDAD TRADICIONAL**
[05.01.01]
BT : SOCIETY [05.01.01]
RT : TRADITION [06.01.02]
- TRAINED MIDWIVES / SAGE-FEMME / COMADRONAS CAPACITADAS**
[11.02.02]
UF : NURSE MIDWIVES
BT : PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
RT : CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS [11.02.02]

TRAINEES / STAGIAIRE / PASANTES
[06.02.06]

RT : COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
STUDENTS [06.02.06]
TRAINING [06.02.01]

TRAINERS / FORMATEUR / INSTRUCTORES
[06.02.05]

RT : TEACHERS [06.02.05]
TRAINING [06.02.01]

TRAINING / FORMATION / CAPACITACION
[06.02.01]

NT : COMMUNICATION TRAINING [06.03.01]
CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING [14.02.05]
TRAINING ABROAD [06.02.08]
VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]
RT : EDUCATION [06.02.01]
TEACHING [06.02.04]
TRAINEES [06.02.06]
TRAINERS [06.02.05]

**TRAINING ABROAD / FORMATION A L'ETRANGER /
CAPACITACION EN EL EXTRANJERO**
[06.02.08]

BT : TRAINING [06.02.01]

TRANSHUMANCE / TRANSHUMANCE / TRANSHUMANCIA
SN : *The seasonal moving of flocks.*

[15.03.04]

RT : NOMADISM [15.03.04]

TRANSIT / TRANSIT / TRANSITO
[15.05.00]

RT : TRAVEL [15.05.00]

**TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY / SOCIETE EN TRANSITION /
SOCIEDAD DE TRANSICION**
[05.01.01]

BT : SOCIETY [05.01.01]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]

**TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS / SOCIETE
TRANSNATIONALE / EMPRESAS TRANSNACIONALES**
[08.09.02]

UF : INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES
MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES
BT : ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
RT : FOREIGN INVESTMENTS [08.09.02]
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER [08.09.02]

TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT / TRANSPORTE
[08.03.07]

UF : TRANSPORTATION
RT : TRAVEL [15.05.00]
TRAVELLERS [15.05.00]

TRANSPORTATION
USE: **TRANSPORT** [08.03.07]

TRAVEL / VOYAGE / VIAJES
[15.05.00]

RT : TOURISM [15.05.00]
TRANSIT [15.05.00]
TRANSPORT [08.03.07]
TRAVELLERS [15.05.00]

TRAVELLERS / VOYAGEUR / VIAJEROS
[15.05.00]

RT : MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
TRANSPORT [08.03.07]
TRAVEL [15.05.00]

TRENDS / TENDANCE / TENDENCIAS
[16.01.02]

NT : FERTILITY TRENDS [14.01.02]

MIGRATION TRENDS [15.01.02]
MORTALITY TRENDS [12.04.02]
RT : ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
FORECASTS [01.10.00]
POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]

TRIBES / TRIBU / TRIBUS
[02.04.02]

RT : CLAN [02.04.02]
DETribALIZATION [06.01.03]
ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]

TRIP REPORTS

USE: **MISSION REPORTS** [06.04.05]

TRIPLETS / TRIPLE / TRILLIZOS
[11.01.08]

RT : MULTIPLE BIRTHS [11.01.08]

**TROPICAL DISEASES / MALADIE TROPICALE /
ENFERMEDADES TROPICALES**

[12.01.01]

BT : 00634
DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : CHOLERA [12.01.08]
MALARIA [12.01.08]
TYPHUS [12.01.08]

**TUBAL EXCISION / RESECTION DES TROMPES /
AMPUTACION DE TROMPAS**

SN : *Cutting and removing a section of the fallopian tube.*

[14.03.03]

UF : SALPINGECTOMY
TUBECTOMY

BT : TUBAL OCCLUSION [14.03.03]

**TUBAL LIGATION / LIGATURE DES TROMPES / LIGADURA
DE TROMPAS**

SN : *Tying the fallopian tubes to prevent passage of sperm and ova.*

[14.03.03]

UF : TUBAL STERILIZATION
BT : TUBAL OCCLUSION [14.03.03]
RT : FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]

**TUBAL OCCLUSION / OCCLUSION DES TROMPES /
OCCLUSION TUBARIA**

SN : *Occluding or closing of the fallopian tubes, making it impossible for sperm and ova to unite.*

[14.03.03]

BT : FEMALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
NT : TUBAL EXCISION [14.03.03]
TUBAL LIGATION [14.03.03]

TUBAL STERILIZATION

USE: **TUBAL LIGATION** [14.03.03]

TUBECTOMY

USE: **TUBAL EXCISION** [14.03.03]

TUBERCULOSIS / TUBERCULOSE / TUBERCULOSIS
[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]

**TURNAROUND MIGRATION / MIGRATION URBAINE-
RURALE / MIGRACION URBANA-RURAL**
[15.02.03]

UF : URBAN EXODUS
URBAN-RURAL MIGRATION
BT : INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RT : RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]

TWINS / JUMEAU / MELLIZOS
[11.01.08]

NT : DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
RT : MULTIPLE BIRTHS [11.01.08]

TWO-INCOME FAMILY
USE: **TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD** [03.01.02]

**TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE AVEC DEUX
REVENUS / HOGAR CON DOS INGRESOS**
[03.01.02]

UF : TWO-INCOME FAMILY
BT : HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
RT : ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

**TYPES OF MARRIAGE / TYPE DE MARIAGE / TIPOS DE
UNION**
[13.04.01]

NT : CIVIL MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
RT : MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

TYPHOID / TYPHOIDE / TIFOIDEA
[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
RT : DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

TYPHUS / TYPHUS / TIFUS
[12.01.08]

BT : INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
TROPICAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
RT : DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]

UN / ONU / ONU

SN : *United Nations.*
[09.07.00]

BT : UN SYSTEM [09.07.00]
NT : ECOSOC [09.07.00]
UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY [09.07.00]
UN POPULATION COMMISSION [09.07.00]
UN POPULATION DIVISION [09.07.00]
UN SECRETARIAT [09.07.00]
UNDP [09.07.00]
UNFPA [09.07.00]
UNICEF [09.07.00]

**UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY / ASSEMBLEE GENERALE DE
L'ONU / ASAMBLEA GENERAL DE LA ONU**
[09.07.00]

BT : UN [09.07.00]

**UN POPULATION COMMISSION / COMMISSION DE LA
POPULATION DE L'ONU / COMISION DE LA POBLACION DE
LA ONU**
[09.07.00]

BT : UN [09.07.00]

**UN POPULATION DIVISION / DIVISION DE LA POPULATION
DE L'ONU / DIVISION DE LA POBLACION DE LA ONU**
[09.07.00]

BT : UN [09.07.00]

**UN SECRETARIAT / SECRETARIAT DE L'ONU /
SECRETARIADO DE LA ONU**
[09.07.00]

BT : UN [09.07.00]

UN SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
USE: **SPECIALIZED AGENCIES** [09.07.00]

**UN SYSTEM / SYSTEME DES NATIONS-UNIES / SISTEMA DE
LAS NACIONES UNIDAS**
[09.07.00]

BT : INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
NT : SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
UN [09.07.00]

UNDERCOUNT

USE: **UNDERENUMERATION** [01.05.01]

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
USE: **DEVELOPING AREAS** [08.09.01]

**UNDERDEVELOPMENT / SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT /
SUBDESARROLLO**
[08.09.01]

RT : DEVELOPING AREAS [08.09.01]

UNDEREMPLOYMENT / SOUS-EMPLOI / SUBEMPLEO
[07.02.00]

BT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
RT : DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

**UNDERENUMERATION / SOUS-DENOMBREMENT /
SUBEMPADRONAMIENTO**
[01.05.01]

UF : UNDERCOUNT
BT : ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
RT : OMISSIONS [01.04.03]
SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
UNDERREGISTRATION [01.06.01]

**UNDERESTIMATION / SOUS-ESTIMATION /
SUBESTIMACION**
[01.10.00]

BT : ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
RT : OVERESTIMATION [01.10.00]

UNDERFEEDING

USE: **MALNUTRITION** [04.02.05]

UNDERNUTRITION

USE: **MALNUTRITION** [04.02.05]

**UNDERPOPULATION / SOUS-PEUPELEMENT /
SUBPOBLAMIENTO**
[16.03.00]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : MINIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]

**UNDERREGISTRATION / SOUS-ENREGISTREMENT /
OMISIONES DEL REGISTRO**
[01.06.01]

BT : REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
RT : OMISSIONS [01.04.03]
UNDERENUMERATION [01.05.01]

UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS

USE: **ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS** [15.02.02]

UNDOCUMENTED MIGRATION

USE: **ILLEGAL MIGRATION** [15.04.02]

UNDP / PNUD / PNUD

SN : *United Nations Development Programme.*
[09.07.00]
BT : UN [09.07.00]

UNEMPLOYED / CHOMEUR / DESEMPLEADOS
[07.03.02]

RT : UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]

UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE / DESEMPLEO
[07.02.00]

NT : DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
RT : EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]
UNEMPLOYED [07.03.02]

UNESCO / UNESCO / UNESCO

[09.07.00]
BT : SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]

UNFPA / FNUAP / FNUAP

SN : *United Nations Population Fund.*
[09.07.00]

BT : UN [09.07.00]

UNHCR / HCR / ACNUR
SN : *United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.*
[09.07.00]

UNICEF / UNICEF / UNICEF
SN : *United Nations Children's Fund.*
[09.07.00]
BT : UN [09.07.00]

UNIOVULAR TWINS
USE: **IDENTICAL TWINS** [11.01.08]

UNIVERSITIES / UNIVERSITE / UNIVERSIDADES
[06.02.03]
UF : COLLEGES
BT : EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS [06.02.03]
RT : COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
HIGHER EDUCATION [06.02.02]

UNMARRIED FATHERS / PERE CELIBATAIRE / PADRES SOLTEROS
[13.02.00]
BT : FATHER [03.02.04]
UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

UNMARRIED MOTHERS / MERE CELIBATAIRE / MADRES SOLTERAS
[13.02.00]
BT : MOTHER [03.02.04]
UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

UNMARRIED PERSONS / PERSONNE NON MARIEE / PERSONAS NO-CASADAS
SN : *Persons not currently married, i.e., never married, widowed, or divorced.*
[13.02.00]
UF : NON-MARRIED
NT : BACHELORS [13.02.00]
DIVORCED PERSONS [13.02.00]
MARRIAGEABLE [13.02.00]
SPINSTERS [13.02.00]
UNMARRIED FATHERS [13.02.00]
UNMARRIED MOTHERS [13.02.00]
WIDOWERS [13.02.00]
WIDOWS [13.02.00]
RT : CELIBACY [13.02.00]
MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]

UNOCCUPIED POPULATION
USE: **ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION** [07.01.01]

UNPLANNED PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE NON-PLANIFIEE / EMBARAZO NO-PLANEADO
[14.02.02]
BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
RT : PLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
UNWANTED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]

UNSKILLED LABOUR
USE: **OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS** [07.03.01]

UNSKILLED WORKERS / OUVRIER NON-QUALIFIE / TRABAJADORES NO-CALIFICADOS
[07.03.02]
BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]
RT : OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]

UNWANTED CHILD / ENFANT NON-DESIRE / HIJO NO-DESEADO
[03.02.06]
BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
RT : ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]

UNWANTED PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE NON-DESIREE / EMBARAZO NO-DESEADO
[14.02.02]
BT : PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
RT : PLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
UNPLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]

UPPER CLASS / CLASSE SUPERIEURE / CLASE ALTA
[05.03.02]
UF : ARISTOCRACY
BT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
RT : ELITE [05.03.02]
RULING CLASS [05.03.02]

URBAN AREAS / ZONE URBAINE / ZONAS URBANAS
[04.03.04]
RT : RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]
SUBURBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]

URBAN ATTRACTION / ATTRACTION URBAINE / ATRACCION URBANA
[04.03.04]
RT : ATTRACTION AREAS [15.02.01]

URBAN CLASS SIZE
USE: **CITY SIZE** [04.03.02]

URBAN COMMUNITIES / COLLECTIVITE URBAINE / COMUNIDADES URBANAS
[04.03.05]
BT : COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
RT : LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]

URBAN CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION URBAINE / CONCENTRACION URBANA
[04.03.02]
NT : CONURBATION [04.03.02]

URBAN DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN / DESARROLLO URBANO
[04.03.04]
BT : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
RT : URBAN PLANNING [04.03.04]
URBANIZATION [04.03.04]

URBAN ENVIRONMENT / MILIEU URBAIN / MEDIO URBANO
[04.03.04]
BT : ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]

URBAN EXODUS
USE: **TURNAROUND MIGRATION** [15.02.03]

URBAN HIERARCHY / HIERARCHIE DES VILLES / JERARQUIA DE CIUDADES
SN : *Ranking of cities by social and economic importance.*
[04.03.02]
RT : CITIES [04.03.02]

URBAN NETWORK / RESEAU URBAIN / RED URBANA
[04.03.02]

URBAN NUCLEUS / NOYAU URBAIN / NUCLEO URBANO
[04.03.03]
UF : CENTRAL CITY

URBAN PLANNING / AMENAGEMENT URBAIN / PLANIFICACION URBANA
[04.03.04]
UF : TOWN PLANNING
BT : PLANNING [09.05.02]
RT : URBAN DEVELOPMENT [04.03.04]

URBAN POPULATION / POPULATION URBAINE / POBLACION URBANA
[04.03.05]

- UF* : CITY DWELLERS
BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]
RT : URBAN COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
- URBAN PROBLEMS / PROBLEME URBAIN / PROBLEMAS URBANOS**
[04.03.05]
NT : CROWDING [04.03.05]
 URBAN TRAFFIC [04.03.05]
 URBAN UNREST [04.03.05]
- URBAN SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE URBAINE / SOCIOLOGIA URBANA**
[04.03.01]
BT : SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]
- URBAN STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE URBAINE / ESTRUCTURA URBANA**
SN : *Relationship between the various parts of an urban area.*
[04.03.03]
- URBAN TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION URBAINE / TRAFICO URBANO**
[04.03.05]
BT : URBAN PROBLEMS [04.03.05]
- URBAN UNREST / MALAISE URBAIN / MALESTAR URBANO**
[04.03.05]
BT : URBAN PROBLEMS [04.03.05]
- URBAN-RURAL MIGRATION
USE : TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
- URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION / MIGRATION URBAINE-URBAINE / MIGRACION URBANA-URBANA**
[15.02.03]
UF : INTERURBAN MIGRATION
BT : INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
RT : URBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
- URBANIZATION / URBANISATION / URBANIZACION**
[04.03.04]
NT : OVERURBANIZATION [04.03.04]
 SUBURBANIZATION [04.03.04]
RT : URBAN DEVELOPMENT [04.03.04]
- UROGENITAL SYSTEM / SYSTEME UROGENITAL / SISTEMA UROGENITAL**
[11.01.03]
BT : ANATOMY [11.01.02]
NT : GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]
- USE-EFFECTIVENESS / EFFICACITE D'USAGE / EFICACIA DE USO**
SN : *Refers to the capacity of a given contraceptive method as employed by a given population under real-life conditions to reduce incidence of unwanted pregnancy.*
[14.02.05]
UF : CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
RT : CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
- UTERINE PERFORATION / PERFORATION DE L'UTERUS / PERFORACION DEL UTERO**
[12.01.02]
RT : COMPLICATIONS [12.01.02]
 UTERUS [11.01.03]
- UTERUS / UTERUS / UTERO**
[11.01.03]
UF : WOMB
BT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : HYSTERECTOMY [14.03.03]
 UTERINE PERFORATION [12.01.02]
- UTILITY FUNCTION / FONCTION D'UTILITE / FUNCION DE UTILIDAD**
- [08.05.02]**
RT : CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS [08.05.02]
- VACCINATION / VACCINATION / VACUNACION**
SN : *The injection of a vaccine as a means of prophylaxis or cure of a disease.*
[11.02.06]
RT : IMMUNIZATION [11.02.06]
 IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]
 INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
- VACUUM ASPIRATION / AVORTEMENT PAR ASPIRATION / ABORTO POR ASPIRACION**
[14.04.00]
UF : VACUUM CURETTAGE
BT : ABORTION TECHNIQUES [14.04.00]
- VACUUM CURETTAGE
USE : VACUUM ASPIRATION [14.04.00]
- VAGINA / VAGIN / VAGINA**
[11.01.03]
BT : FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
- VAGINAL CREAM / POMMADE CONTRACEPTIVE / POMADA ANTICONCEPTIVA**
[14.03.05]
UF : CONTRACEPTIVE CREAM
BT : SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
- VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM / DIAPHRAGME VAGINAL / DIAFRAGMA VAGINAL**
SN : *Hollow dome-shaped cup of elastic material designed to fit into the vagina diagonally across the cervix, forming a barrier to the entrance of sperm into the cervix.*
[14.03.04]
UF : DIAPHRAGM
BT : CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]
RT : BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]
- VAGINAL FOAM
USE : SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
- VAGINAL JELLY / GELEE CONTRACEPTIVE / JALEA ANTICONCEPTIVA**
[14.03.05]
UF : CONTRACEPTIVE JELLY
BT : SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
- VAGINAL SUPPOSITORIES
USE : SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
- VAGRANCY / VAGABONDAGE / VAGABUNDEO**
[15.05.00]
RT : MARGINALITY [10.02.01]
 VAGRANTS [15.05.00]
- VAGRANTS / VAGABOND / VAGABUNDOS**
SN : *Persons of no fixed abode.*
[15.05.00]
RT : VAGRANCY [15.05.00]
- VALUE OF CHILDREN / VALEUR DE L'ENFANT / VALOR DE LOS HIJOS**
[03.02.05]
UF : CHILD WORTH
RT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
 COST OF CHILDREN [03.02.08]
- VALUE SYSTEMS / SYSTEME DE VALEURS / SISTEMAS DE VALORES**
[05.05.00]
RT : ETHICS [05.05.00]
 SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]
 SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]

VARIANCE ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE VARIANCE / ANALISIS DE VARIANZA
[01.09.04]

VAS DEFERENS / CANAL DEFERENT / VASO DEFERENTE
[11.01.03]

BT : MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
RT : VASECTOMY [14.03.03]

VASECTOMY / VASECTOMIE / VASECTOMIA
[14.03.03]

BT : SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
RT : MALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
VAS DEFERENS [11.01.03]

VENEREAL DISEASES

USE : **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES** [12.01.08]

VERBAL COMMUNICATION

USE : **WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION** [06.03.01]

VIABILITY / VIABILITE / VIABILIDAD

SN : *The capability of a foetus to survive outside the mother's body.*
[12.04.03]

VIOLENCE / VIOLENCE / VIOLENCIA

[05.04.03]

BT : SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
RT : CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]

VIOLENT DEATHS / MORT VIOLENTE / MUERTES VIOLENTAS

[12.04.05]

BT : CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
NT : ACCIDENTS [12.04.05]
HOMICIDE [12.04.05]
SUICIDE [12.04.05]

VIRAL DISEASES / MALADIE VIRALE / ENFERMEDADES VIRALES

[12.01.01]

BT : DISEASES [12.01.01]
NT : AIDS [12.01.08]
INFLUENZA [12.01.08]

VIRGINITY / VIRGINITE / VIRGINIDAD

[11.01.05]

RT : SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]

VISITING INSPECTORS / VISITEUR / VISITADORES

[14.02.07]

BT : FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]

VISITING SEXUAL UNION

USE : **TEMPORARY UNION** [13.05.00]

VITAL EVENTS / EVENEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE / ACONTECIMIENTOS DEMOGRAFICOS

SN : *Events which may occur to a person and which are able to modify the structure of a population.*

[01.04.01]

NT : NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
RT : DEMOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA [01.04.01]
POPULATION [02.01.00]

VITAL RATES

USE : **VITAL STATISTICS** [01.06.01]

VITAL RECORDS / ACTE D'ETAT CIVIL / ACTAS DEL ESTADO CIVIL

[01.06.03]

NT : BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]
DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]
MARRIAGE RECORDS [01.06.03]
RT : VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]

VITAL REGISTRATION

USE : **CIVIL REGISTRATION** [01.06.01]

VITAL SIGNS / SIGNE DE VIE / SENALES DE VIDA

SN : *Manifestation of breathing, heart beat, and sustained blood pressure.*

[11.01.09]

RT : LIFE [11.01.01]
MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]

VITAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUES D'ETAT CIVIL / ESTADISTICAS VITALES

[01.06.01]

UF : VITAL RATES
RT : CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
VITAL RECORDS [01.06.03]

VITAMINS / VITAMINE / VITAMINAS

[04.02.05]

RT : FOOD [04.02.05]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE / ORIENTATION PROFESSIONNELLE / ORIENTACION PROFESIONAL

[06.02.01]

RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION / READAPTATION PROFESSIONNELLE / READAPTACION PROFESIONAL

[06.02.08]

BT : REHABILITATION [06.02.08]
RT : OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]

VOCATIONAL TRAINING / FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE / FORMACION PROFESIONAL

[06.02.08]

BT : TRAINING [06.02.01]
NT : IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
RETRAINING [06.02.08]
RT : APPRENTICES [06.02.06]
OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
TECHNICAL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION [06.02.08]

VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS / INFECONDITE VOLONTAIRE / INFECUNDIDAD VOLUNTARIA

[14.02.02]

UF : VOLUNTARY INFERTILITY
BT : INFERTILITY [14.01.01]

VOLUNTARY INFERTILITY

USE : **VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS** [14.02.02]

VOLUNTARY MIGRATION

USE : **SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION** [15.04.01]

VOLUNTARY WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR BENEVOLE / TRABAJADORES VOLUNTARIOS

[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]

WAGE EARNERS / SALARIES / ASALARIADOS

[07.03.02]

UF : SALARY EARNERS
RT : EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]
WAGES [08.06.01]

WAGE LEVEL / NIVEAU DE SALAIRE / NIVEL DE SALARIO

[08.06.01]

RT : WAGES [08.06.01]

WAGES / SALAIRE / SALARIOS

[08.06.01]

BT : INCOME [08.06.01]
NT : MINIMUM WAGE [08.06.01]

- RT* : GAINFUL ACTIVITY [07.03.01]
WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]
WAGE LEVEL [08.06.01]
- WANTED CHILD / ENFANT DESIRE / HIJO DESEADO**
[03.02.06]
BT : CHILDREN [02.02.04]
RT : DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
- WAR / GUERRE / GUERRA**
[05.04.01]
BT : CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
RT : INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
- WATER / EAU / AGUA**
[04.02.03]
NT : DRINKING WATER [04.02.03]
RT : WATER POLLUTION [04.02.02]
WATER RESOURCES [04.02.03]
WATER SUPPLY [04.02.03]
- WATER POLLUTION / POLLUTION DE L'EAU / CONTAMINACION DEL AGUA**
[04.02.02]
BT : POLLUTION [04.02.02]
RT : WATER [04.02.03]
- WATER RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN EAU / RECURSOS HIDRICOS**
[04.02.03]
BT : NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
RT : WATER [04.02.03]
WATER SUPPLY [04.02.03]
- WATER SUPPLY / ALIMENTATION EN EAU / ABASTECIMIENTO DE AGUA**
[04.02.03]
BT : SUPPLY [08.05.01]
RT : WATER [04.02.03]
WATER RESOURCES [04.02.03]
- WAY OF LIFE
USE : LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]
- WEALTH / RICHESSE / RIQUEZA**
[08.06.01]
RT : INCOME [08.06.01]
INHERITANCE [08.06.01]
PURCHASING POWER [08.06.01]
RICH PERSONS [08.06.01]
- WEANING / SEVRAGE / DESTETE**
[11.01.09]
RT : BREAST FEEDING [11.01.09]
- WEDDING / CEREMONIE NUPTIALE / CEREMONIA MATRIMONIAL**
[13.03.02]
UF : MARRIAGE CEREMONY
RT : BRIDE [13.03.02]
BRIDEGROOM [13.03.02]
MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
- WEIGHTED MEAN / MOYENNE PONDEREE / MEDIA ARITMETICA PONDERADA**
[01.09.07]
BT : MEAN [01.09.07]
- WET NURSES / NOURRICE / NODRIZAS**
[11.01.09]
RT : BREAST FEEDING [11.01.09]
- WHITE COLLAR WORKERS
USE : EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]
- WHITES / BLANC / BLANCOS**
[02.04.03]
- WHO / OMS / OMS**
SN : World Health Organization.
[09.07.00]
BT : SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
- WIDOWERS / VEUF / VIUDOS**
[13.02.00]
BT : UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
RT : MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]
WIDOWHOOD [13.02.00]
- WIDOWHOOD / VEUVAGE / VIUDEZ**
SN : State of a person whose marriage partner has died and who has not subsequently remarried.
[13.02.00]
RT : WIDOWERS [13.02.00]
WIDOWS [13.02.00]
- WIDOWS / VEUVE / VIUDAS**
[13.02.00]
BT : UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
RT : MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
WIDOWHOOD [13.02.00]
- WILLS / TESTAMENT / TESTAMENTOS**
[01.06.03]
- WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE / SORTIE DE LA VIE ACTIVE / SALIDA DE LA VIDA ACTIVA**
[07.01.02]
UF : SEPARATION FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
NT : RETIREMENT [07.02.00]
RT : LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
LABOUR TURNOVER [07.02.00]
WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]
- WITHDRAWAL
USE : COITUS INTERRUPTUS [14.03.03]
- WIVES
USE : MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
- WOMB
USE : UTERUS [11.01.03]
- WOMEN / FEMME / MUJERES**
[02.03.02]
UF : FEMALES
NT : MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
RT : EDUCATION OF WOMEN [06.02.08]
FEMALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]
FEMALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
FEMALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
FEMALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
FEMALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
GYNAECOLOGY [11.02.01]
SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
WOMEN'S EMANCIPATION [10.05.00]
WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]
- WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE
USE : RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
- WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT / PARTICIPATION DES FEMMES AU DEVELOPPEMENT / MUJERES Y DESARROLLO**
SN : Participation of women in overall socio-economic development activities.

[07.05.00]

RT : RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]

WOMEN'S EMANCIPATION / EMANCIPATION DE LA FEMME / EMANCIPACION DE LA MUJER

[10.05.00]

RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]

WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]

WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS / MOUVEMENT DE LIBERATION DE LA FEMME / MOVIMIENTOS DE LIBERACION FEMENINA

[05.02.00]

BT : SOCIAL MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]

RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]

WOMEN'S EMANCIPATION [10.05.00]

WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS / ORGANISATION FEMININE / ORGANIZACIONES FEMENINAS

[05.02.00]

BT : ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]

NT : WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]

RT : WOMEN [02.03.02]

WOMEN'S RIGHTS / DROITS DE LA FEMME / DERECHOS DE LA MUJER

[07.05.00]

BT : HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]

RT : MOTHER'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]

WOMEN'S ROLE / ROLE DES FEMMES / ROL DE LA MUJER

[10.05.00]

BT : SEX ROLES [10.05.00]

RT : EDUCATION OF WOMEN [06.02.08]

FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]

WOMEN [02.03.02]

WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]

WOMEN'S STATUS / CONDITION FEMININE / STATUS DE LA MUJER

[10.05.00]

RT : EDUCATION OF WOMEN [06.02.08]

FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]

WOMEN [02.03.02]

WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]

WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]

WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION VERBALE / COMUNICACION VERBAL

[06.03.01]

UF : VERBAL COMMUNICATION

BT : COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

WORK PERMIT / PERMIS DE TRAVAIL / PERMISO DE TRABAJO

[07.04.01]

RT : LABOUR [07.04.01]

LABOUR CONTRACTS [07.02.00]

WORK PLACE

USE: PLACE OF WORK [07.04.02]

WORK PLAN / PLAN DE TRAVAIL / PLAN DEL TRABAJO

[01.03.00]

RT : STUDY DESIGN [01.03.00]

WORKERS / TRAVAILLEUR / TRABAJADORES

[07.03.02]

BT : STAFF [07.01.01]

NT : AGRICULTURAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

CASUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

FISHERMEN [07.03.02]

FOREIGN WORKERS [15.03.03]

FRONTIER WORKERS [15.03.03]

HOME WORKERS [07.03.02]

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

MANUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]

OLDER WORKERS [07.03.02]

SEASONAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

SKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]

SOCIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

UNSKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]

VOLUNTARY WORKERS [07.03.02]

YOUNG WORKERS [07.03.02]

RT : WORKING CLASS [05.03.02]

WORKING CLASS / CLASSE OUVRIERE / CLASE OBRERA

[05.03.02]

BT : SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]

RT : PROLETARIANS [08.06.01]

PROLETARIAT [05.03.02]

WORKERS [07.03.02]

WORKING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL / CONDICIONES DE TRABAJO

[07.04.02]

NT : HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]

PLACE OF WORK [07.04.02]

RT : LABOUR [07.04.01]

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY [07.04.02]

WORKING HOURS

USE: HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]

WORKING LIFE / VIE ACTIVE / VIDA ACTIVA

[07.01.02]

RT : ACTIVITY RATIO [07.01.02]

ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]

EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]

LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

OCCUPATIONAL LIFE [07.03.01]

TABLES OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]

WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]

WORKING-AGE POPULATION / POPULATION EN AGE DE TRAVAILLER / POBLACION EN EDAD DE TRABAJAR

[07.01.01]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

RT : ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]

LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]

WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]

WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

WORKING-LIFE EXPECTANCY

USE: EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

WORKSHOPS

USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]

WORLD / MONDE / MUNDO

[18.00.00]

WORLD BANK / BANQUE MONDIALE / BANCO MUNDIAL

[09.07.00]

BT : SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]

WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY / ENQUETE MONDIALE SUR LA FECONDITE / ENCUESTA MUNDIAL SOBRE LA FECUNDIDAD

[01.05.02]

BT : FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]

RT : DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]

SURVEYS [01.05.02]

WORLD POPULATION / POPULATION MONDIALE / POBLACION MUNDIAL

[16.03.00]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

**WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION / PLAN D'ACTION
MONDIAL SUR LA POPULATION / PLAN DE ACCION
MUNDIAL SOBRE POBLACION**

[09.05.01]

BT : POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]

**WORLD POPULATION YEAR / ANNEE MONDIALE DE LA
POPULATION / ANO MUNDIAL DE POBLACION**

[09.05.01]

WOUNDED / BLESSE / HERIDOS

[12.02.00]

BT : PHYSICALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]

RT : INVALIDS [12.02.00]

WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]

**WOUNDS AND INJURIES / BLESSURES ET LESIONS /
HERIDAS Y LESIONES**

[12.01.03]

UF : INJURIES

BT : PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]

RT : DISABILITY [12.01.03]

WOUNDED [12.02.00]

**YEAR OF BIRTH / ANNEE DE NAISSANCE / ANO DE
NACIMIENTO**

[01.06.05]

BT : DATE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]

RT : BIRTH [14.01.04]

YEARBOOKS / ANNUAIRE / ANUARIOS

[06.04.05]

BT : PERIODICALS [06.03.05]

**YOUNG POPULATION / POPULATION JEUNE / POBLACION
JOVEN**

[02.02.06]

BT : POPULATION [02.01.00]

RT : DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]

YOUTH [02.02.04]

**YOUNG WORKERS / JEUNE TRAVAILLEUR /
TRABAJADORES JOVENES**

[07.03.02]

BT : WORKERS [07.03.02]

RT : YOUTH [02.02.04]

YOUTH / JEUNESSE / JUVENTUD

[02.02.04]

BT : AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]

NT : ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]

CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]

OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]

SCHOOL AGE [02.02.02]

RT : JUVENILE DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]

YOUNG POPULATION [02.02.06]

YOUNG WORKERS [07.03.02]

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]

**YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS / ORGANISATION DE JEUNESSE /
ORGANIZACIONES JUVENILES**

[05.02.00]

BT : ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]

RT : YOUTH [02.02.04]

**ZERO POPULATION GROWTH / CROISSANCE ZERO DE LA
POPULATION / CRECIMIENTO DEMOGRAFICO NULO**

[16.02.02]

BT : POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]

RT : GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]

ZONING / ZONAGE / ZONIFICACION

[04.03.04]

RT : INDUSTRIAL AREAS [08.03.06]

ZOROASTRIANISM / ZOROASTRISME / ZOROASTRISMO

[05.06.02]

BT : RELIGION [05.06.01]

RT : ZOROASTRIANS [05.06.03]

ZOROASTRIANS / ZOROASTRIEN / ZOROASTRIANOS

[05.06.03]

RT : ZOROASTRIANISM [05.06.02]

ZYGOTE / ZYGOTE / CIGOTO

SN : New cell formed from the fusion of two gametes or sex cells
through the process of fertilization.

[11.01.04]

RT : GAMETES [11.01.03]

HETEROZYGOTE [11.01.04]

HOMOZYGOTE [11.01.04]

THEMATIC PRESENTATION OF DESCRIPTORS

A. Subject category fields

[01.00.00] DEMOGRAPHY. RESEARCH. METHODOLOGY

[01.01.00] MATHEMATICS. NATURAL SCIENCES. SOCIAL SCIENCES
[01.02.00] RESEARCH CENTRES
[01.03.00] RESEARCH
[01.04.00] METHODOLOGY
[01.05.00] CENSUSES. SURVEYS
[01.06.00] REGISTRATION
[01.07.00] METHODS OF ANALYSIS
[01.08.00] MODELS
[01.09.00] STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
[01.10.00] ESTIMATES. FORECASTS. PROJECTIONS
[01.11.00] COMPUTERS. DATA PROCESSING

[02.00.00] POPULATION : AGE. SEX. ETHNIC GROUPS

[02.01.00] POPULATION
[02.02.00] AGE
[02.03.00] SEX
[02.04.00] ETHNIC GROUPS

[03.00.00] HOUSEHOLD. FAMILY

[03.01.00] HOUSEHOLD
[03.02.00] FAMILY

[04.00.00] POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

[04.01.00] HABITAT
[04.02.00] ENVIRONMENT. NATURAL RESOURCES. FOOD
[04.03.00] URBAN AREAS
[04.04.00] RURAL AREAS
[04.05.00] RESIDENCE
[04.06.00] HOUSING

[05.00.00] SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

[05.01.00] SOCIETY. SOCIAL SYSTEM
[05.02.00] GROUPS
[05.03.00] SOCIAL STRUCTURE
[05.03.00] SOCIAL STRUCTURE
[05.04.00] CONFLICTS. SOCIAL CHANGE. SOCIAL PROBLEMS
[05.05.00] SOCIAL CONTROL
[05.06.00] RELIGION

[06.00.00] CULTURE. EDUCATION. INFORMATION

[06.01.00] CULTURE
[06.02.00] EDUCATION
[06.03.00] COMMUNICATION
[06.04.00] INFORMATION. DOCUMENTATION

[07.00.00] LABOUR FORCE. EMPLOYMENT

[07.01.00] MANPOWER. WORKING LIFE
[07.02.00] LABOUR MARKET
[07.03.00] OCCUPATIONS
[07.04.00] LABOUR WORKING CONDITIONS
[07.05.00] WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

[08.00.00] ECONOMY

[08.01.00] ECONOMICS
[08.02.00] ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
[08.03.00] PRODUCTION
[08.04.00] FINANCING. COSTS
[08.05.00] MARKET. CONSUMPTION
[08.06.00] INCOME. LIVING CONDITIONS. SOCIAL SECURITY
[08.07.00] ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
[08.08.00] PUBLIC FINANCE
[08.09.00] ECONOMIC RELATIONS. INTERNATIONAL TRADE

[09.00.00] ADMINISTRATION. LEGISLATION. GOVERNMENT POLICY

[09.01.00] POLITICAL SYSTEMS. POLITICS
[09.02.00] ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT
[09.03.00] LAW. LEGISLATION

- [09.04.00] HUMAN RIGHTS. LEGITIMACY
- [09.05.00] GOVERNMENT POLICY
- [09.06.00] INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- [09.07.00] INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

[10.00.00] PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

- [10.01.00] PSYCHOLOGY
- [10.02.00] PERSONALITY. MOTIVATION
- [10.03.00] ATTITUDE. IDEOLOGIES
- [10.04.00] RACIAL PREJUDICE
- [10.05.00] SEX ROLES
- [10.06.00] SEXUALITY

[11.00.00] LIFE. HEALTH

- [11.01.00] BIOLOGY
- [11.02.00] MEDICINE. HEALTH SERVICES

[12.00.00] MORBIDITY. MORTALITY

- [12.01.00] DISEASES
- [12.02.00] INVALID PERSONS
- [12.03.00] LENGTH OF LIFE
- [12.04.00] MORTALITY

[13.00.00] NUPTIALITY

- [13.01.00] NUPTIALITY
- [13.02.00] MARITAL STATUS
- [13.03.00] MATE SELECTION. WEDDING
- [13.04.00] TYPES OF MARRIAGE
- [13.05.00] MARITAL UNION
- [13.06.00] DIVORCE. SEPARATION

[14.00.00] FERTILITY. FAMILY PLANNING

- [14.01.00] FERTILITY
- [14.02.00] FAMILY PLANNING
- [14.03.00] FAMILY PLANNING METHODOLOGY
- [14.04.00] ABORTION

[15.00.00] MIGRATION

- [15.01.00] MIGRATION. MIGRATION BALANCE
- [15.02.00] MIGRATION FLOW
- [15.03.00] SEASONAL MIGRATION. LABOUR MIGRATION
- [15.04.00] FORCED MIGRATION. REGULATED MIGRATION
- [15.05.00] TOURISM. TRAVEL

[16.00.00] POPULATION DYNAMICS. REPRODUCTION RATE

- [16.01.00] POPULATION MOVEMENT
- [16.02.00] DECREASING POPULATION. POPULATION GROWTH
- [16.03.00] POPULATION SIZE

[17.00.00] POPULATION THEORY

[18.00.00] WORLD

B. Descriptor Groups

[01.00.00] DEMOGRAPHY. RESEARCH. METHODOLOGY

[01.01.00] MATHEMATICS. NATURAL SCIENCES. SOCIAL SCIENCES

[01.01.00]

ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY
APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY
BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BUSINESS DEMOGRAPHY
USE: APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY
DEMOECONOMICS
USE: ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY
DEMOGRAPHICS
USE: APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY
DEMOGRAPHY
DEMOGRAPHY TEACHING
DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY
ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY
ECONOMICS OF POPULATION
USE: ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY
FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY
HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY
LIFE SCIENCES
MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY
MATHEMATICS
MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY
MICRO-DEMOGRAPHY
NATURAL SCIENCES
PALEODEMOGRAPHY
POPULATION SCIENCE
USE: DEMOGRAPHY
PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY
USE: PALEODEMOGRAPHY
REGIONAL DEMOGRAPHY
SCIENCES
USE: NATURAL SCIENCES
SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY
SOCIAL SCIENCES
THEORETICAL DEMOGRAPHY

[01.02.00] RESEARCH CENTRES

[01.02.01]

INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY
INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS
LABORATORIES
RESEARCH CENTRES
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS
USE: RESEARCH CENTRES
STATISTICAL SERVICES

[01.02.02]

DEMOGRAPHERS
RESEARCH WORKERS
STATISTICIANS

[01.03.00] RESEARCH

[01.03.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
POPULATION RESEARCH
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
RESEARCH
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
RESEARCH PROJECTS
RESEARCH SUPPORT
SOCIAL RESEARCH

STUDY DESIGN
WORK PLAN

[01.04.00] METHODOLOGY

[01.04.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA
NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS
NON-REPETABLE EVENTS
USE: NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS
RENEWABLE EVENTS
VITAL EVENTS

[01.04.02]

CASE STUDIES
EVALUATION
EXPERIMENTATION
FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS
INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH
LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS
USE: FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS
MEASUREMENT
METHODOLOGY
MULTIROUND SURVEYS
USE: FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS
OBSERVATION
OPERATIONS RESEARCH
PROGRAMME EVALUATION
PROGRAMME PLANNING
PROJECT EVALUATION
PROJECT MANAGEMENT
RESEARCH METHODS
TESTS
THEORY

[01.04.03]

BIAS
DATA EVALUATION
DOUBLE COUNT
ERROR RATE
ERRORS
INTERVIEWER BIAS
MULTIPLE COUNTING
USE: DOUBLE COUNT
OBSERVATION ERRORS
OMISSIONS
QUALITY OF DATA
RECALL ERRORS
RELIABILITY
RESPONSE ERRORS
USE: OBSERVATION ERRORS
SAMPLING ERRORS
SYSTEMATIC ERRORS

[01.04.04]

DURATION
TIME BUDGET

[01.05.00] CENSUSES. SURVEY

[01.05.01]

AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES
CANVASSER METHOD
USE: DIRECT ENUMERATION
CANVASSERS
USE: ENUMERATORS
CENSUS DATA
CENSUS METHODS
CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
CENSUSES
DIRECT ENUMERATION

DIRECT INTERVIEW
USE: DIRECT ENUMERATION
DUAL RECORD SYSTEM
ECONOMIC CENSUSES
ENUMERATION
ENUMERATORS
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES
HOUSEHOLDER METHOD
USE: SELF-ENUMERATION
HOUSING CENSUSES
INDIRECT ENUMERATION
INDUSTRIAL CENSUSES
INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES
INTERCENSAL PERIODS
MAIL ENUMERATION
MATCHING
MICROCENSUSES
PILOT CENSUSES
POPULATION CENSUSES
POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES
POST-ENUMERATION FIELD CHECK
USE: POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS
POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS
POSTAL ENUMERATION
USE: MAIL ENUMERATION
PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS
RECORD LINKAGE
USE: DUAL RECORD SYSTEM
SAMPLE CENSUSES
USE: MICROCENSUSES
SELF-ENUMERATION
UNDERCOUNT
USE: UNDERENUMERATION
UNDERENUMERATION

[01.05.02]

BASELINE SURVEYS
BENCHMARK SURVEYS
USE: BASELINE SURVEYS
CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONS
COMPLETENESS
USE: COVERAGE
COVERAGE
CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS
DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS
FERTILITY SURVEYS
FIELD ACTIVITY
FIELD SURVEYS
FIELD WORK
USE: FIELD ACTIVITY
HEALTH SURVEYS
HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS
INFORMANTS
USE: RESPONDENTS
INTERVIEWEES
USE: RESPONDENTS
INTERVIEWERS
INTERVIEWS
LIFE HISTORY SURVEYS
USE: EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS
MAIL SURVEYS
NON-RESPONDENTS
USE: NON-RESPONSE
NON-RESPONSE
OPEN-ENDED QUESTIONS
OPINION SURVEYS
PILOT SURVEYS
POPULATION SURVEYS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
PRE-TESTS
QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN
QUESTIONNAIRES
REFUSAL
RESPONDENTS

RETROSPECTIVE SURVEYS
SAMPLE SURVEYS
SURVEYS
WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY

[01.05.03]

AREA SAMPLING
CLUSTER ANALYSIS
USE: CLUSTER SAMPLING
CLUSTER SAMPLING
MULTISTAGE SAMPLING
PROBABILITY SAMPLE
USE: RANDOM SAMPLES
QUOTA SAMPLING
RANDOM SAMPLES
REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES
SAMPLES
SAMPLING
STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING
SUB-SAMPLES

[01.06.00] REGISTRATIO

[01.06.01]

CIVIL REGISTRATION
REGISTRATION
UNDERREGISTRATION
VITAL RATES
USE: VITAL STATISTICS
VITAL REGISTRATION
USE: CIVIL REGISTRATION
VITAL STATISTICS

[01.06.02]

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS
USE: PARISH REGISTERS
PARISH REGISTERS
PAROCHIAL REGISTERS
USE: PARISH REGISTERS
POPULATION REGISTERS

[01.06.03]

BAPTISM RECORDS
BAPTISM REGISTERS
USE: BAPTISM RECORDS
BIRTH CERTIFICATES
USE: BIRTH RECORDS
BIRTH RECORDS
BURIAL RECORDS
DEATH CERTIFICATES
USE: DEATH RECORDS
DEATH RECORDS
FAMILY FORMS
MARRIAGE RECORDS
VITAL RECORDS
WILLS

[01.06.04]

AGE REPORTING
BIRTH REPORTING
DEATH REPORTING
DISEASE REPORTING

[01.06.05]

BIRTHDAY
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
YEAR OF BIRTH

[01.06.06]

CHRISTIAN NAME
USE: GIVEN NAME
FIRST NAME
USE: GIVEN NAME
GIVEN NAME
NAME
NAMING
PERSONNEL NAME
USE: GIVEN NAME
SURNAME

[01.07.00] METHODS OF ANALYSIS

[01.07.01]

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
USE: PERIOD ANALYSIS
DATA ANALYSIS
DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
LIFE HISTORY ANALYSIS
USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS
METHODS OF ANALYSIS
NON-PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS
USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS
USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
PERIOD ANALYSIS
POPULATION ANALYSIS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS
SEMI-PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS
USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

[01.07.02]

CHRONOLOGY
FAMILY RECONSTITUTION
HISTORICAL ANALYSIS
HISTORICAL SOURCES
HISTORICAL-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
USE: HISTORICAL ANALYSIS
HISTORY
POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION
TIME FACTORS
USE: CHRONOLOGY

[01.07.03]

AGE EFFECT
COHORT ANALYSIS
COHORTS
DEFICIENT COHORTS
FEMALE GENERATIONS
GENERATION EFFECT
GENERATIONAL ANALYSIS
USE: COHORT ANALYSIS
GENERATIONS
HYPOTHETICAL COHORTS
USE: SYNTHETIC COHORTS
LARGE COHORTS
MALE GENERATIONS
SYNTHETIC COHORTS

[01.08.00] MODELS

[01.08.00]

DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS
DETERMINISTIC MODELS
DYNAMIC MODELS
ECONOMETRIC MODELS
USE: ECONOMIC MODELS

ECONOMIC MODELS
GROWTH MODELS
USE: ECONOMIC MODELS
MACROSIMULATION
MATHEMATICAL MODELS
MICROSIMULATION
MODELS#
POPULATION MODELS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS
PROBABILISTIC MODELS
USE: STOCHASTIC MODELS
PROPORTIONAL HAZARD MODELS
SIMULATION
STATIC MODELS
STOCHASTIC MODELS
THEORETICAL MODELS

[01.09.00] STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

[01.09.01]

DATA COMPARABILITY
DEFECTIVE DATA
DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
POPULATION STATISTICS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
PRELIMINARY FIGURES
USE: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
PRELIMINARY RESULTS
SERVICE STATISTICS
SOCIAL STATISTICS
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTS
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
STATISTICAL DATA
STATISTICAL TABLES
STATISTICS
TABULATION

[01.09.02]

FREQUENCY
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
PERSON-YEARS
TIME SERIES

[01.09.03]

CURVE FITTING
DATA ADJUSTMENT
DIGIT PREFERENCE
GRADUATION (OF DATA)
USE: SMOOTHING
GRAPHIC GRADUATION
LOGIT
SMOOTHING

[01.09.04]

CORRELATION
DEPENDENT VARIABLES
FACTOR ANALYSIS
GRAPH THEORY
INDEPENDENT VARIABLES
INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES
MATRIX ANALYSIS
MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD METHOD
METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES
MULTIPLE CORRELATION
MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS
PARTIAL LIKELIHOOD METHOD
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS
USE: FACTOR ANALYSIS
REGRESSION ANALYSIS
VARIANCE ANALYSIS

[01.09.05]

ACTUARIAL CALCULATION
BINOMIAL LAW
LAPLACE-GAUSS LAW
USE: NORMAL LAW
LOGNORMAL LAW
MARKOV CHAINS
NORMAL LAW
PEARSON'S LAW
POISSON'S LAW
PROBABILITY
RISK
RISK EXPOSURE
SIGNIFICANCE TESTS

[01.09.06]

COMPARATIVE INDEXES
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS
GINI'S INDEX
INDEX NUMBERS
INDICATORS

[01.09.07]

ARITHMETIC MEAN
AVERAGE
USE: MEAN
DEVIATION
GEOMETRIC MEAN
MEAN
MEAN NUMBER
MEDIAN
MODE
RANDOM DEVIATION
STANDARD DEVIATION
WEIGHTED MEAN

[01.09.08]

DECREMENT TABLES
LIFE TABLE METHOD
USE: DECREMENT TABLES
MODEL TABLES
MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES

[01.09.09]

ADJUSTED RATE
USE: STANDARDIZED RATE
AGE-SPECIFIC RATE
CORRECTED RATE
USE: STANDARDIZED RATE
CRUDE RATE
CUMULATIVE INTENSITY
GENERAL RATE
HAZARD RATE
NET RATE
RATE
RATIO
SPECIFIC RATE
STANDARDIZED RATE

[01.09.10]

DIAGRAMS
FLOWCHARTS
GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION
HISTOGRAMS
LEXIS DIAGRAM
MAPPING

**[01.10.00] ESTIMATES. FORECASTS.
PROJECTIONS**

[01.10.00]

BACKWARD PROJECTION
COHORT-COMPONENT METHOD
USE: COMPONENT METHOD
COMPONENT METHOD
COMPOSITE METHOD
USE: COMPONENT METHOD
CONFIDENCE INTERVALS
DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES
USE: POPULATION ESTIMATES
DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS
USE: POPULATION PROJECTIONS
ESTIMATES
FORECASTS
LONG-TERM PROJECTIONS
OVERENUMERATION
USE: OVERESTIMATION
OVERESTIMATION
POPULATION ESTIMATES
POPULATION FORECASTS
POPULATION PREDICTIONS
USE: POPULATION FORECASTS
POPULATION PROJECTIONS
PROJECTIONS
RETROJECTIONS
USE: BACKWARD PROJECTION
SHORT-TERM PROJECTIONS
UNDERESTIMATION

**[01.11.00] COMPUTERS. DATA
PROCESSING**

[01.11.01]

CARD PUNCHING
USE: PUNCHED CARDS
COMPUTER CENTRES
COMPUTER PROGRAMMES
COMPUTER SCIENCE
COMPUTERS
PUNCHED CARDS
SOFTWARE

[01.11.02]

CODES
CODING
DATA CLEANING
DATA COLLECTION
DATA PROCESSING
EXTRACTION

**[02.01.00] POPULATION : AGE.
SEX. ETHNIC GROUPS**

[02.01.00] POPULATION

[02.01.00]#

CIVIL POPULATION
CLOSED POPULATION
DE FACTO POPULATION
DE JURE POPULATION
FLOATING POPULATION
INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
OPEN POPULATION
POPULATION
POPULATION AT RISK
POPULATION COMPOSITION
POPULATION STRUCTURE
USE: POPULATION COMPOSITION
PRESENT-IN-AREA POPULATION
USE: DE FACTO POPULATION

RESIDENT POPULATION
USE: DE JURE POPULATION
STANDARD POPULATION
SUB-POPULATION

[02.02.00] AGE

[02.02.01]

AGE
AGE LIMIT

[02.02.02]

CIVIL MAJORITY
USE: LEGAL MAJORITY
LEGAL ADULTS
LEGAL AGE
LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE
LEGAL MAJORITY
MATERNAL AGE
MINORS
SCHOOL AGE

[02.02.03]

AGE AT DEATH
AGE AT DIVORCE
AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE
AGE AT MARRIAGE
AGE AT MENARCHE
AGE AT MENOPAUSE
AGE AT RETIREMENT

[02.02.04]

ADOLESCENCE
ADOLESCENTS
ADULTHOOD
ADULTS
AGE GROUPS
AGED
AGED POPULATION
USE: AGED
CENTENARIANS
CHILDHOOD
CHILDREN
EARLY CHILDHOOD
ELDERLY
USE: AGED
INFANTS
MIDDLE AGED
OLD AGE
OLD AGE POPULATION
USE: AGED
OLD PEOPLE
USE: AGED
TEENAGE
USE: ADOLESCENCE
TEENAGERS
USE: ADOLESCENTS
YOUTH

[02.02.05]

AGE COMPOSITION
USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION
AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO
USE: DEPENDENCY RATIO
AGE DISTRIBUTION
AGE PATTERN
USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION
AGE STRUCTURE
USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION
AGE-SEX COMPOSITION
USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION
AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION

146

AGE-SEX STRUCTURE
USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES
DEPENDENCY RATIO
POPULATION PYRAMID

[02.02.06]

AGEING
AGING
USE: AGEING
DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING
DEMOGRAPHIC AGING
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING
DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION
INDIVIDUAL AGEING
USE: SENESENCE
POPULATION AGING
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING
POPULATION REJUVENATION
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION
SENESENCE
YOUNG POPULATION

[02.03.00] SEX

[02.03.01]

MALE RATIO
USE: SEX RATIO
SEX
SEX COMPOSITION
USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION
SEX DIFFERENTIALS
SEX DIFFERENTIATION
USE: SEX DIFFERENTIALS
SEX DISTRIBUTION
SEX RATIO
SEX STRUCTURE
USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION

[02.03.02]

FEMALES
USE: WOMEN
MEN
WOMEN

[02.04.00] ETHNIC GROUPS

[02.04.01]

ANTHROPOLOGY
ETHNOGRAPHY
ETHNOLOGY

[02.04.02]

ABORIGINAL POPULATION
USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION
ABORIGINES
USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION
CLAN
ETHNIC COMPOSITION
ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION
USE: ETHNIC COMPOSITION
ETHNIC GROUPS
ETHNIC MINORITIES
ETHNIC ORIGIN
ETHNICITY
INDIGENOUS
USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION
INDIGENOUS POPULATION
MISCEGENATION
NATIVE RESERVATIONS
RACES

TRIBES

[02.04.03]

AFRICAN AMERICANS

USE: BLACKS

AMERINDIANS

BLACKS

MESTIZOS

NEGROS

USE: BLACKS

ORIENTALS

WHITES

[02.05.00] NATIONALITY

[02.05.00]

CITIZENSHIP

USE: NATIONALITY

DUAL NATIONALITY

NATIONAL MINORITIES

NATIONALITY

NATURALIZATION

STATELESS PERSONS

[03.00.00] HOUSEHOLD. FAMILY

[03.01.00] HOUSEHOLD

[03.01.01]

DWELLING UNITS

USE: HOUSEHOLD

HEARTH

HOME

HOUSEHOLD

[03.01.02]

ALLEGADOS

COHABITATION

COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD

COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD

CORESIDENCE

USE: COHABITATION

DELAYED COHABITATION

FAMILY HOUSEHOLD

USE: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

INDIVIDUALS

INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLD

USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD

NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLD

USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD

ONE-INCOME FAMILY

USE: ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD

ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD

PREMARITAL COHABITATION

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

SINGLE PERSONS

TWO-INCOME FAMILY

USE: TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD

TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD

[03.02.00] FAMILY

[03.02.01]

FAMILY

FAMILY COMPOSITION

FAMILY CYCLE

USE: FAMILY LIFE CYCLE

FAMILY FORMATION

FAMILY LIFE CYCLE

[03.02.02]

BIOLOGICAL FAMILY

COMMUNE FAMILY

EXTENDED FAMILY

FAMILY NUCLEUS

JOINT FAMILY

USE: EXTENDED FAMILY

NUCLEAR FAMILY

ONE-PARENT FAMILY

STEM FAMILY

[03.02.03]

ANCESTORS

ANCESTRY

ASCENDANTS

USE: ANCESTORS

DESCENDANTS

DESCENT

FOUNDERS

USE: ANCESTORS

GENEALOGICAL TREE

USE: GENEALOGY

GENEALOGY

LINEAGE

USE: DESCENT

MATRILINEAL DESCENT

PATRILINEAL DESCENT

[03.02.04]

BROTHERS

COLLATERALS

COMPADRAZGO

COUSINSHIP

DAUGHTERS

DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

USE: DEGREES OF KINSHIP

DEGREES OF KINSHIP

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

FATHER

FEMALE DESCENDANTS

USE: DAUGHTERS

FOSTER PARENTS

FRIENDS

HALF-BROTHERS

HALF-SISTERS

HOUSEWIVES

KIN NETWORK

USE: KINSHIP

KINSHIP

MALE DESCENDANTS

USE: SONS

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE

MOTHER

PARENTS

RELATIVES

SIBLINGS

SISTERS

SONS

[03.02.05]

CHILD WORTH

USE: VALUE OF CHILDREN

CHILDLESS COUPLES

DESIRED FAMILY SIZE

EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE

FAMILY SIZE

FAMILY SIZE EXPECTATION

USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE

FAMILY STATISTICS

IDEAL FAMILY SIZE

INTENDED FAMILY SIZE
USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE
LARGE FAMILY
ONE-CHILD FAMILY
ONLY CHILD
VALUE OF CHILDREN

[03.02.06]

ABANDONED CHILDREN
ADOPTED CHILDREN
ADOPTION
BATTERED CHILDREN
USE: CHILD ABUSE
CHILD ABUSE
CHILD CUSTODY
CHILD REARING
CHILD RECOGNITION
FOSTERING
ORPHANHOOD
ORPHANS
STREET CHILDREN
USE: ABANDONED CHILDREN
UNWANTED CHILD
WANTED CHILD

[03.02.07]

MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY
MATRIARCHY
MOTHERHOOD
PARENTAL AUTHORITY
PARENTHOOD
PATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY
PATRIARCHY
SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD

[03.02.08]

BREADWINNERS
CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTERS
USE: BREADWINNERS
COST OF CHILDREN
DEPENDANTS
DEPENDENCY BURDEN
DEPENDENTS
USE: DEPENDANTS

[03.02.09]

FAMILY DISINTEGRATION
FAMILY ENVIRONMENT
FAMILY LIFE
FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION
FAMILY STABILITY
FAMILY WELFARE

[04.00.00] POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

[04.01.00] HABITAT

[04.01.01]

GEOGRAPHY
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
POPULATION GEOGRAPHY
USE: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

[04.01.02]

CADASTRE
LIFE SPACE
USE: LIVING SPACE
LIVING SPACE

LOCALITY
SPATIAL DISTANCE

[04.01.03]

AGGLOMERATIONS
CONGLOMERATIONS
USE: AGGLOMERATIONS
DISPERSED SETTLEMENTS
FRONTIER POPULATION
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION
HABITAT
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENTS
POPULATION CONCENTRATIONS
POPULATION DENSITY
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
RELOCATION
USE: RESETTLEMENT
RESETTLEMENT
SCATTER OF THE POPULATION
SEDENTARY POPULATION
SETTLEMENT PROCESS
SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
USE: POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

[04.01.04]

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS
BORDERS
USE: BOUNDARIES
BOUNDARIES
COLONIAL COUNTRIES
COLONIES
USE: COLONIAL COUNTRIES
COUNTIES.
USE: ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS
FRONTIERS
USE: BOUNDARIES
NATION
PROVINCES
REGIONS
TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS

[04.02.00] ENVIRONMENT. NATURAL RESOURCES. FOOD

[04.02.01]

ALTITUDE
BIOSPHERE
CLIMATE
ECOLOGY
ECOSYSTEMS
ENVIRONMENT
HUMAN ECOLOGY

[04.02.02]

AIR POLLUTION
CARRYING CAPACITY
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
USE: POLLUTION
HYGIENE
MAXIMUM POPULATION
USE: CARRYING CAPACITY
NATURE CONSERVATION
POLLUTANTS
POLLUTION
POLLUTION CONTROL
SANITATION
SOIL POLLUTION
WATER POLLUTION

[04.02.03]

ANIMAL RESOURCES
DRINKING WATER
ENERGY
ENERGY DEMAND
ENERGY RESOURCES
ENERGY SOURCES
ENERGY SUPPLY
FOREST RESOURCES
LAND RESOURCES
MINERAL RESOURCES
NATURAL RESOURCES
NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
PLANT RESOURCES
RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
USE: RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
SOIL RESOURCES
SOILS
WATER
WATER RESOURCES
WATER SUPPLY

[04.02.04]

DEFORESTATION
DISASTERS
DROUGHT
EARTHQUAKES
USE: NATURAL DISASTERS
NATURAL DISASTERS

[04.02.05]

DIET
FAMINE
USE: FOOD SHORTAGE
FEEDING
FOOD
FOOD CONSUMPTION
FOOD PRODUCTION
FOOD REQUIREMENTS
FOOD SHORTAGE
FOOD STORAGE
FOOD SUPPLY
FOOD TABOO
HUNGER
MALNUTRITION
NUTRIENTS
NUTRITION
NUTRITION POLICY
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
USE: MALNUTRITION
NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
USE: FOOD REQUIREMENTS
NUTRITIONAL STATUS
USE: NUTRITION
NUTRITIVE VALUE
PROTEINS
STARVATION
USE: HUNGER
UNDERFEEDING
USE: MALNUTRITION
UNDERNUTRITION
USE: MALNUTRITION
VITAMINS

[04.03.00] URBAN AREAS

[04.03.01]

URBAN SOCIOLOGY

[04.03.02]

CAPITAL CITY
CITIES
CITY SIZE

CONURBATION
MEGALOPOLIS
METROPOLIS
MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS
NEW TOWNS
SATELLITE TOWNS
SHANTY TOWNS
USE: SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
SMALL TOWNS
SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
TOWNS
USE: CITIES
URBAN CLASS SIZE
USE: CITY SIZE
URBAN CONCENTRATION
URBAN HIERARCHY
URBAN NETWORK

[04.03.03]

BLOCKS
CENTRAL CITY
USE: URBAN NUCLEUS
NEIGHBOURHOODS
URBAN NUCLEUS
URBAN STRUCTURE

[04.03.04]

OVERURBANIZATION
SUBURBAN AREAS
SUBURBANIZATION
SUBURBS
USE: SUBURBAN AREAS
TOWN PLANNING
USE: URBAN PLANNING
URBAN AREAS
URBAN ATTRACTION
URBAN DEVELOPMENT
URBAN ENVIRONMENT
URBAN PLANNING
URBANIZATION
ZONING

[04.03.05]

CITY DWELLERS
USE: URBAN POPULATION
COMMUNITIES
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY FACILITIES
COMMUNITY FINANCING
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT
USE: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
COMMUNITY SERVICES
USE: PUBLIC SERVICES
CROWDING
LOCAL COMMUNITIES
PUBLIC SERVICES
SELF-HELP
URBAN COMMUNITIES
URBAN POPULATION
URBAN PROBLEMS
URBAN TRAFFIC
URBAN UNREST

[04.04.00] RURAL AREAS

[04.04.01]

RURAL SOCIOLOGY
RURAL-URBAN COMPARISONS
USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS
RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS
RURAL-URBAN DISPARITY
USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS

RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS

[04.04.02]

HAMLETS RURAL COMMUNITIES

[04.04.03]

RURAL AREAS RURAL DEVELOPMENT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION RURAL ENVIRONMENT

[04.04.04]

PEASANT WOMEN *USE: RURAL WOMEN* RURAL POPULATION RURAL WOMEN WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE *USE: RURAL WOMEN*

[04.05.00] RESIDENCE

[04.05.00]

ABSENCE CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION *USE: RESIDENCE PERMITS* DURATION OF RESIDENCE INHABITANTS LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE LENGTH OF ABSENCE PLACE OF RESIDENCE *USE: RESIDENCE* RESIDENCE RESIDENCE PERMITS RESIDENTS *USE: INHABITANTS* SECOND HOMES SQUATTERS

[04.06.00] HOUSING

[04.06.00]

COLLECTIVE HOUSING HABITABLE AREA *USE: SURFACE AREA* HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT HOUSING HOUSING CONDITIONS INSANITARY DWELLING *USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS* LODGERS *USE: TENANTS* OVERCROWDED HOUSING *USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS* OWNERS OWNERSHIP SLUMS# SURFACE AREA TENANTS

[05.00.00] SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

[05.01.00] SOCIETY. SOCIAL SYSTEM

[05.01.01]

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY PREINDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

SOCIETY TRADITIONAL SOCIETY TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY

[05.01.02]

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION SOCIAL SYSTEM

[05.01.03]

SOCIAL INDICATORS SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS SOCIOLOGISTS SOCIOLOGY SOCIOMETRY

[05.02.00] GROUPS

[05.02.00]

GROUPS LABOUR UNIONS *USE: TRADE UNIONS* MINORITY GROUPS ORGANIZATIONS PEER GROUPS POPULAR MOVEMENTS *USE: SOCIAL MOVEMENTS* REFERENCE GROUPS REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS SOCIAL GROUPS SOCIAL MOVEMENTS SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS TRADE UNIONS WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

[05.03.00] SOCIAL STRUCTURE

[05.03.01]

SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION SOCIAL HETEROGENEITY SOCIAL STRATIFICATION SOCIAL STRUCTURE SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS

[05.03.02]

ARISTOCRACY *USE: UPPER CLASS* BOURGEOIS CLASS *USE: MIDDLE CLASS* BOURGEOISIE *USE: MIDDLE CLASS* CASTES ELITE LOWER CLASS MIDDLE CLASS PEASANT CLASS *USE: PEASANTRY* PEASANTRY PROLETARIAT RULING CLASS SOCIAL CLASSES UPPER CLASS WORKING CLASS

[05.03.03]

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY SOCIAL MOBILITY SOCIAL ORIGIN

SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS

[05.04.00] CONFLICTS. SOCIAL CHANGE. SOCIAL PROBLEMS

[05.04.01]

CLASS STRUGGLE
CONFLICTS
GENERATION GAP
LABOUR DISPUTES
REVOLUTION
SOCIAL CONFLICTS
STRIKES
WAR

[05.04.02]

BASIC NEEDS
QUALITY OF LIFE
SOCIAL CHANGE
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES
SOCIAL COSTS
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
SOCIAL PROGRESS
USE: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
SOCIAL REFORM
SOCIAL WELFARE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

[05.04.03]

ALCOHOLISM
CRIMES
CRIMINOLOGY
DELINQUENCY
DRUG ABUSE
USE: DRUG ADDICTION
DRUG ADDICTION
IMPRISONMENT
USE: INCARCERATION
INCARCERATION
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
PRISONS
PROCURING
PROSTITUTION
RAPE
SMOKING
SOCIAL PROBLEMS
VIOLENCE

[05.05.00] SOCIAL CONTROL

[05.05.00]

BIOETHICS
ETHICS#
SOCIAL CONTROL
SOCIAL NORMS
SOCIAL VALUES
USE: SOCIAL NORMS
TABOO
VALUE SYSTEMS

[05.06.00] RELIGION

[05.06.01]

RELIGION
RELIGIOSITY
RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION
RELIGIOUS PRACTICE

SIN

[05.06.02]

AGNOSTICISM
ANIMISM
ATHEISM
BUDDHISM
CATHOLICISM
CHRISTIANITY
CONFUCIANISM
FETISHISM
HINDUISM
ISLAM
JUDAISM
PROTESTANTISM
SHINTO
TAOISM
ZOROASTRIANISM

[05.06.03]

AGNOSTICS
ANIMISTS
ATHEISTS
BUDDHISTS
CATHOLICS
CHRISTIANS
FETISHISTS
HINDUS
JEWS
MOSLEMS
USE: MUSLIMS
MUSLIMS
PROTESTANTS
SHINTOISTS
TAOISTS
ZOROASTRIANS

[05.06.04]

CLERGY
MONASTERIES
MONKS
PARISHES
PRIESTS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES
USE: RELIGIOUS GROUPS
RELIGIOUS GROUPS
RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS
RELIGIOUS MINORITIES
SECTS

[06.00.00] CULTURE. EDUCATION. INFORMATION

[06.01.00] CULTURE

[06.01.01]

CIVILIZATION
CULTURE
POPULAR CULTURE

[06.01.02]

CUSTOMS
USE: TRADITION
TRADITION

[06.01.03]

ACCULTURATION
CULTURAL CONTACTS
DETRIBALIZATION

[06.01.04]

CULTURAL CHANGE
CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
CULTURAL FACILITIES

[06.02.00] EDUCATION

[06.02.01]

EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE
TRAINING
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

[06.02.02]

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL REFORMS
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
HIGHER EDUCATION
PRESCHOOL EDUCATION
PRIMARY EDUCATION
PRIVATE EDUCATION
PUBLIC EDUCATION
SCHOOL SYSTEMS
USE: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
SECONDARY EDUCATION
TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[06.02.03]

COLLEGES.
USE: UNIVERSITIES
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
USE: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
PRIMARY SCHOOLS
SCHOOLS
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
UNIVERSITIES

[06.02.04]

CURRICULUM
DIPLOMAS
EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL
USE: TEACHING AIDS
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA
USE: TEACHING AIDS
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL
USE: TEACHING AIDS
LEARNING
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
SCHOLARSHIPS
SCHOOL FAILURE
SCHOOL LIFE
SCHOOL SUCCESS
TEACHING
TEACHING AIDS
TEACHING MATERIAL
USE: TEACHING AIDS
TEACHING METHODS

[06.02.05]

ADVISORY OFFICERS
USE: COUNSELORS
COUNSELORS
PROFESSORS
USE: TEACHERS
TEACHERS
TRAINERS

[06.02.06]

APPRENTICES
COLLEGE STUDENTS
GRADUATE STUDENTS
PRESCHOOL POPULATION
PUPILS
USE: STUDENTS
SCHOOL POPULATION
SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION
STUDENTS
TRAINEES

[06.02.07]

EDUCATIONAL DROPOUTS
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL
USE: LEVELS OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL STATUS
USE: LEVELS OF EDUCATION
ENROLMENT RATE
LEVELS OF EDUCATION
OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
SCHOOL ENROLMENT
SCHOOL LEAVING
SCHOOL WASTAGE
SCHOOLING

[06.02.08]

ADULT EDUCATION
CONTINUING EDUCATION
USE: LIFE-LONG EDUCATION
EDUCATION OF WOMEN
ILLITERACY
ILLITERATES
IN-PLANT TRAINING
USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING
IN-SERVICE TRAINING
LIFE-LONG EDUCATION
LITERACY
MASS EDUCATION
ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
POPULATION EDUCATION
REHABILITATION
RETRAINING
TRAINING ABROAD
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

[06.03.00] COMMUNICATION

[06.03.01]

COMMUNICATION
COMMUNICATION TRAINING
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
MASS COMMUNICATION
NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION
VERBAL COMMUNICATION
USE: WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION
WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION

[06.03.02]

AUDIENCE
CENSORSHIP
CONFIDENTIALITY
FEEDBACK
GENERAL PUBLIC
MESSAGE

[06.03.03]

BILINGUALISM
DIALECTS

LANGUAGE MINORITIES
LANGUAGES
LINGUISTIC GROUPS
LINGUISTIC MINORITIES
USE: LANGUAGE MINORITIES
MOTHER TONGUE
MULTILINGUALISM
NATURAL LANGUAGE

[06.03.04]

ADVERTISING
CONFERENCES
CONGRESSES
USE: CONFERENCES
DISCUSSIONS
USE: CONFERENCES
EXHIBITIONS
MEETINGS
USE: CONFERENCES
PROPAGANDA
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUBLICITY
USE: ADVERTISING
SEMINARS
USE: CONFERENCES
SPEECHES
USE: CONFERENCES
WORKSHOPS
USE: CONFERENCES

[06.03.05]

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS
AUDIOTAPES
BOOKS
BULLETINS
COMIC BOOKS
USE: COMICS
COMICS
EDITING
FILMS
INFORMATION MEDIA
USE: MASS MEDIA
MAGNETIC TAPES
MAIL
MASS MEDIA
MEDIA
NEWSPAPERS
PAMPHLETS
PERIODICALS
POSTERS
PRESS
PUPPETS
RADIO
SOUND RECORDINGS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TELEPHONE
TELEVISION
THEATRE

[06.04.00] INFORMATION. DOCUMENTATION

[06.04.01]

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS
DOCUMENTATION
IEC
INFORMATION
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
POPULATION INFORMATION
STATISTICAL INFORMATION

[06.04.02]

DATA BANKS
DOCUMENTALISTS
DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
USE: INFORMATION SERVICES
INFORMATION CENTRES
USE: INFORMATION SERVICES
INFORMATION NETWORKS
INFORMATION SERVICES
INFORMATION SOURCES
LIBRARIES
OUTREACH AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
USE: INFORMATION SERVICES
POPIN
READERS' SERVICES
REFERENCES

[06.04.03]

ABSTRACTS
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
BOOK REVIEWS
CARD FILES
CATALOGUES
CATALOGUING
CLASSIFICATION
DOCPAL
INDEXING
INFORMATION PROCESSING
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
INFORMATION SCIENCES
INFORMATION STORAGE
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
LIBRARY SCIENCE
SUBJECT INDEX

[06.04.04]

DICTIONARIES
ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
GLOSSARIES
SEMANTICS
TERMINOLOGY
THESAURI

[06.04.05]

ANNUAL REPORTS
ATLASES
BIOGRAPHIES
DIRECTORIES
DOCUMENTS
HANDBOOKS
USE: MANUALS
IDENTIFICATION CARDS
USE: IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS
IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS
MANUALS
MAPS
MISSION REPORTS
MONOGRAPHS
PROGRESS REPORTS
REFERENCE MATERIALS
THESES
TRIP REPORTS
USE: MISSION REPORTS
YEARBOOKS

[06.04.06]

MICROFICHES
MICROFILMS
MICROFORMS

[07.00.00] LABOUR FORCE. EMPLOYMENT

[07.01.00] MANPOWER. WORKING LIFE

[07.01.01]

AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
AUXILIARY WORKERS
CHILD LABOUR
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION
USE: LABOUR FORCE
ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION
FARM POPULATION
USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
FEMALE EMPLOYMENT
FEMALE LABOUR
USE: FEMALE EMPLOYMENT
HUMAN CAPITAL
USE: HUMAN RESOURCES
HUMAN RESOURCES
LABOUR FORCE
LOCAL PERSONNEL
MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL
MANPOWER
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
NON-AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
USE: NON-FARM POPULATION
NON-FARM POPULATION
PEASANTS
USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
PERSONNEL
USE: STAFF
REPRODUCTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE
STAFF
TOP MANAGEMENT
UNOCCUPIED POPULATION
USE: ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION
WORKING-AGE POPULATION

[07.01.02]

ACCESSION TO THE LABOUR FORCE
USE: ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE
ACTIVITY RATIO
ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE
EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE
LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION
LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE
SEPARATION FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
USE: WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
TABLES OF WORKING LIFE
WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
WORKING LIFE
WORKING-LIFE EXPECTANCY
USE: EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE

[07.02.00] LABOUR MARKET

[07.02.00]

COMMUNAL LABOUR
DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT
DISMISSAL
EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT CREATION
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES
FULL EMPLOYMENT
JOB CREATION
USE: EMPLOYMENT CREATION
JOB REQUEST
JOB SEEKERS
JOB SUPPLY
LABOUR CONTRACTS
LABOUR MARKET
LABOUR MOBILITY
LABOUR REQUIREMENTS
USE: MANPOWER NEEDS

LABOUR SHORTAGE
LABOUR SUPPLY
LABOUR TURNOVER
MANPOWER INCREASE
MANPOWER NEEDS
MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS
USE: MANPOWER NEEDS
OPENINGS.
USE: EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES
PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT
PART-TIME LABOUR
USE: PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT
RECRUITMENT
RETIREMENT
SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT
STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT
TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT
UNDEREMPLOYMENT
UNEMPLOYMENT

[07.03.00] OCCUPATIONS

[07.03.01]

CAREERS
USE: OCCUPATIONS
DOMESTIC WORK
GAINFUL ACTIVITY
HANDICRAFTS
INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS
INTELLECTUAL WORK
JOB CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL WORK
OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE
OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION
USE: OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION
OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
OCCUPATIONAL LIFE
OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY
OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS
OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE
USE: OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION
OCCUPATIONS
SKILLED LABOUR
USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS
SOCIAL WORK
UNSKILLED LABOUR
USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

[07.03.02]

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
CASUAL WORKERS
CRAFTSMEN
EMPLOYEES
EMPLOYERS
ENGINEERS
ENTREPRENEURS
FACTORY WORKERS
USE: INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
FARMERS
FISHERMEN
HOME WORKERS
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
INTELLECTUALS
MANUAL WORKERS
OLDER WORKERS
PENSIONERS
RETIRED PERSONS
USE: PENSIONERS
RURAL SQUATTERS
SALARY EARNERS
USE: WAGE EARNERS
SEASONAL WORKERS
SELF-EMPLOYED
SKILLED WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS
SUPERVISORS
TECHNICIANS
TENANT FARMERS
UNEMPLOYED
UNSKILLED WORKERS
VOLUNTARY WORKERS
WAGE EARNERS
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS
USE: EMPLOYEES
WORKERS
YOUNG WORKERS

[07.04.00] LABOUR WORKING CONDITIONS

[07.04.01]

FAMILY LABOUR
LABOUR#
LABOUR COSTS
LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
WORK PERMIT

[07.04.02]

HOLIDAYS
HOURS OF WORK
LEISURE
OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
PLACE OF WORK
SLAVERY
SLAVES
SPORTS
TIME-TABLE
WORK PLACE
USE: PLACE OF WORK
WORKING CONDITIONS
WORKING HOURS
USE: HOURS OF WORK

[07.05.00] WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

[07.05.00]

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT
WOMEN'S RIGHTS

[08.00.00] ECONOMY

[08.01.00] ECONOMICS

[08.01.00]

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
ECONOMIC INDICATORS
ECONOMIC THEORY
ECONOMICS
ECONOMISTS
SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS

[08.02.00] ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

[08.02.01]

BALANCED GROWTH
BUSINESS CYCLES
CAPITAL FORMATION
CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO
CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO
DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES
USE: ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS
ECONOMIC CRISIS
USE: ECONOMIC RECESSION
ECONOMIC DEPRESSION
USE: ECONOMIC RECESSION
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
ECONOMIC GROWTH
ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS
ECONOMIC OPTIMUM
ECONOMIC RECESSION
ECONOMY
GROWTH POLES
INFLATION
NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER
SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
USE: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
STEADY-STATE ECONOMY

[08.02.02]

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
NATIONAL ACCOUNTING
NATIONAL INCOME

[08.02.03]

ECONOMIC RESOURCES
ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

[08.03.00] PRODUCTION

[08.03.01]

ECONOMIC SECTORS
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR
INFORMAL SECTOR
PRIMARY SECTOR
SECONDARY SECTOR
USE: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR
SERVICE INDUSTRY
SERVICES.
USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY
TERTIARY SECTOR
USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY

[08.03.02]

DIVISION OF LABOUR
PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION CAPACITY
PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS
PRODUCTIVITY
QUALITY CONTROL
SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR
SPECIALIZATION
STANDARDIZATION

[08.03.03]

AUTOMATION
EQUIPMENT
FACILITIES
USE: EQUIPMENT
INNOVATIONS
INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
MECHANIZATION
MODERNIZATION
SCIENCE
TECHNICAL PROGRESS
USE: TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
TECHNOLOGY

[08.03.04]

ENTERPRISES
PRIVATE AGENCY
USE: PRIVATE SECTOR
PRIVATE ENTERPRISES
PRIVATE SECTOR
PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES
PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
PUBLIC SECTOR

[08.03.05]

AGRARIAN REFORM
AGRARIAN STRUCTURE
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
AGRICULTURE
AGRONOMY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
CULTIVATED LAND
FARMING
FARMING SYSTEMS
IRRIGATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT
USE: LAND RECLAMATION
LAND HOLDING
USE: LAND TENURE
LAND RECLAMATION
LAND TENURE
LAND USE
OWNER FARMING
RURAL ECONOMY
SUBSISTENCE FARMING
TENANT FARMING

[08.03.06]

INDUSTRIAL AREAS
INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION
INDUSTRIALIZATION
INDUSTRY
LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

[08.03.07]

COMMERCE.
USE: TRADE
DEALERS
DISTRIBUTION
DOMESTIC TRADE
INLAND TRADE
USE: DOMESTIC TRADE
MARKET RESEARCH
USE: MARKET STUDIES
MARKET STUDIES
MARKET SURVEYS
USE: MARKET STUDIES
MARKETING
TRADE#
TRANSPORT
TRANSPORTATION
USE: TRANSPORT

[08.04.00] FINANCING. COSTS

[08.04.01]

BANKS
BUDGET

156

CAPITAL
CREDIT
DEBT
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
FINANCING
FUND RAISING
USE: FINANCING
FUNDING
USE: FINANCING
INDEBTEDNESS
INSURANCE
INVESTMENTS
LIFE INSURANCE
LOANS
PENSION FUNDS
RESOURCE ALLOCATION
SAVINGS
SAVINGS PLAN
SUBSIDIES

[08.04.02]

COST ANALYSIS
COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS
COSTS

[08.05.00] MARKET. CONSUMPTION

[08.05.01]

DEMAND
ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION
MARKET
MONOPOLIES
PRICE INDEXES
PRICES
SOCIAL MARKETING
SUPPLY
SUPPLY AND DEMAND
SURPLUSES

[08.05.02]

CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR
CONSUMER COOPERATIVES
CONSUMER DEMAND
CONSUMER GOODS
CONSUMERS
CONSUMPTION
CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS
CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA
ENERGY CONSUMPTION
FAMILY CONSUMPTION
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
USE: FAMILY CONSUMPTION
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION
USE: CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA
UTILITY FUNCTION

[08.06.00] INCOME. LIVING CONDITIONS. SOCIAL SECURITY

[08.06.01]

COST OF LIVING
EXPENDITURES
FAMILY BUDGET
FAMILY INCOME
USE: HOUSEHOLD INCOME
HOME ECONOMICS
HOUSEHOLD INCOME
IMPOVERISHMENT
INCOME
INCOME DISTRIBUTION
INCOME REDISTRIBUTION
INDEXATION

INHERITANCE
LEVEL OF LIVING
USE: STANDARD OF LIVING
LIVING CONDITIONS
MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE
MINIMUM STANDARD OF LIVING
MINIMUM WAGE
PER CAPITA INCOME
POOR
POVERTY
PROLETARIANS
PURCHASING POWER
RENT
RICH PERSONS
STANDARD OF LIVING
WAGE LEVEL
WAGES
WEALTH

[08.06.02]

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
INCOME SUPPORT
USE: FAMILY ALLOWANCES
MARRIAGE LOANS
MATERNITY BENEFITS
OLD AGE BENEFITS
PENSION SCHEMES
RETIREMENT PENSIONS
SOCIAL INSURANCE
USE: SOCIAL SECURITY
SOCIAL SECURITY

[08.07.00] ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

[08.07.00]

CAPITALISM
CAPITALIST COUNTRIES
COLLECTIVISM
ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
MARKET ECONOMY
MARKET-ECONOMY COUNTRIES
USE: CAPITALIST COUNTRIES
MODES OF PRODUCTION
OECD COUNTRIES
PLANNED ECONOMY
SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

[08.08.00] PUBLIC FINANCE

[08.08.00]

NATIONAL BUDGET
PUBLIC EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC FINANCE
TAXATION
TAXES#

[08.09.00] ECONOMIC RELATIONS. INTERNATIONAL TRADE

[08.09.01]

DEVELOPED AREAS
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
DEVELOPING AREAS
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
USE: DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
THIRD WORLD
USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

USE: DEVELOPING AREAS
UNDERDEVELOPMENT

[08.09.02]

ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY
AID PROGRAMMES
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
CAPITAL TRANSFER
USE: CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
DEVELOPMENT AID
FOOD AID
FOREIGN AID
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES
USE: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES
USE: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS
TECHNICAL COOPERATION
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS

[08.09.03]

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
BALANCE OF TRADE
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE
ECONOMIC RELATIONS
EXPORTS
EXTERNAL DEBT
FOREIGN TRADE
IMPORTS
INTERNATIONAL TRADE
QUOTA SYSTEM
TERMS OF TRADE

[09.00.00] ADMINISTRATION. LEGISLATION. GOVERNMENT POLICY

[09.01.00] POLITICAL SYSTEMS. POLITICS

[09.01.01]

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
USE: POLITICS
POLITICAL AFFILIATION
POLITICAL PARTIES
POLITICAL SCIENCE
POLITICAL STRUCTURE
USE: POLITICAL SYSTEMS
POLITICAL SYSTEMS
POLITICS
STATE

[09.01.02]

COMMUNISM
CONSERVATISM
DEMOCRACY
IMPERIALISM
LIBERALISM
NATIONALISM
POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES
SOCIALISM

[09.02.00] ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT

[09.02.01]

BUREAUCRACY

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
CIVIL SERVICE
DECENTRALIZATION
GOVERNMENT
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MINISTRY.
USE: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
PARLIAMENT
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

[09.02.02]

ADMINISTRATION
USE: MANAGEMENT
COORDINATION
DECISION MAKING
MANAGEMENT
PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT
USE: MANAGEMENT

[09.02.03]

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATORS
ARMED FORCES
CIVIL SERVANTS
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
USE: CIVIL SERVANTS
MILITARY PERSONNEL
MILITARY SERVICE
PARLIAMENTARIANS
POLICE

[09.03.00] LAW. LEGISLATION

[09.03.01]

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
CIVIL LAW
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
DECREES
FAMILY LAW
INTERNATIONAL LAW
LABOUR LAW
LABOUR LEGISLATION
USE: LABOUR LAW
LAW
LEGAL STATUS
LEGISLATION
PRONATALIST LEGISLATION
REGULATIONS

[09.03.02]

EMIGRATION LEGISLATION
IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION
MIGRATION LAW
USE: MIGRATION LEGISLATION
MIGRATION LEGISLATION

[09.04.00] HUMAN RIGHTS. LEGITIMACY

[09.04.01]

ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT
BIRTHRIGHT
CHILD'S RIGHTS
CIVIL RIGHTS
FOETAL RIGHTS
HUMAN RIGHTS
JUSTICE
MOTHER'S RIGHTS
PRIVACY
PRO-CHOICE MOVEMENT

USE: ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT
PRO-LIFE MOVEMENT
USE: RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT
RIGHT TO LIFE
RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT

[09.04.02]

BASTARDS.
USE: ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
ILLEGITIMACY
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
LEGITIMACY
LEGITIMATE CHILDREN
LEGITIMATION
LEGITIMIZATION
USE: LEGITIMATION
NATURAL CHILDREN
USE: ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
REGULARIZATION
USE: LEGITIMATION

[09.05.00] GOVERNMENT POLICY

[09.05.01]

ABORTION POLICY
AGRICULTURAL POLICY
ANTINATALIST POLICY
DEVELOPMENT POLICY
ECONOMIC POLICY
EDUCATIONAL POLICY
EMIGRATION POLICY
EMPLOYMENT POLICY
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
FOOD POLICY
GOVERNMENT POLICY
HEALTH POLICY
HOUSING POLICY
IMMIGRATION POLICY
INCOMES POLICY
INDUSTRIAL POLICY
MIGRATION POLICY
POPULATION ACTIVITIES
POPULATION CONTROL POLICY
POPULATION POLICY
PRONATALIST POLICY
RESEARCH POLICY
RESETTLEMENT POLICY
RESTRICTIONS ON IMMIGRATION
USE: IMMIGRATION POLICY
SOCIAL POLICY
WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION
WORLD POPULATION YEAR

[09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
DEVELOPMENT PLANS
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY
DEVELOPMENT STYLES
ECONOMIC PLANNING
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
MANPOWER PLANNING
NATIONAL PLANNING
NATIONAL PLANS
PLANNERS
PLANNING
POPULATION PROGRAMMES
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
REGIONAL INTEGRATION
REGIONAL PLANNING
REGIONALIZATION
RURAL PLANNING
SECTORAL PLANNING

SOCIAL PLANNING

[09.06.00] INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

[09.06.00]

COLONIALISM
COLONIZATION
DECOLONIZATION
INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

[09.07.00] INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

[09.07.00]

CELADE
CICRED
ECA
ECE
ECLAC
ECOSOC
ECOWAS
ECWA
ESCAP
FAO
ILO
INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
USE: IPPF
INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF POPULATION
USE: IUSSP
IPPF
IUSSP
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
POPULATION COUNCILS
POPULATION UNITS
USE: POPULATION COUNCILS
REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
UN
UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY
UN POPULATION COMMISSION
UN POPULATION DIVISION
UN SECRETARIAT
UN SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
USE: SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
UN SYSTEM
UNDP
UNESCO
UNFPA
UNHCR
UNICEF
WHO
WORLD BANK

[10.00.00] PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

[10.01.00] PSYCHOLOGY

[10.01.00]

INTELLIGENCE
INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT
USE: INTELLIGENCE
IQ
USE: INTELLIGENCE
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
PSYCHOLOGISTS

PSYCHOLOGY
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

[10.02.00] PERSONALITY. MOTIVATION

[10.02.01]

ADAPTATION
USE: ADJUSTMENT
ADJUSTMENT
ASSIMILATION
COERCION
CONSENT
DEPENDENCY
HUMAN RELATIONS
INFLUENCE
INTEGRATION
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
MARGINALITY
OPPOSITION
PERSUASION
RESPONSIBILITY
SEGREGATION
SOCIALIZATION

[10.02.02]

ATTENDANCE
CHOICE
INCENTIVES
INDIVIDUAL WELFARE
MENTAL HEALTH
NEEDS
PREFERENCES
SATISFACTION
SELECTION
USE: CHOICE

[10.03.00] ATTITUDE. IDEOLOGIES

[10.03.01]

ATTITUDE
BEHAVIOUR
IDEOLOGIES
SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
SOCIAL ROLES

[10.03.02]

DISCRIMINATION
PREJUDICE
PUBLIC OPINION
RUMOR

[10.03.03]

LIFE STYLES
RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
WAY OF LIFE
USE: LIFE STYLES

[10.04.00] RACIAL PREJUDICE

[10.04.00]

APARTHEID
RACE RELATIONS
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
RACIAL PREJUDICE
RACISM
USE: RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

[10.05.00] SEX ROLES

[10.05.00]

GENDER ROLES

USE: SEX ROLES

MACHISMO

MEN'S ROLE

SEX DISCRIMINATION

SEX PREFERENCE

SEX ROLES

SEXISM#

WOMEN'S EMANCIPATION

WOMEN'S ROLE

WOMEN'S STATUS

[10.06.00#. SEXUALI

[10.06.00]

COITAL FREQUENCY

COITUS#

COPULATION

USE: COITUS

EJACULATION

EROTICISM

HOMOSEXUALITY

INCEST

LESBIANISM

USE: HOMOSEXUALITY

LIBIDO

MASTURBATION

ORGASM

PORNOGRAPHY

PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR

SELF-EROTICISM

USE: MASTURBATION

SEX EDUCATION

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

USE: COITUS

SEXUAL PERMISSIVENESS

SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS

SEXUAL SATISFACTION

SEXUAL TABOO

SEXUAL UNION

SEXUALITY

[11.00.00] LIFE. HEALTH

[11.01.00] BIOLOGY

[11.01.01]

HEALTH#

HEALTH CONDITIONS

LIFE#

PUBLIC HEALTH

[11.01.02]

ANATOMY

ANIMAL POPULATION

ANIMAL STUDIES

ANTHROPOMETRY

BIOENGINEERING

BIOLOGY

BIOMETRICS

BIOSTATISTICS

CYTOLOGY

EMBRYOLOGY

ENDOCRINOLOGY

EPIDEMIOLOGY

EUGENICS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

GENETIC MARKER

GENETIC MODELS

GENETICISTS

160

GENETICS

HEMATOLOGY

HISTOLOGY

HUMAN POPULATION

IMMUNOLOGY

MENDEL'S LAWS

NOSOLOGY

PHYSIOLOGY

PLANT POPULATION

POPULATION GENETICS

SEXOLOGY

[11.01.03]

ADRENAL GLANDS

AMNIOTIC FLUID

BLOOD

BLOOD CIRCULATION

BLOOD CLOTTING

BODY

BODY HEIGHT

BODY TEMPERATURE

BODY WEIGHT

BREAST

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CELLS

CERVICAL MUCUS

CERVIX

CIRCUMCISION

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

EMBRYO

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

EPIDIDYMIS

EPIPHYSIS

FALLOPIAN TUBES

FEMALE CIRCUMCISION

FEMALE GENITALIA

FETUS

USE: FOETUS

FOETUS

GAMETES

GENITALIA

HAEMOGLOBINE

HEIGHT

USE: BODY HEIGHT

HYPOPHYSIS

USE: PITUITARY GLAND

HYPOTHALAMUS

LIVER

MALE GENITALIA

MAMMARY GLAND

USE: BREAST

METABOLISM

NERVOUS SYSTEM

OVARIAN FOLLICULE

OVARY

OVIDUCT

USE: FALLOPIAN TUBES

OVUM

PENIS

PITUITARY GLAND

PLACENTA

PROSTATE

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

RESPIRATORY TRACT

USE: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

SCROTUM

SEMEN

SKIN

SPERM

USE: SPERMATOZOA

SPERMATOZOA

TESTIS#

THYROID GLAND

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

UTERUS

VAGINA
VAS DEFERENS
WOMB
USE: UTERUS

[11.01.04]

ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS
ALLELE
ATAVISM
BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS
BIOLOGICAL FACTORS
USE: BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS
BLOOD GROUP
CHROMOSOMES
DOMINANT GENE
DYSGENIC UNION
EVOLUTION
FITNESS VALUE
GENES
GENETIC CODE
GENETIC DISTANCE
GENETIC DRIFT
GENETIC LOAD
GENETIC POOL
GENETIC SELECTION
GENETIC STRUCTURE
GENOTYPE
HEREDITARY CHARACTERISTICS
HEREDITY
HETEROZYGOTE
HOMOZYGOTE
HYBRIDATION
HYBRIDITY
HYBRIDS
IDENTICAL GENES
INBREEDING
KIN SELECTION
LETHAL GENE
LINKAGE
LOCUS
MUTANT GENE
MUTATION
NATURAL SELECTION
NEUTRAL GENE
PANMIXIA
PHENOTYPE
POLYMORPHISM
PREDATORS
PROPOSITUS
RANDOM MATING
USE: PANMIXIA
RECESSIVE GENE
SELECTIVE FORCES
SEX CHROMOSOME
SPECIES
SPECIES BEHAVIOUR
STEM
STRAIN
USE: STEM
ZYGOTE#

[11.01.05]

AMENORRHOEA
ANOVULAR CYCLE
ANOVULATION
ANOVULATORY CYCLE
USE: ANOVULAR CYCLE
CHILDBEARING
USE: REPRODUCTION
CONCEPTION
FECUNDABILITY
FECUNDITY
FEMALE STERILITY
FERTILIZATION
HUMAN REPRODUCTION

USE: REPRODUCTION
IN VITRO FERTILIZATION
INABILITY TO CONCEIVE
USE: STERILITY
INDUCED OVULATION
INFECUNDITY
USE: STERILITY
INFERTILE PERIOD
LAST MENSES
MALE STERILITY
MENARCHE
MENOPAUSE
MENSES
USE: MENSTRUATION
MENSTRUAL CYCLE
MENSTRUAL PERIOD
USE: MENSTRUATION
MENSTRUATION
OVULATION
POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA
POST-PARTUM STERILITY
PROCREATION
USE: REPRODUCTION
PUBERTY
PUBERTY RITES
PUERPERIUM
REPRODUCTION
REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD
RISK OF CONCEPTION
SEXUAL MATURITY
USE: PUBERTY
SPERMATOGENESIS
STERILITY
SUBFECUNDITY
TEMPORARY STERILITY
TEST TUBE FERTILIZATION
USE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION
VIRGINITY

[11.01.06]

DURATION OF PREGNANCY
EXPECTANT MOTHERS
FOETAL DEVELOPMENT
FOETAL GROWTH
USE: FOETAL DEVELOPMENT
GESTATION
USE: PREGNANCY
GRAVIDITY
USE: PREGNANCY
HIGH RISK PREGNANCY
IMPLANTATION
MULTIGRAVIDAS
MULTIPARAS
MULTIPLE PREGNANCY
NIDATION
USE: IMPLANTATION
NULLIPARAS
PREGNANCY
PRIMIGRAVIDAS
PRIMIPARAS
REPEATED PREGNANCY

[11.01.07]

BIRTH AT TERM
CHILDBIRTH
CONFINEMENT
USE: CHILDBIRTH
CONFINEMENT ORDER
DELIVERY
USE: CHILDBIRTH
FULL-TERM BIRTH
USE: BIRTH AT TERM
MATERNITY
USE: CHILDBIRTH
PARTURITION

USE: CHILDBIRTH
PREMATURE BABY
PREMATURE BIRTH
PREMATURE CONFINEMENT
USE: PREMATURE BIRTH
PREMATURE DELIVERY
USE: PREMATURE BIRTH
PREMATURITY

[11.01.08]

BIOVULAR TWINS
USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS
DIZYGOTIC TWINS
FRATERNAL TWINS
USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS
IDENTICAL TWINS
MONOZYGOTIC TWINS
USE: IDENTICAL TWINS
MULTIPLE BIRTHS
QUADRUPLETS
TRIPLETS
TWINS#
UNIOVULAR TWINS
USE: IDENTICAL TWINS

[11.01.09]

BIRTH WEIGHT
BOTTLE FEEDING
BREAST FEEDING
BREAST MILK SUBSTITUTES
USE: BOTTLE FEEDING
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
CHILD NUTRITION
DURATION OF LACTATION
INFANT FEEDING
LACTATION
VITAL SIGNS
WEANING
WET NURSES

[11.02.00] MEDICINE. HEALTH SERVICE

[11.02.01]

COMMUNITY MEDICINE
GERIATRICS
GERONTOLOGY
GYNAECOLOGY
HEALTH EDUCATION
MEDICAL EDUCATION
MEDICAL RESEARCH
MEDICINE
OBSTETRICS
PAEDIATRICS
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
PRIVATE MEDICINE
PSYCHIATRY
PSYCHOANALYSIS
PSYCHOTHERAPY
SCHOOL MEDICINE
SURGERY
THERAPY
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

[11.02.02]

BAREFOOT DOCTORS
DENTISTS
GYNAECOLOGISTS
HEALTH MANPOWER
USE: MEDICAL PERSONNEL
MALE NURSES
MEDICAL AUXILIARIES
USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
MEDICAL PERSONNEL

NON-MEDICAL PERSONNEL
NURSE MIDWIVES
USE: TRAINED MIDWIVES
NURSES
OBSTETRICIAN-GYNAECOLOGISTS
USE: GYNAECOLOGISTS
PAEDIATRICIANS
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
PHARMACISTS
PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS
USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
PHYSICIANS
SPERM DONOR
SURGEONS
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
TRADITIONAL HEALERS
TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES
USE: TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
TRAINED MIDWIVES

[11.02.03]

ASYLUMS
CHILD CARE SERVICES
CLINICS
DAY CARE CENTRES
FREE CARE
HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
USE: HEALTH SERVICES
HEALTH CENTRES
HEALTH FACILITIES
HEALTH PROGRAMMES
USE: HEALTH SERVICES
HEALTH SERVICES
HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT
HOSPITALIZATION
HOSPITALS
MOBILE UNITS
ORPHANAGES
POSTABORTAL PROGRAMMES
POSTPARTUM PROGRAMMES
RETIREMENT HOMES
SEMEN BANKS
SICK DAYS

[11.02.04]

CULDOSCOPE
HYSTEROSCOPE
LAPAROSCOPE
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

[11.02.05]

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS
ANDROGENS
ANTIBODIES
CHEMICALS
DRUGS
ESTROGENS
USE: OESTROGENS
GONADOTROPHINS
USE: GONADOTROPINS
GONADOTROPINS
HORMONES
IMMUNOGLOBULIN
METALS
NARCOTICS
OESTROGENS
OXYTOCIN
PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE
PROGESTERONE
PROLACTIN
PROSTAGLANDINS
SEX HORMONES
STEROIDS
TESTOSTERONE

[11.02.06]

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
AUTOPSY
BIRTHING TECHNIQUES
CAESAREAN SECTION
CAUTERIZATION
CHILD CARE
CHILDBIRTH AT HOME
DENTAL CARE
DIAGNOSIS
DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUE
USE: DIAGNOSIS
DISEASE CONTROL
ENDOSCOPY
HEALTH CARE
USE: MEDICAL CARE
HOME DELIVERY
USE: CHILDBIRTH AT HOME
HOME VISITS
HOSPITAL BIRTHS
IMMUNIZATION
LAPAROSCOPY
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
MATERNITY LEAVE
MEDICAL ADVICE
MEDICAL CARE
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
MEDICAL TESTS
ORAL REHYDRATION
OVULATION DETECTION
PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT
USE: MEDICAL CARE
PELVIC EXAMINATION
PEST CONTROL
PREGNANCY TESTS
PRENATAL CARE
PRENATAL MEDICINE
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
SANITARY CONTROL
SEX PREDETERMINATION
SEX PRESELECTION
SURGICAL TECHNIQUE
THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE
VACCINATION

**[12.00.00] MORBIDITY.
MORTALITY**

[12.01.00] DISEASES

[12.01.01]

ACUTE DISEASES
CHRONIC DISEASES
DISEASE INCIDENCE
DISEASE PREVALENCE
DISEASE RESISTANCE
DISEASES
ILLNESS
USE: DISEASES
INCIDENCE RATE
MORBIDITY
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
PARASITIC DISEASES
PATHOLOGY
USE: DISEASES
PREVALENCE RATE
SICKNESS
USE: DISEASES
TROPICAL DISEASES
VIRAL DISEASES

[12.01.02]

ADVERSE EFFECTS
BLEEDING.
USE: HAEMORRHAGE
CALCIFICATION
COMPLICATIONS
CONTRAINDICATIONS
HAEMORRHAGE
HEMORRHAGE
USE: HAEMORRHAGE
INFECTION
IUD DISPLACEMENT
IUD EXPULSION
NAUSEA
PAIN
POISONING
SIDE EFFECTS
USE: ADVERSE EFFECTS
UTERINE PERFORATION

[12.01.03]

DISABILITY
DISABILITY TABLE
INFIRMITY
INJURIES
USE: WOUNDS AND INJURIES
PHYSICAL HANDICAP
RISK OF DISABILITY
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

[12.01.04]

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES
GENETIC DISEASES
HEREDITARY DEFECTS
HEREDITARY DISEASES
MALFORMATIONS

[12.01.05]

DYSMENORRHOEA
ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES
MENORRHAGIA
MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
METRORRHAGIA
SPOTTING
USE: METRORRHAGIA
TOXEMIA

[12.01.06]

FRIGIDITY
IMPOTENCE
SEX DISORDERS

[12.01.07]

DIABETES
JAUNDICE
LIVER CIRRHOSIS
OBESITY

[12.01.08]

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
USE: AIDS
AIDS
BLENNORRHAGIA
USE: GONORRHOEA
CHOLERA
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
DIARRHOEA

USE: DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
DIPHTHERIA
ENDEMIC DISEASES
EPIDEMIC DISEASES
USE: INFECTIOUS DISEASES
EPIDEMICS
GERMAN MEASLES
USE: RUBELLA
GONORRHOEA
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
INFLUENZA
MALARIA
MEASLES
MENINGITIS
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
PLAGUE
PNEUMONIA
POLIOMYELITIS
PUERPERAL FEVER
RESPIRATORY DISEASES
RUBELLA
SCARLET FEVER
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
SMALLPOX
SYPHILIS
TUBERCULOSIS
TYPHOID
TYPHUS
VENEREAL DISEASES
USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

[12.01.09]

ANAEMIA
ANEMIA
USE: ANAEMIA
CALORIE DEFICIENCY
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
DEHYDRATION
KWASHIORKOR

[12.01.10]

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES
CLOTTING DISORDERS
USE: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HYPERTENSION
THROMBOEMBOLISM

[12.01.11]

MENTAL DEFICIENCY
USE: MENTAL RETARDATION
MENTAL DEPRESSION
MENTAL DISEASES
MENTAL RETARDATION
NEUROSI
PREMENSTRUAL TENSION
PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELAE
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOSIS
PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS
SENILITY

[12.01.12]

CANCER#
NEOPLASMS

[12.02.00] INVALID PERSONS

[12.02.00]

IN-PATIENTS
INVALIDS

MENTALLY DISABLED
MENTALLY ILL
OUT-PATIENTS
PHYSICALLY DISABLED
SICK PERSONS
USE: INVALIDS
WOUNDED

[12.03.00] LENGTH OF LIFE

[12.03.01]

EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH
LENGTH OF LIFE
LIFE CYCLE
LIFE EXPECTANCY
LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH
USE: EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH
LIFE HISTORY
USE: LIFE CYCLE
LIFE POTENTIAL
LIFE SPAN
LONGEVITY
USE: LENGTH OF LIFE
MEAN LENGTH OF LIFE
MEDIAN LENGTH OF LIFE

[12.03.02]

CHILD SURVIVAL
PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL
SURVIVAL
SURVIVING CHILD
SURVIVORS
SURVIVORSHIP
USE: SURVIVAL
SURVIVORSHIP FUNCTION
SURVIVORSHIP PROBABILITY
USE: PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL
SURVIVORSHIP TABLES

[12.04.00] MORTALITY

[12.04.01]

DEATHS
USE: MORTALITY
ENDOGENOUS MORTALITY
EXOGENOUS MORTALITY
LETHALITY
MORTALITY
MORTALITY DETERMINANTS

[12.04.02]

CASE FATALITY RATE
DEATH FUNCTION
DEATH PROBABILITY
DEATH RATE
DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY
EXCESS MORTALITY
GENERATION LIFE TABLES
INFANT MORTALITY RATE
LIFE TABLES
MODEL LIFE TABLES
MORTALITY DECLINE
MORTALITY INCREASE
MORTALITY MEASUREMENT
MORTALITY MODELS
USE: MODEL LIFE TABLES
MORTALITY RATE
USE: DEATH RATE
MORTALITY TABLES
USE: LIFE TABLES
MORTALITY TRENDS
TABLES OF MORTALITY

USE: LIFE TABLES

[12.04.03]

ADULT MORTALITY
CHILD MORTALITY
EARLY FOETAL MORTALITY
EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY
FEMALE MORTALITY
FOETAL DEATH
FOETAL MORTALITY
USE: FOETAL DEATH
INFANT MORTALITY
INTRAUTERINE DEATH
USE: FOETAL DEATH
LATE FOETAL MORTALITY
MALE MORTALITY
MATERNAL MORTALITY
MORTALITY IN UTERO
USE: FOETAL DEATH
NEONATAL MORTALITY
OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY
PERINATAL MORTALITY
POST-NEONATAL MORTALITY
STILL BIRTHS
VIABILITY

[12.04.04]

DEATH
DECEASED
EXPECTED DEATHS
OBSERVED DEATHS

[12.04.05]

ACCIDENTS
CAUSES OF DEATH
EUTHANASIA
GENOCIDE
HOMICIDE
INFANTICIDE
MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH
NATURAL DEATHS
SUICIDE
VIOLENT DEATHS

[13.00.00] NUPTIALITY

[13.01.00] NUPTIALITY

[13.01.00]
MARRIAGE RATE
USE: NUPTIALITY RATE
NUPTIALITY
NUPTIALITY RATE
NUPTIALITY TABLES

[13.02.00] MARITAL STATUS

[13.02.00]

BACHELORS
CELIBACY
CONCUBINE
CONJUGAL STATUS
USE: MARITAL STATUS
CURRENTLY MARRIED
USE: MARRIED PERSONS
DIVORCED PERSONS
EVER-MARRIED PERSONS
FORMERLY MARRIED
USE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS
HUSBANDS.
USE: MARRIED MEN
MARITAL STATUS

MARRIAGE EDUCATION
MARRIAGEABLE
MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION
MARRIED MEN
MARRIED PERSONS
MARRIED WOMEN
MATE
NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION
NON-MARRIED
USE: UNMARRIED PERSONS
PERMANENT CELIBACY
SEPARATED PERSONS
SPINSTERS
SPOUSES
UNMARRIED FATHERS
UNMARRIED MOTHERS
UNMARRIED PERSONS
WIDOWERS
WIDOWHOOD
WIDOWS
WIVES
USE: MARRIED WOMEN

[13.03.00] MATE SELECTION. WEDDING

[13.03.01]

BELATED MARRIAGE
USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT
BETROTHAL
USE: ENGAGEMENT
DELAYED MARRIAGE
USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT
ENGAGEMENT
MARRIAGE
MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT
MATE SELECTION

[13.03.02]

BRIDE
BRIDEGROOM
DOWRY
MARRIAGE CEREMONY
USE: WEDDING
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS
WEDDING

[13.04.00] TYPES OF MARRIAGE

[13.04.01]

ARRANGED MARRIAGE
CIVIL MARRIAGE
COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
COMMON LAW UNION
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
CONCUBINAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
CONSENSUAL MARRIAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
CONSENSUAL UNION
CUSTOMARY MARRIAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
CUSTOMARY UNION
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
DE FACTO MARRIAGE
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
DE FACTO UNION
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
EARLY MARRIAGE
ILLEGITIMATE UNION
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION
INTERMARRIAGE
USE: MIXED MARRIAGE

MIXED MARRIAGE
RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE
TYPES OF MARRIAGE

[13.04.02]

ASSORTATIVE MATING
USE: HOMOGAMY
CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE
ENDOGAMY
EXOGENY
HETEROGENY
HOMOGAMY
ISOLATE

[13.04.03]

MONOGAMY
PLURAL MARRIAGE
USE: POLYGAMY
POLYANDRY
POLYGAMY
POLYGYNY

[13.04.04]

FIRST MARRIAGE
ORDER OF MARRIAGE
REMARRIAGE

[13.05.00] MARITAL UNION

[13.05.00]

CONJUGAL UNION
USE: MARITAL UNION
CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
COUPLE#
IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE
INTERSPOUSE RELATIONSHIPS
MARITAL ROLES
MARITAL UNION
MARITAL UNION HISTORY
MARRIAGE CONSUMMATION
USE: CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
MARRIAGE DURATION
TEMPORARY UNION
VISITING SEXUAL UNION
USE: TEMPORARY UNION

[13.06.00] DIVORCE. SEPARATION

[13.06.00]

ADULTERY
ALIMONY
ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
BROKEN MARRIAGE
USE: DISSOLVED MARRIAGE
CHILD MAINTENANCE
USE: ALIMONY
DE FACTO SEPARATION
DECREE OF DIVORCE
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
DISSOLVED MARRIAGE
DIVORCE
DIVORCE RATE
END OF UNION
LEGAL SEPARATION
MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION
USE: DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
MUTUAL CONSENT
REPUDIATION
SEPARATION

[14.00.00] FERTILITY. FAMILY
PLANNING

[14.01.00] FERTILITY

[14.01.01]

ADOLESCENT FERTILITY
COHORT FERTILITY
COMPLETED FAMILY SIZE
USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY
COMPLETED FERTILITY
CUMULATIVE FERTILITY
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY
EXTRAMARITAL CONCEPTION
USE: ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS
FERTILITY
FERTILITY DETERMINANTS
FERTILITY TO DATE
USE: INCOMPLETE FERTILITY
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS
ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS
ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY
INCOMPLETE FERTILITY
INFERTILITY
LEGITIMATE BIRTHS
LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS
LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE
LIFETIME FERTILITY
USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY
MARITAL FERTILITY RATE
USE: LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE
NATALITY
USE: FERTILITY
NATURAL FERTILITY
SUBFERTILITY
TEENAGE FERTILITY
USE: ADOLESCENT FERTILITY
TOTAL FERTILITY

[14.01.02]

BIRTH RATE
CHILD-WOMAN RATIO
FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
FERTILITY RATE
FERTILITY SCHEDULES
FERTILITY TRENDS
GENERAL FERTILITY RATE
MODEL FERTILITY TABLES
OWN CHILDREN DATA
PREGNANCY RATE
TOTAL FERTILITY RATE

[14.01.03]

PARITY
PARITY DISTRIBUTION
PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO

[14.01.04]

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY
BIRTH
BIRTH HISTORY
USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY
BIRTH INTERVALS
BIRTH ORDER
CONCEPTION DELAY
FERTILITY HISTORY
USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY
FIRST BIRTH
FIRST BIRTH INTERVAL
FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVAL
USE: CONCEPTION DELAY

FIRST-BORN
INTERBIRTH INTERVAL
USE: BIRTH INTERVALS
INTERPREGNANCY INTERVAL
LAST-BORN
LIVE BIRTHS
LIVE-BORN CHILDREN
NEW-BORN
PREGNANCY HISTORY
PREGNANCY ORDER
PREMARITAL BIRTHS
PREMARITAL CONCEPTIONS
PREMARITAL PREGNANCY
REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY
USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY

[14.02.00] FAMILY PLANNING

[14.02.01]

BIRTH CONTROL
USE: FAMILY PLANNING
BIRTH SPACING
CHILD SPACING
USE: BIRTH SPACING
FAMILY LIMITATION
USE: FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING
FERTILITY CONTROL
USE: FAMILY PLANNING
POPULATION CONTROL
TIMING OF BIRTHS
USE: BIRTH SPACING

[14.02.02]

BIRTHS AVERTED
PLANNED PARENTHOOD
USE: RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD
PLANNED PREGNANCY
PROCREATIVE BEHAVIOUR
USE: REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR
REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR
RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD
UNPLANNED PREGNANCY
UNWANTED PREGNANCY
VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS
VOLUNTARY INFERTILITY
USE: VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS

[14.02.03]

ADVISORY SERVICES
USE: COUNSELING
CONSULTANT SERVICES
USE: COUNSELING
COUNSELING
FAMILY PLANNING AGENCIES
USE: FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES
FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES

[14.02.04]

CAMPS
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES
USE: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES
KAP SURVEYS

[14.02.05]

ACCEPTABILITY
USE: METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING
CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
USE: USE-EFFECTIVENESS
CONVENIENCE

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
INFLUENTIALS
METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
MOTIVATORS
OBSTACLES
THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS
USE-EFFECTIVENESS

[14.02.06]

ACCEPTORS
CLIENT-STAFF RATIO
CLIENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE USERS
NONACCEPTORS
PATIENTS
USE: CLIENTS
TARGET POPULATION

[14.02.07]

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
VISITING INSPECTORS

[14.03.00] FAMILY PLANNING METHODOLOGY

[14.03.01]

CONTRACEPTION
FEMALE CONTRACEPTION
IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION
MALE CONTRACEPTION
POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTION

[14.03.02]

CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION
CONTRACEPTION FAILURES
CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS
CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE
USE: CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION
DROPOUTS
KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVES

[14.03.03]

BARRIER METHODS
BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
BEHAVIOURAL METHODS
BILLINGS METHOD
USE: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD
CALENDAR METHOD
CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD
COITUS INTERRUPTUS
COITUS RESERVATUS
CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
DOUCHE
USE: POSTCOITAL DOUCHING
FEMALE STERILIZATION
FOLK METHODS
USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION
HERBAL CONTRACEPTIVES
USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION
HYSTERECTOMY
KAREZZA
USE: COITUS RESERVATUS
MALE STERILIZATION
NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
OVULATION METHOD
USE: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD
PERIODIC ABSTINENCE
USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING

POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE
POSTCOITAL DOUCHING
REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION
RHYTHM METHOD
USE: CALENDAR METHOD
SAFE PERIOD METHOD
USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
SALPINGECTOMY
USE: TUBAL EXCISION
SEXUAL ABSTINENCE
SEXUAL STERILIZATION
STEROID CONTRACEPTION
TEMPERATURE METHOD
USE: BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION
TUBAL EXCISION
TUBAL LIGATION
TUBAL OCCLUSION
TUBAL STERILIZATION
USE: TUBAL LIGATION
TUBECTOMY
USE: TUBAL EXCISION
VASECTOMY
WITHDRAWAL
USE: COITUS INTERRUPTUS

[14.03.04]

CERVICAL CAP
COIL
USE: IUD
CONDOM
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES
CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS
COPPER T-DEVICE
USE: IUD
DIAPHRAGM
USE: VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
IMPLANT DEVICE
USE: SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE
INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
USE: IUD
IUD
IUD INSERTION
IUD REMOVAL
PESSARY
USE: CERVICAL CAP
SHEATH
USE: CONDOM
SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE
VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM

[14.03.05]

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE CREAM
USE: VAGINAL CREAM
CONTRACEPTIVE JELLY
USE: VAGINAL JELLY
CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS
USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
DEPO-PROVERA
FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES
IDEAL CONTRACEPTIVE
INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES
USE: INJECTABLES
INJECTABLES
LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS
USE: MINIPILL
MALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MINIPILL
MORNING-AFTER PILL
USE: POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
NORPLANT
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

RU-486
SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
SPERMICIDES
USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
VAGINAL CREAM
VAGINAL FOAM
USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
VAGINAL JELLY
VAGINAL SUPPOSITORIES
USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

[14.03.06]

CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION
PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION
PRESCRIPTION OF CONTRACEPTIVES

[14.04.00] ABORTION

[14.04.00]

ABORTION
ABORTION TECHNIQUES
AMNIOCENTESIS
AMNIOTIC INJECTION
CRIMINAL ABORTION
USE: ILLEGAL ABORTION
DILATATION AND CURETTAGE
HYSTEROTOMY
ILLEGAL ABORTION
INDUCED ABORTION
LEGAL ABORTION
MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY
USE: THERAPEUTIC ABORTION
MENSTRUAL REGULATION
MISCARRIAGE
USE: SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
OVERDUE TREATMENT
USE: MENSTRUAL REGULATION
REPEATED ABORTION
SEPTIC ABORTION
SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
THERAPEUTIC ABORTION
VACUUM ASPIRATION
VACUUM CURETTAGE
USE: VACUUM ASPIRATION

[15.00.00] MIGRATION

[15.01.00] MIGRATION. MIGRATION BALANCE

[15.01.01]

INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION HISTORY
MIGRANT STATUS
MIGRANTS
MIGRATION
MIGRATION DETERMINANTS
NON-MIGRANTS
PULL FACTORS
PUSH FACTORS

[15.01.02]

GROSS MIGRATION
INTERCENSAL MIGRATION
MIGRATION BALANCE
MIGRATION MEASUREMENT
MIGRATION RATE
MIGRATION TABLES
MIGRATION TRENDS
MOBILITY RATE
USE: MIGRATION RATE
MOBILITY TABLES

USE: MIGRATION TABLES
NET EMIGRATION
USE: MIGRATION BALANCE
NET IMMIGRATION
USE: MIGRATION BALANCE
NET MIGRATION
USE: MIGRATION BALANCE

[15.02.00] MIGRATION FLOW

[15.02.01]

ARRIVALS
ATTRACTION AREAS
CHANGE OF DWELLING
USE: CHANGES OF RESIDENCE
CHANGES OF RESIDENCE
CIRCULAR MIGRATION
DEPARTURES
EXPULSION AREAS
GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY
GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN
USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN
INTRAURBAN MIGRATION
USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
LOCAL MOVES
USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
MIGRATION FIELDS
MIGRATION FLOW
PLACE OF ARRIVAL
USE: PLACE OF DESTINATION
PLACE OF DEPARTURE
USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN
PLACE OF DESTINATION
PLACE OF ORIGIN
RECEIVING COUNTRY
USE: PLACE OF DESTINATION
REPEATED MIGRATION
RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
RETURN MIGRATION
RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS
SENDING COUNTRY
USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN
SPATIAL MOBILITY
USE: GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

[15.02.02]

EMIGRANTS
EMIGRATION
FOREIGNERS
ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS
IMMIGRANTS
IMMIGRATION
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
INTRAREGIONAL MIGRATION
SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS
UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS
USE: ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

[15.02.03]

IN-MIGRATION
INTERNAL MIGRATION
INTERURBAN MIGRATION
USE: URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION
OUT-MIGRATION
RURAL EXODUS
USE: RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
RURAL-RURAL MIGRATION
RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
TURNAROUND MIGRATION
URBAN EXODUS
USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION
URBAN-RURAL MIGRATION
USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION
URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION

[15.03.00] SEASONAL MIGRATION. LABOUR MIGRATION

[15.03.01]

FINAL MIGRATION
FIRST MIGRATION
LATEST MIGRATION
SEASONAL MIGRATION
TEMPORARY MIGRATION

[15.03.02]

COLLECTIVE MIGRATION
FAMILY MIGRATION
FAMILY REUNIFICATION
GROUP MIGRATION
USE: COLLECTIVE MIGRATION
INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION

[15.03.03]

BRAIN DRAIN
COMMUTING
FOREIGN WORKERS
FRONTIER MIGRATION
FRONTIER WORKERS
IMMIGRANT WORKERS
JOURNEY TO WORK
USE: COMMUTING
LABOUR MIGRATION
MIGRANT LABOUR
USE: MIGRANT WORKERS
MIGRANT WORKERS
REMITTANCES

[15.03.04]

NOMADISM
NOMADS
SEMI-NOMADS
TRANSHUMANCE

[15.04.00]. FORCED MIGRATION. REGULATED MIGRATION

[15.04.01]

DEPORTATION
DISPLACED PERSONS
EVACUATION
EVACUEES
EXILE
EXILES
EXODUS
FORCED MIGRATION
INVASION
POLITICAL ASYLUM
POPULATION TRANSFERS
REFUGEES
REPATRIATES
REPATRIATION
SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION
VOLUNTARY MIGRATION
USE: SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION

[15.04.02]

ASSISTED IMMIGRATION
DIFFERENTIAL MIGRATION
EXTRADITION
ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION
ILLEGAL MIGRATION
MIGRANT ASSIMILATION

REGULATED MIGRATION
SELECTIVE IMMIGRATION
SELECTIVE MIGRATION
UNDOCUMENTED MIGRATION
USE: ILLEGAL MIGRATION

[15.05.00] TOURISM. TRAVEL

[15.05.00]

TOURISM
TRANSIT
TRAVEL
TRAVELLERS
VAGRANCY
VAGRANTS

[16.00.00] POPULATION DYNAMICS. REPRODUCTION RATE

[16.01.00] POPULATION MOVEMENT

[16.01.01]

DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS
DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION
USE: POPULATION SITUATION
NATURAL MOVEMENT
POPULATION CHANGE
USE: POPULATION DYNAMICS
POPULATION DYNAMICS
POPULATION SITUATION

[16.01.02]

SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS
SEASONALITY
USE: SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS
STATIONARY POPULATION
TRENDS

[16.01.03]

QUASI-STABLE POPULATION
SEMI-STABLE POPULATION
STABLE POPULATION

[16.01.04]

GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE
INTERGENERATION INTERVAL
NET REPRODUCTION RATE
POPULATION REPLACEMENT
POPULATION REPRODUCTION
USE: POPULATION REPLACEMENT
REPLACEMENT RATE
USE: REPRODUCTION RATE
REPRODUCTION RATE

[16.02.00] DECREASING POPULATION. POPULATION GROWTH

[16.02.01]

BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY
DECREASING POPULATION
USE: POPULATION DECREASE
DEPOPULATION
FERTILITY DECLINE
FERTILITY INCREASE
LOW FERTILITY ZONES
NEGATIVE POPULATION GROWTH

USE: POPULATION DECREASE
POPULATION DECREASE
RURAL DEPOPULATION

[16.02.02]

EXPONENTIAL POPULATION
GROWING POPULATION
GROWTH POTENTIAL
GROWTH RATE
HIGH FERTILITY ZONES
INTERCENSAL GROWTH
INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE
LOTKA RATE
USE: INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE
MALTHUSIAN POPULATION
USE: EXPONENTIAL POPULATION
MIGRATORY GROWTH
NATURAL GROWTH
USE: NATURAL INCREASE
NATURAL INCREASE
NET GROWTH
OPTIMUM RATE OF GROWTH
POPULATION GROWTH
POPULATION INCREASE
USE: POPULATION GROWTH
RATE OF GROWTH
USE: GROWTH RATE
TOTAL GROWTH
ZERO POPULATION GROWTH

[16.03.00] POPULATION SIZE

[16.03.00]

MINIMUM POPULATION
OPTIMUM POPULATION
OVERPOPULATION
POPULATION OPTIMUM
USE: OPTIMUM POPULATION
POPULATION PRESSURE
POPULATION SIZE
UNDERPOPULATION
WORLD POPULATION

[17.00.00] POPULATION THEORY

[17.00.00]

ANTINATALISM
DEMOGRAPHIC DOCTRINE
USE: POPULATION THEORY
DEMOGRAPHIC THEORY
USE: POPULATION THEORY
DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION
MALTHUSIAN THEORY
MALTHUSIANISM
MARXISM
MERCANTILISM
NEOMALTHUSIANISM
USE: ANTINATALISM
PHILOSOPHY
PHYSIOCRACY
POPULATION THEORY
PRONATALISM

[18.00.00] WORLD

[18.00.00]

ARAB COUNTRIES
ENGLISH-SPEAKING AFRICA
FRENCH-SPEAKING AFRICA
PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICA
WORLD

PERMUTED INDEX

ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
 CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
 aboriginal population
 USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]
 aborigines
 USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]
 ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS [11.02.05]
 ABORTION [14.04.00]
 ABORTION POLICY [09.05.01]
 ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 ABORTION TECHNIQUES [14.04.00]
 criminal abortion
 USE: ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
 ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
 INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]
 LEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
 REPEATED ABORTION [14.04.00]
 SEPTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION [14.04.00]
 THERAPEUTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 TRAINING ABROAD [06.02.08]
 ABSENCE [04.05.00]
 LENGTH OF ABSENCE [04.05.00]
 ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY [08.09.02]
 periodic abstinence
 USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
 SEXUAL ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
 ABSTRACTS [06.04.03]
 CHILD ABUSE [03.02.06]
 drug abuse
 USE: DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]
 acceptability
 USE: METHOD ACCEPTABILITY [14.02.05]
 METHOD ACCEPTABILITY [14.02.05]
 ACCEPTORS [14.02.06]
 accession to the labour force
 USE: ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 ACCIDENTS [12.04.05]
 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS [07.04.02]
 DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]
 NATIONAL ACCOUNTING [08.02.02]
 socio-demographic accounts
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]
 ACCULTURATION [06.01.03]
 ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 USE: AIDS [12.01.08]
 WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION [09.05.01]
 economically active population
 USE: LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
 POPULATION ACTIVITIES [09.05.01]
 ACTIVITY RATIO [07.01.02]
 FIELD ACTIVITY [01.05.02]
 GAINFUL ACTIVITY [07.03.01]
 political activity
 USE: POLITICS [09.01.01]
 ACTUARIAL CALCULATION [01.09.05]
 ACUTE DISEASES [12.01.01]
 adaptation
 USE: ADJUSTMENT [10.02.01]
 DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]
 adjusted rate
 USE: STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
 ADJUSTMENT [10.02.01]
 DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]
 administration
 USE: MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]
 ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE [11.02.06]
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS [04.01.04]
 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW [09.03.01]
 ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
 ADMINISTRATORS [09.02.03]
 ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]
 ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 ADOLESCENTS [02.02.04]
 ADOPTED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 ADOPTION [03.02.06]
 ADRENAL GLANDS [11.01.03]
 ADULT EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 ADULT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 ADULTERY [13.06.00]
 ADULTHOOD [02.02.04]
 ADULTS [02.02.04]
 LEGAL ADULTS [02.02.02]
 ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]
 ADVERTISING [06.03.04]
 MEDICAL ADVICE [11.02.06]
 advisory officers
 USE: COUNSELORS [06.02.05]
 advisory services
 USE: COUNSELING [14.02.03]
 POLITICAL AFFILIATION [09.01.01]
 RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION [05.06.01]
 ENGLISH-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 FRENCH-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 african americans
 USE: BLACKS [02.04.03]
 morning-after pill
 USE: POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
 [14.03.05]
 AGE [02.02.01]
 AGE AT DEATH [02.02.03]
 AGE AT DIVORCE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT MARRIAGE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT MENARCHE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT MENOPAUSE [02.02.03]
 AGE AT RETIREMENT [02.02.03]
 age composition
 USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 age dependency ratio
 USE: DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]
 AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE EFFECT [01.07.03]
 AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
 AGE LIMIT [02.02.01]
 age pattern
 USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE REPORTING [01.06.04]
 age structure
 USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 age-sex composition
 USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 age-sex structure
 USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE-SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]
 LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE [02.02.02]
 MATERNAL AGE [02.02.02]
 OLD AGE [02.02.04]
 OLD AGE BENEFITS [08.06.02]
 old age population
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 SCHOOL AGE [02.02.02]
 SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
 WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]

AGED [02.02.04]
 aged population
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 MIDDLE AGED [02.02.04]
 AGEING [02.02.06]
 DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]
 individual ageing
 USE: SENESCENCE [02.02.06]
 family planning agencies
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES [09.02.01]
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
 SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
 un specialized agencies
 USE: SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
 private agency
 USE: PRIVATE SECTOR [08.03.04]
 ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS [11.02.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 MALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 AGGLOMERATIONS [04.01.03]
 aging
 USE: AGEING [02.02.06]
 demographic aging
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]
 population aging
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]
 AGNOSTICISM [05.06.02]
 AGNOSTICS [05.06.03]
 AGRARIAN REFORM [08.03.05]
 AGRARIAN STRUCTURE [08.03.05]
 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS [09.06.00]
 AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES [08.03.05]
 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.05]
 AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.05]
 AGRICULTURAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION [08.03.05]
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.05]
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS [08.03.05]
 AGRICULTURAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 non-agricultural population
 USE: NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
 AGRICULTURE [08.03.05]
 women in agriculture
 USE: RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
 AGRONOMY [08.03.05]
 AID PROGRAMMES [08.09.02]
 DEVELOPMENT AID [08.09.02]
 FOOD AID [08.09.02]
 FOREIGN AID [08.09.02]
 AIDS [12.01.08]
 TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 AIR POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 ALCOHOLISM [05.04.03]
 ALIMONY [13.06.00]
 ALLEGADOS [03.01.02]
 ALLELE [11.01.04]
 MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE [03.02.04]
 RESOURCE ALLOCATION [08.04.01]
 FAMILY ALLOWANCES [08.06.02]
 ALTITUDE [04.02.01]
 AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 african americans
 USE: BLACKS [02.04.03]
 AMERINDIANS [02.04.03]
 AMNIOCENTESIS [14.04.00]

AMNIOTIC FLUID [11.01.03]
AMNIOTIC INJECTION [14.04.00]
ANAEMIA [12.01.09]
cluster analysis
 USE: CLUSTER SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]
 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 COST ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
cross-sectional analysis
 USE: PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS [08.01.00]
EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 FACTOR ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
generational analysis
 USE: COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]
 HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]

historical-structural analysis
 USE: HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]
 life history analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 MATRIX ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 non-parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 population analysis
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 principal components analysis
 USE: FACTOR ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 REGRESSION ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 semi-parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS [05.01.03]
 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS [01.09.01]
 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 VARIANCE ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 ANATOMY [11.01.02]
 ANCESTORS [03.02.03]
 ANCESTRY [03.02.03]
 ANDROGENS [11.02.05]
 anemia
 USE: ANAEMIA [12.01.09]
 ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY [08.03.05]
 ANIMAL POPULATION [11.01.02]
 ANIMAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 ANIMAL STUDIES [11.01.02]
 ANIMISM [05.06.02]
 ANIMISTS [05.06.03]
 ANNUAL REPORTS [06.04.05]
 ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 ANOVULATION [11.01.05]
 anovulatory cycle
 USE: ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 ANTHROPOLOGY [02.04.01]
 ANTHROPOMETRY [11.01.02]
 ANTIBODIES [11.02.05]
 ANTINATALISM [17.00.00]
 ANTINATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
 APARTHEID [10.04.00]
 APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 APPRENTICES [06.02.06]
 ARAB COUNTRIES [18.00.00]
 AREA SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 habitable area
 USE: SURFACE AREA [04.06.00]
 present-in-area population
 USE: DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
 SURFACE AREA [04.06.00]
 ATTRACTION AREAS [15.02.01]
 DEVELOPED AREAS [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPING AREAS [08.09.01]
 EXPULSION AREAS [15.02.01]
 INDUSTRIAL AREAS [08.03.06]
 RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
 SUBURBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
 underdeveloped areas
 USE: DEVELOPING AREAS [08.09.01]
 URBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
 aristocracy
 USE: UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]

ARITHMETIC MEAN [01.09.07]
 ARMED FORCES [09.02.03]
 ARRANGED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 place of arrival
 USE: PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
 ARRIVALS [15.02.01]
 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION [11.02.06]
 ascendants
 USE: ANCESTORS [03.02.03]
 VACUUM ASPIRATION [14.04.00]
 UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY [09.07.00]
 ASSIMILATION [10.02.01]
 MIGRANT ASSIMILATION [15.04.02]
 physician's assistants
 USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 ASSISTED IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
 assortative mating
 USE: HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]
 POLITICAL ASYLUM [15.04.01]
 ASYLUMS [11.02.03]
 ATAVISM [11.01.04]
 ATHEISM [05.06.02]
 ATHEISTS [05.06.03]
 ATLASES [06.04.05]
 ATTENDANCE [10.02.02]
 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE [06.02.07]
 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS [11.02.02]
 ATTITUDE [10.03.01]
 ATTRACTION AREAS [15.02.01]
 URBAN ATTRACTION [04.03.04]
 AUDIENCE [06.03.02]
 AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS [06.03.05]
 AUDIOTAPES [06.03.05]
 PARENTAL AUTHORITY [03.02.07]
 AUTOMATION [08.03.03]
 AUTOPSY [11.02.06]
 medical auxiliaries
 USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 AUXILIARY WORKERS [07.01.01]
 average
 USE: MEAN [01.09.07]
 BIRTHS AVERTED [14.02.02]
 PREMATURE BABY [11.01.07]
 BACHELORS [13.02.00]
 BACKWARD PROJECTION [01.10.00]
 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS [08.09.03]
 BALANCE OF TRADE [08.09.03]
 MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 BALANCED GROWTH [08.02.01]
 WORLD BANK [09.07.00]
 BANKS [08.04.01]
 DATA BANKS [06.04.02]
 SEMEN BANKS [11.02.03]
 BAPTISM RECORDS [01.06.03]
 baptism registers
 USE: BAPTISM RECORDS [01.06.03]
 BAREFOOT DOCTORS [11.02.02]
 BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]
 BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
 BASELINE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 BASIC NEEDS [05.04.02]
 bastards
 USE: ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 battered children
 USE: CHILD ABUSE [03.02.06]
 BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
 CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR [08.05.02]
 PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
 procreative behaviour
 USE: REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR [14.02.02]
 REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR [14.02.02]

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
 SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
 SPECIES BEHAVIOUR [11.01.04]
 BEHAVIOURAL METHODS [14.03.03]
 BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 belated marriage
 USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]
 BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
 benchmark surveys
 USE: BASELINE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
 MATERNITY BENEFITS [08.06.02]
 OLD AGE BENEFITS [08.06.02]
 betrothal
 USE: ENGAGEMENT [13.03.01]
 BIAS [01.04.03]
 INTERVIEWER BIAS [01.04.03]
 BIBLIOGRAPHIES [06.04.03]
 BILINGUALISM [06.03.03]
 billings method
 USE: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 BINOMIAL LAW [01.09.05]
 BIOENGINEERING [11.01.02]
 BIOETHICS [05.05.00]
 BIOGRAPHIES [06.04.05]
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 biological factors
 USE: BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 BIOLOGICAL FAMILY [03.02.02]
 BIOLOGY [11.01.02]
 BIOMETRICS [11.01.02]
 BIOSPHERE [04.02.01]
 BIOSTATISTICS [11.01.02]
 biovular twins
 USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
 BIRTH [14.01.04]
 BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]
 birth certificates
 USE: BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 birth control
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 birth history
 USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]
 BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]
 BIRTH RATE [14.01.02]
 BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 BIRTH REPORTING [01.06.04]
 BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]
 BIRTH WEIGHT [11.01.09]
 DATE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
 EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH [12.03.01]
 FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]
 FIRST BIRTH INTERVAL [14.01.04]
 full-term birth
 USE: BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]
 life expectancy at birth
 USE: EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH
 [12.03.01]
 PLACE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
 PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS [11.02.02]
 YEAR OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
 BIRTHDAY [01.06.05]
 BIRTHING TECHNIQUES [11.02.06]
 BIRTHRIGHT [09.04.01]
 BIRTHS AVERTED [14.02.02]
 HOSPITAL BIRTHS [11.02.06]
 ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
 LIVE BIRTHS [14.01.04]

MULTIPLE BIRTHS [11.01.08]
 PREMARITAL BIRTHS [14.01.04]
 STILL BIRTHS [12.04.03]
 timing of births
 USE: BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]
 BLACKS [02.04.03]
 bleeding
 USE: HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]
 blennorrhagia
 USE: GONORRHOEA [12.01.08]
 BLOCKS [04.03.03]
 BLOOD [11.01.03]
 BLOOD CIRCULATION [11.01.03]
 BLOOD CLOTTING [11.01.03]
 BLOOD GROUP [11.01.04]
 BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
 BODY [11.01.03]
 BODY HEIGHT [11.01.03]
 BODY TEMPERATURE [11.01.03]
 BODY WEIGHT [11.01.03]
 BOOK REVIEWS [06.04.03]
 BOOKS [06.03.05]
 comic books
 USE: COMICS [06.03.05]
 borders
 USE: BOUNDARIES [04.01.04]
 FIRST-BORN [14.01.04]
 LAST-BORN [14.01.04]
 LIVE-BORN CHILDREN [14.01.04]
 NEW-BORN [14.01.04]
 BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]
 BOUNDARIES [04.01.04]
 bourgeois class
 USE: MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]
 bourgeoisie
 USE: MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]
 BRAIN DRAIN [15.03.03]
 BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]
 BREAST [11.01.03]
 BREAST FEEDING [11.01.09]
 breast milk substitutes
 USE: BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]
 BRIDE [13.03.02]
 BRIDEGROOM [13.03.02]
 broken marriage
 USE: DISSOLVED MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 BROTHERS [03.02.04]
 HALF-BROTHERS [03.02.04]
 BUDDHISM [05.06.02]
 BUDDHISTS [05.06.03]
 BUDGET [08.04.01]
 FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]
 NATIONAL BUDGET [08.08.00]
 TIME BUDGET [01.04.04]
 BULLETINS [06.03.05]
 DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]
 BUREAUCRACY [09.02.01]
 BURIAL RECORDS [01.06.03]
 BUSINESS CYCLES [08.02.01]
 business demography
 USE: APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 CADASTRE [04.01.02]
 CAESAREAN SECTION [11.02.06]
 CALCIFICATION [12.01.02]
 ACTUARIAL CALCULATION [01.09.05]
 CALENDAR METHOD [14.03.03]
 CALORIE DEFICIENCY [12.01.09]
 CAMPS [14.02.04]
 CANCER [12.01.12]
 canvasser method
 USE: DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

canvassers
 USE: ENUMERATORS [01.05.01]
 CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]
 ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY [08.09.02]
 CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]
 PRODUCTION CAPACITY [08.03.02]
 CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 per capita consumption
 USE: CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 PER CAPITA INCOME [08.06.01]
 CAPITAL [08.04.01]
 CAPITAL CITY [04.03.02]
 CAPITAL FORMATION [08.02.01]
 CAPITAL MOVEMENTS [08.09.02]
 capital transfer
 USE: CAPITAL MOVEMENTS [08.09.02]
 CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO [08.02.01]
 CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO [08.02.01]
 human capital
 USE: HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
 CAPITALISM [08.07.00]
 CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]
 CARD FILES [06.04.03]
 card punching
 USE: PUNCHED CARDS [01.11.01]
 CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
 CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 identification cards
 USE: IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
 PUNCHED CARDS [01.11.01]
 CHILD CARE [11.02.06]
 CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
 DAY CARE CENTRES [11.02.03]
 DENTAL CARE [11.02.06]
 FREE CARE [11.02.03]
 health care delivery
 USE: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 health care
 USE: MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 patient care management
 USE: MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 PRENATAL CARE [11.02.06]
 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE [11.02.06]
 careers
 USE: OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
 CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]
 CASE FATALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 CASE STUDIES [01.04.02]
 CASTES [05.03.02]
 CASUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 CATALOGUES [06.04.03]
 CATALOGUING [06.04.03]
 CATHOLICISM [05.06.02]
 CATHOLICS [05.06.03]
 CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 CAUTERIZATION [11.02.06]
 CELADE [09.07.00]
 CELIBACY [13.02.00]
 PERMANENT CELIBACY [13.02.00]
 CELLS [11.01.03]
 POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
 CENSORSHIP [06.03.02]
 CENSUS DATA [01.05.01]
 CENSUS METHODS [01.05.01]
 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.01]
 PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS [01.05.01]
 AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 CENSUSES [01.05.01]

ECONOMIC CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 HOUSING CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 INDUSTRIAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 PILOT CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 POPULATION CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 sample censuses
 USE: MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
 CENTENARIANS [02.02.04]
 central city
 USE: URBAN NUCLEUS [04.03.03]
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
 COMPUTER CENTRES [01.11.01]
 DAY CARE CENTRES [11.02.03]
 documentation centres
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
 HEALTH CENTRES [11.02.03]
 information centres
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]
 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
 marriage ceremony
 USE: WEDDING [13.03.02]
 certificate of registration
 USE: RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]
 birth certificates
 USE: BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 death certificates
 USE: DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]
 CERVICAL MUCUS [11.01.03]
 CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 CERVIX [11.01.03]
 MARKOV CHAINS [01.09.05]
 change of dwelling
 USE: CHANGES OF RESIDENCE [15.02.01]
 CULTURAL CHANGE [06.01.04]
 population change
 USE: POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
 RESISTANCE TO CHANGE [10.03.03]
 SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]
 TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]
 CHANGES OF RESIDENCE [15.02.01]
 ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 HEREDITARY CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 post-enumeration field check
 USE: POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 CHEMICALS [11.02.05]
 chief economic supporters
 USE: BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]
 CHILD ABUSE [03.02.06]
 CHILD CARE [11.02.06]
 CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
 CHILD CUSTODY [03.02.06]
 CHILD DEVELOPMENT [11.01.09]
 CHILD LABOUR [07.01.01]
 child maintenance
 USE: ALIMONY [13.06.00]
 CHILD MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 CHILD NUTRITION [11.01.09]
 CHILD REARING [03.02.06]
 CHILD RECOGNITION [03.02.06]
 child spacing
 USE: BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]
 CHILD SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 child worth
 USE: VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]
 CHILD'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 CHILD-WOMAN RATIO [14.01.02]
 ONE-CHILD FAMILY [03.02.05]

ONLY CHILD [03.02.05]
 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]
 SURVIVING CHILD [12.03.02]
 UNWANTED CHILD [03.02.06]
 WANTED CHILD [03.02.06]
 childbearing
 USE: REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
 CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
 CHILDBIRTH AT HOME [11.02.06]
 CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
 EARLY CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
 CHILDLESS COUPLES [03.02.05]
 VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS [14.02.02]
 ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 ADOPTED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 battered children
 USE: CHILD ABUSE [03.02.06]
 CHILDREN [02.02.04]
 COST OF CHILDREN [03.02.08]
 ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 LEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 LIVE-BORN CHILDREN [14.01.04]
 natural children
 USE: ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 OWN CHILDREN DATA [14.01.02]
 street children
 USE: ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]
 CHOICE [10.02.02]
 OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE [07.03.01]
 pro-choice movement
 USE: ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 CHOLERA [12.01.08]
 christian name
 USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 CHRISTIANITY [05.06.02]
 CHRISTIANS [05.06.03]
 CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
 SEX CHROMOSOME [11.01.04]
 CHROMOSOMES [11.01.04]
 CHRONIC DISEASES [12.01.01]
 CHRONOLOGY [01.07.02]
 CICRED [09.07.00]
 CIRCULAR MIGRATION [15.02.01]
 BLOOD CIRCULATION [11.01.03]
 CIRCUMCISION [11.01.03]
 FEMALE CIRCUMCISION [11.01.03]
 LIVER CIRRHOSIS [12.01.07]
 CITIES [04.03.02]
 citizenship
 USE: NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
 CAPITAL CITY [04.03.02]
 central city
 USE: URBAN NUCLEUS [04.03.03]
 city dwellers
 USE: URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]
 CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
 CIVIL LAW [09.03.01]
 civil majority
 USE: LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]
 CIVIL MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 CIVIL POPULATION [02.01.00]
 CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
 CIVIL RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]
 CIVIL SERVICE [09.02.01]
 CIVILIZATION [06.01.01]
 CLAN [02.04.02]
 bourgeois class
 USE: MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]
 CLASS STRUGGLE [05.04.01]

LOWER CLASS [05.03.02]
 MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]
 peasant class
 USE: PEASANTRY [05.03.02]
 RULING CLASS [05.03.02]
 UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]
 urban class size
 USE: CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
 WORKING CLASS [05.03.02]
 SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
 CLASSIFICATION [06.04.03]
 JOB CLASSIFICATION [07.03.01]
 DATA CLEANING [01.11.02]
 CLERGY [05.06.04]
 CLIENT-STAFF RATIO [14.02.06]
 CLIENTS [14.02.06]
 CLIMATE [04.02.01]
 CLINICS [11.02.03]
 CLOSED POPULATION [02.01.00]
 CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]
 BLOOD CLOTTING [11.01.03]
 clotting disorders
 USE: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
 cluster analysis
 USE: CLUSTER SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 CLUSTER SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 GENETIC CODE [11.01.04]
 CODES [01.11.02]
 CODING [01.11.02]
 COERCION [10.02.01]
 COHABITATION [03.01.02]
 DELAYED COHABITATION [03.01.02]
 PREMARITAL COHABITATION [03.01.02]
 COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]
 COHORT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 cohort-component method
 USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 COHORTS [01.07.03]
 DEFICIENT COHORTS [01.07.03]
 hypothetical cohorts
 USE: SYNTHETIC COHORTS [01.07.03]
 LARGE COHORTS [01.07.03]
 SYNTHETIC COHORTS [01.07.03]
 coil
 USE: IUD [14.03.04]
 COITAL FREQUENCY [10.06.00]
 COITUS [10.06.00]
 COITUS INTERRUPTUS [14.03.03]
 COITUS RESERVATUS [14.03.03]
 white collar workers
 USE: EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]
 COLLATERALS [03.02.04]
 DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
 COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 COLLECTIVE HOUSING [04.06.00]
 COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 COLLECTIVISM [08.07.00]
 COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 colleges
 USE: UNIVERSITIES [06.02.03]
 COLONIAL COUNTRIES [04.01.04]
 COLONIALISM [09.06.00]
 colonies
 USE: COLONIAL COUNTRIES [04.01.04]
 COLONIZATION [09.06.00]
 comic books
 USE: COMICS [06.03.05]
 COMICS [06.03.05]
 commerce
 USE: TRADE [08.03.07]
 UN POPULATION COMMISSION [09.07.00]

common law marriage
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
common law union
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
COMMUNAL LABOUR [07.02.00]
COMMUNE FAMILY [03.02.02]
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]
COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
COMMUNICATION TRAINING [06.03.01]
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
MASS COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]

verbal communication
 USE: WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 COMMUNISM [09.01.02]
 COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
 LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
 religious communities
 USE: RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
 RURAL COMMUNITIES [04.04.02]
 URBAN COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT [04.03.05]
 COMMUNITY FACILITIES [04.03.05]
 COMMUNITY FINANCING [04.03.05]
 community involvement
 USE: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION [04.03.05]
 COMMUNITY MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION [04.03.05]
 community services
 USE: PUBLIC SERVICES [04.03.05]
 COMMUTING [15.03.03]
 COMPADRAZGO [03.02.04]
 DATA COMPARABILITY [01.09.01]
 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 COMPARATIVE INDEXES [01.09.06]
 rural-urban comparisons
 USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 completed family size
 USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 completeness
 USE: COVERAGE [01.05.02]
 COMPLICATIONS [12.01.02]
 cohort-component method
 USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 principal components analysis
 USE: FACTOR ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 composite method
 USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 age composition
 USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 age-sex composition
 USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]
 FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]
 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION [03.01.02]
 OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
 POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]
 sex composition
 USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
 COMPULSORY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 COMPUTER CENTRES [01.11.01]
 COMPUTER PROGRAMMES [01.11.01]
 COMPUTER SCIENCE [01.11.01]
 COMPUTERS [01.11.01]
 inability to conceive
 USE: STERILITY [11.01.05]
 ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION [08.05.01]
 INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION [08.03.06]
 URBAN CONCENTRATION [04.03.02]
 POPULATION CONCENTRATIONS [04.01.03]
 CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
 CONCEPTION DELAY [14.01.04]
 extramarital conception
 USE: ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
 RISK OF CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
 ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
 PREMARITAL CONCEPTIONS [14.01.04]
 concubinage

USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 CONCUBINE [13.02.00]
 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 HEALTH CONDITIONS [11.01.01]
 HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
 LIVING CONDITIONS [08.06.01]
 SOCIAL CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
 WORKING CONDITIONS [07.04.02]
 CONDOM [14.03.04]
 CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 CONFIDENCE INTERVALS [01.10.00]
 CONFIDENTIALITY [06.03.02]
 confinement
 USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
 CONFINEMENT ORDER [11.01.07]
 premature confinement
 USE: PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
 CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
 SOCIAL CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
 CONFUCIANISM [05.06.02]
 CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES [12.01.04]
 conglomerations
 USE: AGGLOMERATIONS [04.01.03]
 congresses
 USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 conjugal status
 USE: MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
 conjugal union
 USE: MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]
 CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.02]
 consensual marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 CONSENT [10.02.01]
 MUTUAL CONSENT [13.06.00]
 economic consequences
 USE: ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS [08.02.01]
 SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES [05.04.02]
 NATURE CONSERVATION [04.02.02]
 CONSERVATISM [09.01.02]
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW [09.03.01]
 consultant services
 USE: COUNSELING [14.02.03]
 CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR [08.05.02]
 CONSUMER COOPERATIVES [08.05.02]
 CONSUMER DEMAND [08.05.02]
 CONSUMER GOODS [08.05.02]
 CONSUMERS [08.05.02]
 CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
 marriage consummation
 USE: CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
 CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS [08.05.02]
 CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 ENERGY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 FAMILY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 FOOD CONSUMPTION [04.02.05]
 household consumption
 USE: FAMILY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 per capita consumption
 USE: CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 CULTURAL CONTACTS [06.01.03]
 CONTAGIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION [14.03.02]
 continuing education
 USE: LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTION FAILURES [14.03.02]
 FEMALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]

IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 MALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 contraceptive cream
 USE: VAGINAL CREAM [14.03.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]
 CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION [14.03.06]
 CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS [14.03.04]
 contraceptive jelly
 USE: VAGINAL JELLY [14.03.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
 contraceptive pills
 USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 contraceptive practice
 USE: CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE [14.03.02]
 CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING [14.02.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]
 contraceptive use-effectiveness
 USE: USE-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE USERS [14.02.06]
 FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 IDEAL CONTRACEPTIVE [14.03.05]
 MALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 herbal contraceptives
 USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 injectable contraceptives
 USE: INJECTABLES [14.03.05]
 KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.02]
 ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 PRESCRIPTION OF CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.06]
 LABOUR CONTRACTS [07.02.00]
 CONTRAINDICATIONS [12.01.02]
 birth control
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]
 fertility control
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 PEST CONTROL [11.02.06]
 POLLUTION CONTROL [04.02.02]
 POPULATION CONTROL [14.02.01]
 POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
 QUALITY CONTROL [08.03.02]
 SANITARY CONTROL [11.02.06]
 SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]
 CONURBATION [04.03.02]
 CONVENIENCE [14.02.05]
 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]
 TECHNICAL COOPERATION [08.09.02]
 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES [08.03.05]
 CONSUMER COOPERATIVES [08.05.02]
 PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES [08.03.04]
 COORDINATION [09.02.02]
 copper t-device
 USE: IUD [14.03.04]
 copulation
 USE: COITUS [10.06.00]
 coresidence
 USE: COHABITATION [03.01.02]
 TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
 corrected rate
 USE: STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
 CORRELATION [01.09.04]
 MULTIPLE CORRELATION [01.09.04]

COST ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
 COST OF CHILDREN [03.02.08]
 COST OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS [08.04.02]
 COSTS [08.04.02]
 LABOUR COSTS [07.04.01]
 SOCIAL COSTS [05.04.02]
 POPULATION COUNCILS [09.07.00]
 COUNSELING [14.02.03]
 COUNSELORS [06.02.05]
 DOUBLE COUNT [01.04.03]
 countries
 USE: ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS [04.01.04]
 multiple counting
 USE: DOUBLE COUNT [01.04.03]
 ARAB COUNTRIES [18.00.00]
 CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 COLONIAL COUNTRIES [04.01.04]
 DEVELOPED COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 industrialized countries
 USE: DEVELOPED COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 less developed countries
 USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 market-economy countries
 USE: CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 OECD COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 SOCIALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 receiving country
 USE: PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
 sending country
 USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 COUPLE [13.05.00]
 COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION [14.03.02]
 CHILDLESS COUPLES [03.02.05]
 COUSINSHIP [03.02.04]
 COVERAGE [01.05.02]
 CRAFTSMEN [07.03.02]
 contraceptive cream
 USE: VAGINAL CREAM [14.03.05]
 VAGINAL CREAM [14.03.05]
 EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 job creation
 USE: EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 CREDIT [08.04.01]
 CRIMES [05.04.03]
 criminal abortion
 USE: ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
 CRIMINOLOGY [05.04.03]
 economic crisis
 USE: ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 cross-sectional analysis
 USE: PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 CROWDING [04.03.05]
 CRUDE RATE [01.09.09]
 CULDOSCOPE [11.02.04]
 CULTIVATED LAND [08.03.05]
 CULTURAL CHANGE [06.01.04]
 CULTURAL CONTACTS [06.01.03]
 CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [06.01.04]
 CULTURAL FACILITIES [06.01.04]
 CULTURE [06.01.01]
 POPULAR CULTURE [06.01.01]
 CUMULATIVE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 CUMULATIVE INTENSITY [01.09.09]
 DILATATION AND CURETTAGE [14.04.00]
 vacuum curettage
 USE: VACUUM ASPIRATION [14.04.00]
 currently married
 USE: MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]

CURRICULUM [06.02.04]
CURVE FITTING [01.09.03]
CHILD CUSTODY [03.02.06]
customary marriage
USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]

customary union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 customs
 USE: TRADITION [06.01.02]
 MARRIAGE CUSTOMS [13.03.02]
 ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 anovulatory cycle
 USE: ANOVULAR CYCLE [11.01.05]
 family cycle
 USE: FAMILY LIFE CYCLE [03.02.01]
 FAMILY LIFE CYCLE [03.02.01]
 LIFE CYCLE [12.03.01]
 MENSTRUAL CYCLE [11.01.05]
 BUSINESS CYCLES [08.02.01]
 CYTOLOGY [11.01.02]
 CENSUS DATA [01.05.01]
 DATA ADJUSTMENT [01.09.03]
 DATA ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 DATA BANKS [06.04.02]
 DATA CLEANING [01.11.02]
 DATA COLLECTION [01.11.02]
 DATA COMPARABILITY [01.09.01]
 DATA EVALUATION [01.04.03]
 DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]
 DEFECTIVE DATA [01.09.01]
 graduation (of data)
 USE: SMOOTHING [01.09.03]
 OWN CHILDREN DATA [14.01.02]
 QUALITY OF DATA [01.04.03]
 STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]
 DATE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
 fertility to date
 USE: INCOMPLETE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 DAUGHTERS [03.02.04]
 DAY CARE CENTRES [11.02.03]
 SICK DAYS [11.02.03]
 DEALERS [08.03.07]
 AGE AT DEATH [02.02.03]
 CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 DEATH [12.04.04]
 death certificates
 USE: DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 DEATH FUNCTION [12.04.02]
 DEATH PROBABILITY [12.04.02]
 DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
 DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 DEATH REPORTING [01.06.04]
 FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 intrauterine death
 USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 deaths
 USE: MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 EXPECTED DEATHS [12.04.04]
 NATURAL DEATHS [12.04.05]
 OBSERVED DEATHS [12.04.04]
 VIOLENT DEATHS [12.04.05]
 DEBT [08.04.01]
 EXTERNAL DEBT [08.09.03]
 DECEASED [12.04.04]
 DECENTRALIZATION [09.02.01]
 DECISION MAKING [09.02.02]
 FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]
 MORTALITY DECLINE [12.04.02]
 DECOLONIZATION [09.06.00]
 POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 decreasing population
 USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 DECREE OF DIVORCE [13.06.00]
 DECREES [09.03.01]
 DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]

DEFECTIVE DATA [01.09.01]
 HEREDITARY DEFECTS [12.01.04]
 VAS DEFERENS [11.01.03]
 CALORIE DEFICIENCY [12.01.09]
 DEFICIENCY DISEASES [12.01.09]
 mental deficiency
 USE: MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
 nutritional deficiency
 USE: MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]
 DEFICIENT COHORTS [01.07.03]
 DEFORESTATION [04.02.04]
 degree of relationship
 USE: DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 DEHYDRATION [12.01.09]
 CONCEPTION DELAY [14.01.04]
 DELAYED COHABITATION [03.01.02]
 delayed marriage
 USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]
 DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
 delivery
 USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
 health care delivery
 USE: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 home delivery
 USE: CHILDBIRTH AT HOME [11.02.06]
 premature delivery
 USE: PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
 CONSUMER DEMAND [08.05.02]
 DEMAND [08.05.01]
 ENERGY DEMAND [04.02.03]
 SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]
 DEMOCRACY [09.01.02]
 demoeconomics
 USE: ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 DEMOGRAPHERS [01.02.02]
 DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]
 DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]
 demographic aging
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]
 DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 demographic doctrine
 USE: POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS [16.01.01]
 demographic estimates
 USE: POPULATION ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
 DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS [01.09.06]
 DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 DEMOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA [01.04.01]
 DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES [02.02.05]
 demographic projections
 USE: POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]
 DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 demographic situation
 USE: POPULATION SITUATION [16.01.01]
 DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 demographic theory
 USE: POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
 socio-demographic accounts
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]
 demographics
 USE: APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 ANIMAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 business demography
 USE: APPLIED DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]

DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 DEMOGRAPHY TEACHING [01.01.00]
 DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY [01.02.01]
 MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 MICRO-DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 prehistoric demography
 USE: PALEODEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 REGIONAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 THEORETICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 POPULATION DENSITY [04.01.03]
 DENTAL CARE [11.02.06]
 DENTISTS [11.02.02]
 place of departure
 USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 DEPARTURES [15.02.01]
 DEPENDANTS [03.02.08]
 ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE [08.09.03]
 age dependency ratio
 USE: DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]
 DEPENDENCY [10.02.01]
 DEPENDENCY BURDEN [03.02.08]
 DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]
 DEPENDENT VARIABLES [01.09.04]
 dependents
 USE: DEPENDANTS [03.02.08]
 DEPO-PROVERA [14.03.05]
 DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]
 RURAL DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]
 DEPORTATION [15.04.01]
 economic depression
 USE: ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 MENTAL DEPRESSION [12.01.11]
 DESCENDANTS [03.02.03]
 female descendants
 USE: DAUGHTERS [03.02.04]
 male descendants
 USE: SONS [03.02.04]
 DESCENT [03.02.03]
 MATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]
 PATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]
 DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN [01.05.02]
 STUDY DESIGN [01.03.00]
 DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
 OVULATION DETECTION [11.02.06]
 FERTILITY DETERMINANTS [14.01.01]
 MIGRATION DETERMINANTS [15.01.01]
 MORTALITY DETERMINANTS [12.04.01]
 DETERMINISTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 DETribALIZATION [06.01.03]
 DEVELOPED AREAS [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPED COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 less developed countries
 USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPING AREAS [08.09.01]
 DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.05]
 CHILD DEVELOPMENT [11.01.09]
 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT [04.03.05]
 CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT [06.01.04]
 DEVELOPMENT AID [08.09.02]
 DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION [08.02.01]
 DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT PLANS [09.05.02]

DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT STYLES [09.05.02]
 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.06]
 land development
 USE: LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]
 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT [09.05.02]
 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [01.03.00]
 RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT [04.02.03]
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT [04.04.03]
 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
 socio-economic development
 USE: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
 [08.02.01]
 URBAN DEVELOPMENT [04.03.04]
 WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT [07.05.00]
 DEVIATION [01.09.07]
 RANDOM DEVIATION [01.09.07]
 STANDARD DEVIATION [01.09.07]
 copper t-device
 USE: IUD [14.03.04]
 implant device
 USE: SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]
 CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES [14.03.04]
 intrauterine devices
 USE: IUD [14.03.04]
 DIABETES [12.01.07]
 DIAGNOSIS [11.02.06]
 diagnostic technique
 USE: DIAGNOSIS [11.02.06]
 LEXIS DIAGRAM [01.09.10]
 DIAGRAMS [01.09.10]
 DIALECTS [06.03.03]
 diaphragm
 USE: VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM [14.03.04]
 VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM [14.03.04]
 diarrhoea
 USE: DIARRHOEAL DISEASES [12.01.08]
 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES [12.01.08]
 DICTIONARIES [06.04.04]
 DIET [04.02.05]
 DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 DIFFERENTIAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY [12.04.02]
 RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS [05.03.03]
 sex differentiation
 USE: SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
 SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION [05.03.01]
 DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS [06.04.01]
 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 DIGIT PREFERENCE [01.09.03]
 DILATATION AND CURETTAGE [14.04.00]
 DIPHTHERIA [12.01.08]
 DIPLOMAS [06.02.04]
 DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 direct interview
 USE: DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 DIRECTORIES [06.04.05]
 DISABILITY [12.01.03]
 DISABILITY TABLE [12.01.03]
 RISK OF DISABILITY [12.01.03]
 MENTALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
 PHYSICALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
 DISASTERS [04.02.04]
 NATURAL DISASTERS [04.02.04]

DISCRIMINATION [10.03.02]
 RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]
 SEX DISCRIMINATION [10.05.00]
 discussions
 USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 DISEASE CONTROL [11.02.06]
 DISEASE INCIDENCE [12.01.01]
 DISEASE PREVALENCE [12.01.01]
 DISEASE REPORTING [01.06.04]
 DISEASE RESISTANCE [12.01.01]
 ACUTE DISEASES [12.01.01]
 CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
 CHRONIC DISEASES [12.01.01]
 COMMUNICABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]
 CONTAGIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 DEFICIENCY DISEASES [12.01.09]
 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES [12.01.08]
 DISEASES [12.01.01]
 ENDEMIC DISEASES [12.01.08]
 epidemic diseases
 USE: INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]
 GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
 HEREDITARY DISEASES [12.01.04]
 INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]
 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
 PARASITIC DISEASES [12.01.01]
 RESPIRATORY DISEASES [12.01.08]
 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]
 TROPICAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
 venereal diseases
 USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 [12.01.08]
 VIRAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
 DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 FAMILY DISINTEGRATION [03.02.09]
 DISMISSAL [07.02.00]
 clotting disorders
 USE: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES [12.01.10]
 MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
 PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]
 PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]
 SEX DISORDERS [12.01.06]
 SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION [05.04.02]
 rural-urban disparity
 USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 DISPERSED SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 DISPLACED PERSONS [15.04.01]
 IUD DISPLACEMENT [12.01.02]
 LABOUR DISPUTES [05.04.01]
 INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]
 DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 marriage dissolution
 USE: DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 DISSOLVED MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 GENETIC DISTANCE [11.01.04]
 SPATIAL DISTANCE [04.01.02]
 AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION [14.03.06]
 DISTRIBUTION [08.03.07]
 ethnic distribution
 USE: ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION [01.09.02]
 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 INCOME DISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
 occupational distribution
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]

PARITY DISTRIBUTION [14.01.03]
 PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION [14.03.06]
 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
 spatial distribution of population
 USE: POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS [04.01.04]
 DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
 SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
 UN POPULATION DIVISION [09.07.00]
 TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]
 AGE AT DIVORCE [02.02.03]
 DECREE OF DIVORCE [13.06.00]
 DIVORCE [13.06.00]
 DIVORCE RATE [13.06.00]
 DIVORCED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
 DOCPAL [06.04.03]
 BAREFOOT DOCTORS [11.02.02]
 demographic doctrine
 USE: POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 DOCUMENTALISTS [06.04.02]
 DOCUMENTATION [06.04.01]
 documentation centres
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
 IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
 DOMESTIC TRADE [08.03.07]
 DOMESTIC WORK [07.03.01]
 DOMINANT GENE [11.01.04]
 SPERM DONOR [11.02.02]
 ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE [11.02.06]
 low-dose progestins
 USE: MINIPILL [14.03.05]
 DOUBLE COUNT [01.04.03]
 douche
 USE: POSTCOITAL DOUCHING [14.03.03]
 POSTCOITAL DOUCHING [14.03.03]
 DOWRY [13.03.02]
 BRAIN DRAIN [15.03.03]
 GENETIC DRIFT [11.01.04]
 DRINKING WATER [04.02.03]
 DROPOUTS [14.03.02]
 EDUCATIONAL DROPOUTS [06.02.07]
 DROUGHT [04.02.04]
 drug abuse
 USE: DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]
 DRUG ADDICTION [05.04.03]
 DRUGS [11.02.05]
 DUAL NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
 DUAL RECORD SYSTEM [01.05.01]
 DURATION [01.04.04]
 DURATION OF LACTATION [11.01.09]
 DURATION OF PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 DURATION OF RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 MARRIAGE DURATION [13.05.00]
 city dwellers
 USE: URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]
 change of dwelling
 USE: CHANGES OF RESIDENCE [15.02.01]
 dwelling units
 USE: HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
 insanitary dwelling
 USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
 DYNAMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
 DYSGENIC UNION [11.01.04]
 DYSMENORRHOEA [12.01.05]
 EARLY CHILDHOOD [02.02.04]
 EARLY FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 EARLY MARRIAGE [13.04.01]

EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 salary earners
 USE: WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]
 WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]
 earthquakes
 USE: NATURAL DISASTERS [04.02.04]
 ECA [09.07.00]
 ecclesiastical registers
 USE: PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 ECE [09.07.00]
 ECLAC [09.07.00]
 ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
 HUMAN ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
 econometric models
 USE: ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 chief economic supporters
 USE: BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]
 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS [08.01.00]
 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION [08.05.01]
 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [08.02.01]
 economic consequences
 USE: ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS [08.02.01]
 economic crisis
 USE: ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE [08.09.03]
 economic depression
 USE: ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY [08.01.00]
 ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
 ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 ECONOMIC OPTIMUM [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC PLANNING [09.05.02]
 ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
 ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC RELATIONS [08.09.03]
 ECONOMIC RESOURCES [08.02.03]
 ECONOMIC SECTORS [08.03.01]
 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE [08.02.03]
 ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]
 ECONOMIC THEORY [08.01.00]
 NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
 socio-economic development
 USE: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
 [08.02.01]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS [05.03.03]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS [05.02.00]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]

economically active population
 USE: LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION [07.01.01]
 ECONOMICS [08.01.00]
 economics of population
 USE: ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 HOME ECONOMICS [08.06.01]
 ECONOMISTS [08.01.00]
 ECONOMY [08.02.01]
 MARKET ECONOMY [08.07.00]
 market-economy countries
 USE: CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 PLANNED ECONOMY [08.07.00]
 RURAL ECONOMY [08.03.05]
 STEADY-STATE ECONOMY [08.02.01]
 ECOSOC [09.07.00]
 ECOSYSTEMS [04.02.01]
 ECOWAS [09.07.00]
 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY [12.01.05]
 ECWA [09.07.00]
 EDITING [06.03.05]
 ADULT EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 COMPULSORY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 continuing education
 USE: LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 EDUCATION [06.02.01]
 EDUCATION OF WOMEN [06.02.08]
 FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION [03.02.09]
 FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]
 HEALTH EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 HIGHER EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 MARRIAGE EDUCATION [13.02.00]
 MASS EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 MEDICAL EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 PHYSICAL EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 POPULATION EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 PRESCHOOL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PRIMARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PRIVATE EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PUBLIC EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 SECONDARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 SEX EDUCATION [10.06.00]
 TECHNICAL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 EDUCATIONAL DROPOUTS [06.02.07]
 EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE [06.02.01]
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS [06.02.03]
 educational level
 USE: LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 educational material
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 educational media
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 EDUCATIONAL REFORMS [06.02.02]

educational status
 USE: LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
 outreach and educational services
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 AGE EFFECT [01.07.03]
 GENERATION EFFECT [01.07.03]
 CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS [14.03.02]
 contraceptive use-effectiveness
 USE: USE-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS [16.01.01]
 THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 USE-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]
 side effects
 USE: ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]
 EJACULATION [10.06.00]
 elderly
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION [04.04.03]
 elementary schools
 USE: PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
 ELITE [05.03.02]
 WOMEN'S EMANCIPATION [10.05.00]
 EMBRYO [11.01.03]
 EMBRYOLOGY [11.01.02]
 EMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 EMIGRATION [15.02.02]
 EMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 EMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 net emigration
 USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 SELF-EMPLOYED [07.03.02]
 EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]
 government employees
 USE: CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]
 EMPLOYERS [07.03.02]
 EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]
 EMPLOYMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]
 FULL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS [06.04.04]
 END OF UNION [13.06.00]
 CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]
 OPEN-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]
 ENDEMIC DISEASES [12.01.08]
 ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]
 ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 ENDOCRINOLOGY [11.01.02]
 ENDOGAMY [13.04.02]
 ENDOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 ENDOSCOPY [11.02.06]
 ENERGY [04.02.03]
 ENERGY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 ENERGY DEMAND [04.02.03]
 ENERGY RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 ENERGY SOURCES [04.02.03]
 ENERGY SUPPLY [04.02.03]
 ENGAGEMENT [13.03.01]
 GENETIC ENGINEERING [11.01.02]
 ENGINEERS [07.03.02]
 ENGLISH-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
 SCHOOL ENROLMENT [06.02.07]
 AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.05]
 ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.06]
 international enterprises
 USE: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
 multinational enterprises
 USE: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
 PRIVATE ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
 PUBLIC ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
 ENTREPRENEURS [07.03.02]
 AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
 ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 INDIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 post-enumeration field check
 USE: POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 postal enumeration
 USE: MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 ENUMERATORS [01.05.01]
 ENVIRONMENT [04.02.01]
 FAMILY ENVIRONMENT [03.02.09]
 RURAL ENVIRONMENT [04.04.03]
 SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT [05.04.02]
 URBAN ENVIRONMENT [04.03.04]
 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 environmental pollution
 USE: POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 epidemic diseases
 USE: INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 EPIDEMICS [12.01.08]
 EPIDEMIOLOGY [11.01.02]
 EPIDIDYMISS [11.01.03]
 EPIPHYSIS [11.01.03]
 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY [05.03.03]
 EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]
 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT [04.06.00]
 EROTICISM [10.06.00]
 self-eroticism
 USE: MASTURBATION [10.06.00]
 ERROR RATE [01.04.03]
 ERRORS [01.04.03]
 OBSERVATION ERRORS [01.04.03]
 RECALL ERRORS [01.04.03]
 response errors
 USE: OBSERVATION ERRORS [01.04.03]
 SAMPLING ERRORS [01.04.03]
 SYSTEMATIC ERRORS [01.04.03]
 ESCAP [09.07.00]
 demographic estimates
 USE: POPULATION ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
 ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
 INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
 POPULATION ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
 POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
 estrogens
 USE: OESTROGENS [11.02.05]
 ETHICS [05.05.00]
 ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]
 ethnic distribution
 USE: ETHNIC COMPOSITION [02.04.02]
 ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]
 ETHNIC MINORITIES [02.04.02]
 ETHNIC ORIGIN [02.04.02]
 ETHNICITY [02.04.02]
 ETHNOGRAPHY [02.04.01]
 ETHNOLOGY [02.04.01]
 EUGENICS [11.01.02]
 EUTHANASIA [12.04.05]
 EVACUATION [15.04.01]

EVACUEES [15.04.01]
 DATA EVALUATION [01.04.03]
 EVALUATION [01.04.02]
 PROGRAMME EVALUATION [01.04.02]
 PROJECT EVALUATION [01.04.02]
 EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 non-repetable events
 USE: NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 VITAL EVENTS [01.04.01]
 EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 EVOLUTION [11.01.04]
 MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]
 PELVIC EXAMINATION [11.02.06]
 EXCESS MORTALITY [12.04.02]
 TUBAL EXCISION [14.03.03]
 EXHIBITIONS [06.03.04]
 EXILE [15.04.01]
 EXILES [15.04.01]
 EXODUS [15.04.01]
 rural exodus
 USE: RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 urban exodus
 USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 EXOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 EXOGAMY [13.04.02]
 EXOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
 life expectancy at birth
 USE: EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH

[12.03.01]

working-life expectancy
 USE: EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 EXPECTANT MOTHERS [11.01.06]
 EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH [12.03.01]
 EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]

family size expectation
 USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 EXPECTED DEATHS [12.04.04]
 EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 EXPENDITURES [08.06.01]

PUBLIC EXPENDITURES [08.08.00]
 EXPERIMENTATION [01.04.02]

resource exploitation
 USE: RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT [04.02.03]
 EXPONENTIAL POPULATION [16.02.02]
 EXPORTS [08.09.03]

RISK EXPOSURE [01.09.05]
 EXPULSION AREAS [15.02.01]

IUD EXPULSION [12.01.02]
 EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
 EXTERNAL DEBT [08.09.03]
 EXTRACTION [01.11.02]
 EXTRADITION [15.04.02]

extramarital conception
 USE: ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]

COMMUNITY FACILITIES [04.03.05]
 CULTURAL FACILITIES [06.01.04]

facilities
 USE: EQUIPMENT [08.03.03]

HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]

de facto marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]

DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
 DE FACTO SEPARATION [13.06.00]

de facto union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]

FACTOR ANALYSIS [01.09.04]

biological factors
 USE: BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]

PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS [10.01.00]
 PULL FACTORS [15.01.01]
 PUSH FACTORS [15.01.01]

time factors
 USE: CHRONOLOGY [01.07.02]

factory workers
 USE: INDUSTRIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

SCHOOL FAILURE [06.02.04]

CONTRACEPTION FAILURES [14.03.02]
 FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]

BIOLOGICAL FAMILY [03.02.02]
 COMMUNE FAMILY [03.02.02]

completed family size
 USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]

DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]

EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
 FAMILY [03.02.01]
 FAMILY ALLOWANCES [08.06.02]
 FAMILY BUDGET [08.06.01]
 FAMILY COMPOSITION [03.02.01]
 FAMILY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]

family cycle
 USE: FAMILY LIFE CYCLE [03.02.01]

 FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 FAMILY DISINTEGRATION [03.02.09]
 FAMILY ENVIRONMENT [03.02.09]
 FAMILY FORMATION [03.02.01]
 FAMILY FORMS [01.06.03]

family household
 USE: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

family income

USE: HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
 FAMILY LABOUR [07.04.01]
 FAMILY LAW [09.03.01]
 FAMILY LIFE [03.02.09]
 FAMILY LIFE CYCLE [03.02.01]
 FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION [03.02.09]
 family limitation
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 FAMILY MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 FAMILY NUCLEUS [03.02.02]
 FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 family planning agencies
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
 FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
 FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]
 FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]
 FAMILY PLANNING POLICY [09.05.01]
 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
 family planning services
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
 FAMILY RECONSTITUTION [01.07.02]
 FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS [03.02.04]
 FAMILY REUNIFICATION [15.03.02]
 FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 family size expectation
 USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 FAMILY STABILITY [03.02.09]
 FAMILY STATISTICS [03.02.05]
 FAMILY WELFARE [03.02.09]
 famine
 USE: FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]
 IDEAL FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 intended family size
 USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 joint family
 USE: EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
 LARGE FAMILY [03.02.05]
 NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 non-family household
 USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 NUCLEAR FAMILY [03.02.02]
 ONE-CHILD FAMILY [03.02.05]
 one-income family
 USE: ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 ONE-PARENT FAMILY [03.02.02]
 STEM FAMILY [03.02.02]
 two-income family
 USE: TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 FAO [09.07.00]
 farm population
 USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
 NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
 FARMERS [07.03.02]
 TENANT FARMERS [07.03.02]
 FARMING [08.03.05]
 FARMING SYSTEMS [08.03.05]
 OWNER FARMING [08.03.05]
 SUBSISTENCE FARMING [08.03.05]
 TENANT FARMING [08.03.05]
 CASE FATALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 FATHER [03.02.04]
 UNMARRIED FATHERS [13.02.00]
 FECUNDABILITY [11.01.05]
 FECUNDITY [11.01.05]
 international planned parenthood federation
 USE: IPPF [09.07.00]
 FEEDBACK [06.03.02]
 BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]
 BREAST FEEDING [11.01.09]
 FEEDING [04.02.05]
 INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS [01.03.00]
 FEMALE CIRCUMCISION [11.01.03]
 FEMALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 female descendants
 USE: DAUGHTERS [03.02.04]
 FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]
 FEMALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
 FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
 female labour
 USE: FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]
 FEMALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 FEMALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 FEMALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 females
 USE: WOMEN [02.03.02]
 ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
 COHORT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 CUMULATIVE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 fertility control
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 FERTILITY DECLINE [16.02.01]
 FERTILITY DETERMINANTS [14.01.01]
 fertility history
 USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 FERTILITY INCREASE [16.02.01]
 FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS [14.01.02]
 FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 FERTILITY SCHEDULES [14.01.02]
 FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 fertility to date
 USE: INCOMPLETE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 FERTILITY TRENDS [14.01.02]
 GENERAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 HIGH FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.02]
 ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 INCOMPLETE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
 lifetime fertility
 USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 LOW FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.01]
 marital fertility rate
 USE: LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
 MODEL FERTILITY TABLES [14.01.02]
 NATURAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 teenage fertility
 USE: ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 TOTAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 TOTAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY [01.05.02]
 FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
 IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
 test tube fertilization
 USE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
 FETISHISM [05.06.02]
 FETISHISTS [05.06.03]
 fetus
 USE: FOETUS [11.01.03]
 PUERPERAL FEVER [12.01.08]
 SCARLET FEVER [12.01.08]
 FIELD ACTIVITY [01.05.02]
 FIELD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 field work
 USE: FIELD ACTIVITY [01.05.02]
 post-enumeration field check
 USE: POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 MIGRATION FIELDS [15.02.01]

preliminary figures

USE: PRELIMINARY RESULTS [01.09.01]
CARD FILES [06.04.03]
FILMS [06.03.05]
FINAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]
PUBLIC FINANCE [08.08.00]
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [08.04.01]
COMMUNITY FINANCING [04.03.05]
FINANCING [08.04.01]
FIRST BIRTH [14.01.04]
FIRST BIRTH INTERVAL [14.01.04]
FIRST MARRIAGE [13.04.04]
FIRST MIGRATION [15.03.01]
first name
USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
first pregnancy interval
USE: CONCEPTION DELAY [14.01.04]
FIRST-BORN [14.01.04]
FISHERMEN [07.03.02]
FITNESS VALUE [11.01.04]
CURVE FITTING [01.09.03]
FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]
MIGRATION FLOW [15.02.01]
FLOWCHARTS [01.09.10]
SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS [16.01.02]
AMNIOTIC FLUID [11.01.03]
vaginal foam

USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

[14.03.05]

EARLY FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
foetal growth
USE: FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
foetal mortality
USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
FOETAL RIGHTS [09.04.01]
LATE FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
FOETUS [11.01.03]
folk methods
USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
OVARIAN FOLLICULE [11.01.03]
FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
FOOD [04.02.05]
FOOD AID [08.09.02]
FOOD CONSUMPTION [04.02.05]
FOOD POLICY [09.05.01]
FOOD PRODUCTION [04.02.05]
FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]
FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]
FOOD STORAGE [04.02.05]
FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
FOOD TABOO [04.02.05]

accession to the labour force

USE: ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]

AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION [07.01.02]
REPRODUCTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
separation from the labour force

USE: WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE

[07.01.02]

WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]
ARMED FORCES [09.02.03]
SELECTIVE FORCES [11.01.04]
FORECASTS [01.10.00]
POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
FOREIGN AID [08.09.02]
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS [08.09.02]

FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]
 FOREIGN WORKERS [15.03.03]
 FOREIGNERS [15.02.02]
 FOREST RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 CAPITAL FORMATION [08.02.01]
 FAMILY FORMATION [03.02.01]
 formerly married
 USE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 FAMILY FORMS [01.06.03]
 FOSTER PARENTS [03.02.04]
 FOSTERING [03.02.06]
 founders
 USE: ANCESTORS [03.02.03]
 fraternal twins
 USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
 FREE CARE [11.02.03]
 FRENCH-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 COITAL FREQUENCY [10.06.00]
 FREQUENCY [01.09.02]
 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION [01.09.02]
 FRIENDS [03.02.04]
 FRIGIDITY [12.01.06]
 separation from the labour force
 USE: WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
 [07.01.02]
 WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 FRONTIER MIGRATION [15.03.03]
 FRONTIER POPULATION [04.01.03]
 FRONTIER WORKERS [15.03.03]
 frontiers
 USE: BOUNDARIES [04.01.04]
 FULL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 full-term birth
 USE: BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]
 DEATH FUNCTION [12.04.02]
 SURVIVORSHIP FUNCTION [12.03.02]
 UTILITY FUNCTION [08.05.02]
 CONSUMPTION FUNCTIONS [08.05.02]
 PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS [08.03.02]
 fund raising
 USE: FINANCING [08.04.01]
 funding
 USE: FINANCING [08.04.01]
 PENSION FUNDS [08.04.01]
 GAINFUL ACTIVITY [07.03.01]
 GAMETES [11.01.03]
 GENERATION GAP [05.04.01]
 laplace-gauss law
 USE: NORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 gender roles
 USE: SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
 DOMINANT GENE [11.01.04]
 LETHAL GENE [11.01.04]
 MUTANT GENE [11.01.04]
 NEUTRAL GENE [11.01.04]
 RECESSIVE GENE [11.01.04]
 genealogical tree
 USE: GENEALOGY [03.02.03]
 GENEALOGY [03.02.03]
 GENERAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 GENERAL PUBLIC [06.03.02]
 GENERAL RATE [01.09.09]
 UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY [09.07.00]
 GENERATION EFFECT [01.07.03]
 GENERATION GAP [05.04.01]
 GENERATION LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]

generational analysis
 USE: COHORT ANALYSIS [01.07.03]
 SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 FEMALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
 GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
 MALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
 GENES [11.01.04]
 IDENTICAL GENES [11.01.04]
 GENETIC CODE [11.01.04]
 GENETIC DISEASES [12.01.04]
 GENETIC DISTANCE [11.01.04]
 GENETIC DRIFT [11.01.04]
 GENETIC ENGINEERING [11.01.02]
 GENETIC LOAD [11.01.04]
 GENETIC MARKER [11.01.02]
 GENETIC MODELS [11.01.02]
 GENETIC POOL [11.01.04]
 GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]
 GENETIC STRUCTURE [11.01.04]
 GENETICISTS [11.01.02]
 GENETICS [11.01.02]
 POPULATION GENETICS [11.01.02]
 FEMALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
 GENITALIA [11.01.03]
 MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
 GENOCIDE [12.04.05]
 GENOTYPE [11.01.04]
 GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 geographic origin
 USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY [08.01.00]
 GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
 population geography
 USE: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
 GEOMETRIC MEAN [01.09.07]
 GERIATRICS [11.02.01]
 german measles
 USE: RUBELLA [12.01.08]
 GERONTOLOGY [11.02.01]
 gestation
 USE: PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 GINI'S INDEX [01.09.06]
 GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 mammary gland
 USE: BREAST [11.01.03]
 PITUITARY GLAND [11.01.03]
 THYROID GLAND [11.01.03]
 ADRENAL GLANDS [11.01.03]
 ENDOCRINE GLANDS [11.01.03]
 GLOSSARIES [06.04.04]
 gonadotrophins
 USE: GONADOTROPINS [11.02.05]
 GONADOTROPINS [11.02.05]
 GONORRHOEA [12.01.08]
 CONSUMER GOODS [08.05.02]
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
 GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES [09.02.01]
 government employees
 USE: CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]
 GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 GRADUATE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 graduation (of data)
 USE: SMOOTHING [01.09.03]
 GRAPHIC GRADUATION [01.09.03]
 GRAPH THEORY [01.09.04]
 GRAPHIC GRADUATION [01.09.03]

GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]
 gravidity
 USE: PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 GROSS MIGRATION [15.01.02]
 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT [08.02.02]
 GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 BLOOD GROUP [11.01.04]
 group migration
 USE: COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 AGE GROUPS [02.02.04]
 ETHNIC GROUPS [02.04.02]
 GROUPS [05.02.00]
 LINGUISTIC GROUPS [06.03.03]
 MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]
 OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS [07.03.01]
 PEER GROUPS [05.02.00]
 REFERENCE GROUPS [05.02.00]
 RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
 SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS [05.02.00]
 GROWING POPULATION [16.02.02]
 BALANCED GROWTH [08.02.01]
 ECONOMIC GROWTH [08.02.01]
 foetal growth
 USE: FOETAL DEVELOPMENT [11.01.06]
 growth models
 USE: ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 GROWTH POLES [08.02.01]
 GROWTH POTENTIAL [16.02.02]
 GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]
 INTERCENSAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
 MIGRATORY GROWTH [16.02.02]
 natural growth
 USE: NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 negative population growth
 USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 NET GROWTH [16.02.02]
 OPTIMUM RATE OF GROWTH [16.02.02]
 POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 rate of growth
 USE: GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]
 TOTAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
 ZERO POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE [06.02.01]
 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE [06.02.01]
 GYNAECOLOGIC DISEASES [12.01.05]
 GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
 obstetrician-gynaecologists
 USE: GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
 GYNAECOLOGY [11.02.01]
 habitable area
 USE: SURFACE AREA [04.06.00]
 HABITAT [04.01.03]
 HAEMOGLOBINE [11.01.03]
 HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]
 HALF-BROTHERS [03.02.04]
 HALF-SISTERS [03.02.04]
 HAMLETS [04.04.02]
 handbooks
 USE: MANUALS [06.04.05]
 PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]
 HANDICRAFTS [07.03.01]
 HAZARD RATE [01.09.09]
 PROPORTIONAL HAZARD MODELS [01.08.00]
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 TRADITIONAL HEALERS [11.02.02]
 DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 HEALTH [11.01.01]
 health care
 USE: MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 health care delivery

USE: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH CENTRES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH CONDITIONS [11.01.01]
 HEALTH EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 HEALTH FACILITIES [11.02.03]
 health manpower
 USE: MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 HEALTH POLICY [09.05.01]
 health programmes
 USE: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]
 MENTAL HEALTH [10.02.02]
 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE [11.02.06]
 PUBLIC HEALTH [11.01.01]
 HEARTH [03.01.01]
 BODY HEIGHT [11.01.03]
 height
 USE: BODY HEIGHT [11.01.03]
 SELF-HELP [04.03.05]
 HEMATOLOGY [11.01.02]
 hemorrhage
 USE: HAEMORRHAGE [12.01.02]
 herbal contraceptives
 USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 HEREDITARY CHARACTERISTICS [11.01.04]
 HEREDITARY DEFECTS [12.01.04]
 HEREDITARY DISEASES [12.01.04]
 HEREDITY [11.01.04]
 HETEROGAMY [13.04.02]
 SOCIAL HETEROGENEITY [05.03.01]
 HETEROZYGOTE [11.01.04]
 URBAN HIERARCHY [04.03.02]
 HIGH FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.02]
 HIGH RISK PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 HIGHER EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 HINDUISM [05.06.02]
 HINDUS [05.06.03]
 HISTOGRAMS [01.09.10]
 HISTOLOGY [11.01.02]
 HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]
 HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 HISTORICAL SOURCES [01.07.02]
 historical-structural analysis
 USE: HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]
 birth history
 USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 fertility history
 USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 HISTORY [01.07.02]
 INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION HISTORY [15.01.01]
 life history
 USE: LIFE CYCLE [12.03.01]
 life history analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 life history surveys
 USE: EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 MARITAL UNION HISTORY [13.05.00]
 PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 reproductive history
 USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 land holding
 USE: LAND TENURE [08.03.05]
 HOLIDAYS [07.04.02]
 CHILDBIRTH AT HOME [11.02.06]
 HOME [03.01.01]
 home delivery
 USE: CHILDBIRTH AT HOME [11.02.06]

HOME ECONOMICS [08.06.01]
HOME VISITS [11.02.06]
HOME WORKERS [07.03.02]
RETIREMENT HOMES [11.02.03]
SECOND HOMES [04.05.00]
HOMICIDE [12.04.05]
HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]
HOMOSEXUALITY [10.06.00]
HOMOZYGOTE [11.01.04]
HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE [11.02.05]
HORMONES [11.02.05]
SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]
HOSPITAL BIRTHS [11.02.06]
HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT [11.02.03]
HOSPITALIZATION [11.02.03]
HOSPITALS [11.02.03]
HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]

working hours
 USE: HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]
 COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 family household
 USE: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION [03.01.02]
 household consumption
 USE: FAMILY CONSUMPTION [08.05.02]
 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT [04.06.00]
 HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
 HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES [01.05.01]
 HOUSEHOLD SIZE [03.01.02]
 HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 institutional household
 USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 non-family household
 USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 householder method
 USE: SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 HOUSEWIVES [03.02.04]
 COLLECTIVE HOUSING [04.06.00]
 HOUSING [04.06.00]
 HOUSING CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
 HOUSING POLICY [09.05.01]
 overcrowded housing
 USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
 human capital
 USE: HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
 HUMAN ECOLOGY [04.02.01]
 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
 HUMAN POPULATION [11.01.02]
 HUMAN RELATIONS [10.02.01]
 human reproduction
 USE: REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
 HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
 HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 HUNGER [04.02.05]
 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY [08.03.05]
 husbands
 USE: MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]
 HYBRIDATION [11.01.04]
 HYBRIDITY [11.01.04]
 HYBRIDS [11.01.04]
 HYGIENE [04.02.02]
 HYPERTENSION [12.01.10]
 hypophysis
 USE: PITUITARY GLAND [11.01.03]
 HYPOTHALAMUS [11.01.03]
 hypothetical cohorts
 USE: SYNTHETIC COHORTS [01.07.03]
 HYSTERECTOMY [14.03.03]
 HYSTEROSCOPE [11.02.04]
 HYSTEROTOMY [14.04.00]
 IDEAL CONTRACEPTIVE [14.03.05]
 IDEAL FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 IDENTICAL GENES [11.01.04]
 IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
 identification cards
 USE: IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
 IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS [06.04.05]
 IDEOLOGIES [10.03.01]
 POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]
 IEC [06.04.01]

MENTALLY ILL [12.02.00]
 ILLEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
 ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 ILLEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
 ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
 ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 ILLEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
 ILLEGITIMATE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 illegitimate union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 ILLITERACY [06.02.08]
 ILLITERATES [06.02.08]
 illness
 USE: DISEASES [12.01.01]
 ILO [09.07.00]
 IMMIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 undocumented immigrants
 USE: ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 ASSISTED IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
 IMMIGRATION [15.02.02]
 IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 net immigration
 USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 restrictions on immigration
 USE: IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 SELECTIVE IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
 IMMUNIZATION [11.02.06]
 acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 USE: AIDS [12.01.08]
 IMMUNOGLOBULIN [11.02.05]
 IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 IMMUNOLOGY [11.01.02]
 IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
 IMPERIALISM [09.01.02]
 implant device
 USE: SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]
 IMPLANTATION [11.01.06]
 CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS [14.03.04]
 ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS [08.02.01]
 IMPORTS [08.09.03]
 IMPOTENCE [12.01.06]
 IMPOVERISHMENT [08.06.01]
 imprisonment
 USE: INCARCERATION [05.04.03]
 inability to conceive
 USE: STERILITY [11.01.05]
 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION [07.01.01]
 INBREEDING [11.01.04]
 INCARCERATION [05.04.03]
 INCENTIVES [10.02.02]
 INCEST [10.06.00]
 DISEASE INCIDENCE [12.01.01]
 INCIDENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 family income
 USE: HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
 HOUSEHOLD INCOME [08.06.01]
 INCOME [08.06.01]
 INCOME DISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
 INCOME REDISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
 income support
 USE: FAMILY ALLOWANCES [08.06.02]
 NATIONAL INCOME [08.02.02]
 one-income family
 USE: ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 ONE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]

PER CAPITA INCOME [08.06.01]
 two-income family
 USE: TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 INCOMES POLICY [09.05.01]
 INCOMPLETE FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 FERTILITY INCREASE [16.02.01]
 INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 MANPOWER INCREASE [07.02.00]
 MORTALITY INCREASE [12.04.02]
 NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 population increase
 USE: POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 INDEBTEDNESS [08.04.01]
 INDEPENDENT VARIABLES [01.09.04]
 GINI'S INDEX [01.09.06]
 INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]
 SUBJECT INDEX [06.04.03]
 INDEXATION [08.06.01]
 COMPARATIVE INDEXES [01.09.06]
 PRICE INDEXES [08.05.01]
 INDEXING [06.04.03]
 DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS [01.09.06]
 ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
 INDICATORS [01.09.06]
 SOCIAL INDICATORS [05.01.03]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
 INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]
 indigenous
 USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]
 INDIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]

individual ageing
 USE: SENESCENCE [02.02.06]
 INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION HISTORY [15.01.01]
 INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 INDIVIDUAL WELFARE [10.02.02]
 INDIVIDUALS [03.01.02]
 INDUCED ABORTION [14.04.00]
 INDUCED OVULATION [11.01.05]
 INDUSTRIAL AREAS [08.03.06]
 INDUSTRIAL CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION [08.03.06]
 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.03.06]
 INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES [08.03.06]
 INDUSTRIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION [08.03.06]
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION [08.03.06]
 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 INDUSTRIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 INDUSTRIALIZATION [08.03.06]
 industrialized countries
 USE: DEVELOPED COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 INDUSTRY [08.03.06]
 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY [08.03.06]
 SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
 INFANT FEEDING [11.01.09]
 INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 INFANT MORTALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 INFANTICIDE [12.04.05]
 INFANTS [02.02.04]
 INFECTION [12.01.02]
 INFECTIOUS DISEASES [12.01.08]
 infecundity
 USE: STERILITY [11.01.05]
 INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
 INFERTILITY [14.01.01]
 voluntary infertility
 USE: VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS [14.02.02]
 INFIRMITY [12.01.03]
 INFLATION [08.02.01]
 INFLUENCE [10.02.01]
 INFLUENTIALS [14.02.05]
 INFLUENZA [12.01.08]
 INFORMAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 informants
 USE: RESPONDENTS [01.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION [08.02.01]
 INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 information centres
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION DISSEMINATION [06.04.01]
 information media
 USE: MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
 INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION SCIENCES [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION SOURCES [06.04.02]
 INFORMATION STORAGE [06.04.03]
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]
 POPULATION INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 INHABITANTS [04.05.00]
 INHERITANCE [08.06.01]
 injectable contraceptives
 USE: INJECTABLES [14.03.05]
 AMNIOTIC INJECTABLES [14.03.05]
 INJECTION [14.04.00]
 injuries

USE: WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]
 WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]
 inland trade
 USE: DOMESTIC TRADE [08.03.07]
 DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS [06.04.01]
 INNOVATIONS [08.03.03]
 insanitary dwelling
 USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION [11.02.06]
 IUD INSERTION [14.03.04]
 VISITING INSPECTORS [14.02.07]
 INSTITUTES OF DEMOGRAPHY [01.02.01]
 INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS [01.02.01]
 institutional household
 USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION [02.01.00]
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS [06.02.03]
 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [08.04.01]
 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS [05.06.04]
 research institutions
 USE: RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]
 PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION [06.02.04]
 instructional material
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS [11.02.04]
 INSURANCE [08.04.01]
 LIFE INSURANCE [08.04.01]
 social insurance
 USE: SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
 INTEGRATION [10.02.01]
 REGIONAL INTEGRATION [09.05.02]
 INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS [07.03.01]
 INTELLECTUAL WORK [07.03.01]
 INTELLECTUALS [07.03.02]
 INTELLIGENCE [10.01.00]
 intelligence quotient
 USE: INTELLIGENCE [10.01.00]
 intended family size
 USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 CUMULATIVE INTENSITY [01.09.09]
 interbirth interval
 USE: BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]
 INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
 INTERCENSAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
 INTERCENSAL MIGRATION [15.01.02]
 INTERCENSAL PERIODS [01.05.01]
 sexual intercourse
 USE: COITUS [10.06.00]
 INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH [01.04.02]
 INTERGENERATION INTERVAL [16.01.04]
 INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 intermarriage
 USE: MIXED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]
 INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES [01.09.04]
 INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION [09.06.00]
 international enterprises
 USE: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
 INTERNATIONAL LAW [09.03.01]
 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 international planned parenthood federation
 USE: IPPF [09.07.00]
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
 INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
 international union for the scientific study of
 population
 USE: IUSSP [09.07.00]

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.0
 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS [10.02.01]
 INTERPREGNANCY INTERVAL [14.01.04]
 COITUS INTERRUPTUS [14.03.03]
 INTERSPOUSE RELATIONSHIPS [13.05.00]
 interurban migration
 USE: URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 FIRST BIRTH INTERVAL [14.01.04]
 first pregnancy interval
 USE: CONCEPTION DELAY [14.01.04]
 interbirth interval
 USE: BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]
 INTERGENERATION INTERVAL [16.01.04]
 INTERPREGNANCY INTERVAL [14.01.04]
 BIRTH INTERVALS [14.01.04]
 CONFIDENCE INTERVALS [01.10.00]
 direct interview
 USE: DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 interviewees
 USE: RESPONDENTS [01.05.02]
 INTERVIEWER BIAS [01.04.03]
 INTERVIEWERS [01.05.02]
 INTERVIEWS [01.05.02]
 AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
 ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 INTRAREGIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
 intraurban migration
 USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 intrauterine death
 USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 intrauterine devices
 USE: IUD [14.03.04]
 INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 INVALIDS [12.02.00]
 INVASION [15.04.01]
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS [08.09.02]
 INVESTMENTS [08.04.01]
 community involvement
 USE: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION [04.03.05]
 IPPF [09.07.00]
 iq
 USE: INTELLIGENCE [10.01.00]
 IRRIGATION [08.03.05]
 ISLAM [05.06.02]
 ISOLATE [13.04.02]
 IUD [14.03.04]
 IUD DISPLACEMENT [12.01.02]
 IUD EXPULSION [12.01.02]
 IUD INSERTION [14.03.04]
 IUD REMOVAL [14.03.04]
 IUSSP [09.07.00]
 JAUNDICE [12.01.07]
 contraceptive jelly
 USE: VAGINAL JELLY [14.03.05]
 VAGINAL JELLY [14.03.05]
 JEWS [05.06.03]
 JOB CLASSIFICATION [07.03.01]
 job creation
 USE: EMPLOYMENT CREATION [07.02.00]
 JOB REQUEST [07.02.00]
 JOB SEEKERS [07.02.00]
 JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
 on-the-job training
 USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
 joint family
 USE: EXTENDED FAMILY [03.02.02]
 journey to work
 USE: COMMUTING [15.03.03]
 JUDAISM [05.06.02]
 DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]

JUSTICE [09.04.01]
 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY [05.04.03]
 KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]
 karezza
 USE: COITUS RESERVATUS [14.03.03]
 kin network
 USE: KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 KIN SELECTION [11.01.04]
 DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.02]
 KWASHIORKOR [12.01.09]
 LABORATORIES [01.02.01]
 accession to the labour force
 USE: ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 AGE AT ENTRY INTO LABOUR FORCE [02.02.03]
 CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO [08.02.01]
 CHILD LABOUR [07.01.01]
 COMMUNAL LABOUR [07.02.00]
 DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
 ENTRY INTO THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 FAMILY LABOUR [07.04.01]
 female labour
 USE: FEMALE EMPLOYMENT [07.01.01]
 LABOUR [07.04.01]
 LABOUR CONTRACTS [07.02.00]
 LABOUR COSTS [07.04.01]
 LABOUR DISPUTES [05.04.01]
 LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
 LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION [07.01.02]
 LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]
 labour legislation
 USE: LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]
 LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]
 LABOUR MIGRATION [15.03.03]
 LABOUR MOBILITY [07.02.00]
 LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY [07.04.01]
 labour requirements
 USE: MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
 LABOUR SHORTAGE [07.02.00]
 LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]
 LABOUR TURNOVER [07.02.00]
 labour unions
 USE: TRADE UNIONS [05.02.00]
 migrant labour
 USE: MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
 part-time labour
 USE: PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 REPRODUCTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
 separation from the labour force
 USE: WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
 [07.01.02]
 SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
 skilled labour
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
 unskilled labour
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
 WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 DURATION OF LACTATION [11.01.09]
 LACTATION [11.01.09]
 CULTIVATED LAND [08.03.05]
 land development
 USE: LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]
 land holding
 USE: LAND TENURE [08.03.05]
 LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]
 LAND RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 LAND TENURE [08.03.05]
 LAND USE [08.03.05]
 LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]
 NATURAL LANGUAGE [06.03.03]

LANGUAGES [06.03.03]
 LAPAROSCOPE [11.02.04]
 LAPAROSCOPY [11.02.06]
 laplace-gauss law
 USE: NORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 LARGE COHORTS [01.07.03]
 LARGE FAMILY [03.02.05]
 LAST MENSES [11.01.05]
 LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 LAST-BORN [14.01.04]
 LATE FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 LATEST MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW [09.03.01]
 BINOMIAL LAW [01.09.05]
 CIVIL LAW [09.03.01]
 common law marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 common law union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW [09.03.01]
 FAMILY LAW [09.03.01]
 INTERNATIONAL LAW [09.03.01]
 LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]
 laplace-gauss law
 USE: NORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 LAW [09.03.01]
 LOGNORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 migration law
 USE: MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 NORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 PEARSON'S LAW [01.09.05]
 POISSON'S LAW [01.09.05]
 MENDEL'S LAWS [11.01.02]
 LEARNING [06.02.04]
 METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES [01.09.04]
 MATERNITY LEAVE [11.02.06]
 SCHOOL LEAVING [06.02.07]
 LEGAL ABORTION [14.04.00]
 LEGAL ADULTS [02.02.02]
 LEGAL AGE [02.02.02]
 LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE [02.02.02]
 LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]
 LEGAL SEPARATION [13.06.00]
 LEGAL STATUS [09.03.01]
 EMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 labour legislation
 USE: LABOUR LAW [09.03.01]
 LEGISLATION [09.03.01]
 MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 PRONATALIST LEGISLATION [09.03.01]
 LEGITIMACY [09.04.02]
 LEGITIMATE BIRTHS [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 LEGITIMATE CONCEPTIONS [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
 LEGITIMATION [09.04.02]

legitimization
 USE: LEGITIMATION [09.04.02]
 LEISURE [07.04.02]
 LENGTH OF ABSENCE [04.05.00]
 LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 MEAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 MEDIAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 lesbianism
 USE: HOMOSEXUALITY [10.06.00]
 less developed countries
 USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 LETHAL GENE [11.01.04]
 LETHALITY [12.04.01]
 educational level
 USE: LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 level of living
 USE: STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 WAGE LEVEL [08.06.01]
 LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 LEXIS DIAGRAM [01.09.10]
 LIBERALISM [09.01.02]
 WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 LIBIDO [10.06.00]
 LIBRARIES [06.04.02]
 LIBRARY SCIENCE [06.04.03]
 EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH [12.03.01]
 EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 FAMILY LIFE [03.02.09]
 FAMILY LIFE CYCLE [03.02.01]
 FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION [03.02.09]
 GENERATION LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 LIFE [11.01.01]
 LIFE CYCLE [12.03.01]
 LIFE EXPECTANCY [12.03.01]
 life expectancy at birth
 USE: EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH

 life history
 USE: LIFE CYCLE [12.03.01]
 life history analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 life history surveys
 USE: EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 LIFE INSURANCE [08.04.01]
 LIFE POTENTIAL [12.03.01]
 LIFE SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 life space
 USE: LIVING SPACE [04.01.02]
 LIFE SPAN [12.03.01]
 LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]
 life table method
 USE: DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]
 LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 MEAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 MEDIAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES [01.09.08]
 OCCUPATIONAL LIFE [07.03.01]
 pro-life movement
 USE: RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 QUALITY OF LIFE [05.04.02]
 RIGHT TO LIFE [09.04.01]
 RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 SCHOOL LIFE [06.02.04]
 TABLES OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 way of life
 USE: LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]

[12.03.01]

WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 working-life expectancy
 USE: EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 lifetime fertility
 USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 TUBAL LIGATION [14.03.03]
 MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]
 PARTIAL LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]
 AGE LIMIT [02.02.01]
 family limitation
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 lineage
 USE: DESCENT [03.02.03]
 LINGUISTIC GROUPS [06.03.03]
 linguistic minorities
 USE: LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]
 LINKAGE [11.01.04]
 record linkage
 USE: DUAL RECORD SYSTEM [01.05.01]
 LITERACY [06.02.08]
 LIVE BIRTHS [14.01.04]
 LIVE-BORN CHILDREN [14.01.04]
 LIVER [11.01.03]
 LIVER CIRRHOSIS [12.01.07]
 COST OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 level of living
 USE: STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 LIVING CONDITIONS [08.06.01]
 LIVING SPACE [04.01.02]
 MINIMUM STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 GENETIC LOAD [11.01.04]
 LOANS [08.04.01]
 MARRIAGE LOANS [08.06.02]
 LOCAL COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
 local moves
 USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 LOCAL PERSONNEL [07.01.01]
 LOCALITY [04.01.02]
 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY [08.03.06]
 LOCUS [11.01.04]
 lodgers
 USE: TENANTS [04.06.00]
 LOGIT [01.09.03]
 LOGNORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 LIFE-LONG EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 LONG-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 longevity
 USE: LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 longitudinal surveys
 USE: FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
 lotka rate
 USE: INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE
 LOW FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.01]
 low-dose progestins
 USE: MINIPILL [14.03.05]
 LOWER CLASS [05.03.02]
 MACHISMO [10.05.00]
 MACROSIMULATION [01.08.00]
 MAGNETIC TAPES [06.03.05]
 MAIL [06.03.05]
 MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 MAIL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 child maintenance
 USE: ALIMONY [13.06.00]
 civil majority
 USE: LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]
 LEGAL MAJORITY [02.02.02]
 DECISION MAKING [09.02.02]

MALARIA [12.01.08]
 MALE CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 MALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 male descendants
 USE: SONS [03.02.04]
 MALE GENERATIONS [01.07.03]
 MALE GENITALIA [11.01.03]
 MALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MALE NURSES [11.02.02]
 male ratio
 USE: SEX RATIO [02.03.01]
 MALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 MALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 MALFORMATIONS [12.01.04]
 MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]
 malthusian population
 USE: EXPONENTIAL POPULATION [16.02.02]
 MALTHUSIAN THEORY [17.00.00]
 MALTHUSIANISM [17.00.00]
 mammary gland
 USE: BREAST [11.01.03]
 HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT [11.02.03]
 MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]
 MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]
 MIDDLE MANAGEMENT [07.01.01]
 patient care management
 USE: MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT [07.04.01]
 programme management
 USE: MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT [01.04.02]
 TOP MANAGEMENT [07.01.01]

health manpower
 USE: MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 MANPOWER [07.01.01]
 MANPOWER INCREASE [07.02.00]
 MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
 MANPOWER PLANNING [09.05.02]
 manpower requirements
 USE: MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
 MANUAL WORK [07.03.01]
 MANUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 MANUALS [06.04.05]
 MAPPING [01.09.10]
 MAPS [06.04.05]
 MARGINALITY [10.02.01]
 marital fertility rate
 USE: LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
 MARITAL ROLES [13.05.00]
 MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
 MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]
 MARITAL UNION HISTORY [13.05.00]
 GENETIC MARKER [11.01.02]
 LABOUR MARKET [07.02.00]
 MARKET [08.05.01]
 MARKET ECONOMY [08.07.00]
 market research
 USE: MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
 MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
 market surveys
 USE: MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
 market-economy countries
 USE: CAPITALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 MARKETING [08.03.07]
 SOCIAL MARKETING [08.05.01]
 MARKOV CHAINS [01.09.05]
 AGE AT MARRIAGE [02.02.03]
 ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 ARRANGED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 belated marriage
 USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]
 broken marriage
 USE: DISSOLVED MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 CIVIL MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 common law marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 CONSANGUINEOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.02]
 consensual marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
 customary marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 de facto marriage
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 delayed marriage
 USE: MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]
 DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 DISSOLVED MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 EARLY MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 FIRST MARRIAGE [13.04.04]
 IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
 LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE [02.02.02]
 MARRIAGE [13.03.01]
 marriage ceremony
 USE: WEDDING [13.03.02]
 marriage consummation
 USE: CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE [13.05.00]
 MARRIAGE CUSTOMS [13.03.02]
 marriage dissolution
 USE: DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE [13.06.00]
 MARRIAGE DURATION [13.05.00]
 MARRIAGE EDUCATION [13.02.00]
 MARRIAGE LOANS [08.06.02]

MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]
 marriage rate
 USE: NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]
 MARRIAGE RECORDS [01.06.03]
 MIXED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 ORDER OF MARRIAGE [13.04.04]
 plural marriage
 USE: POLYGAMY [13.04.03]
 RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 TYPES OF MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 MARRIAGEABLE [13.02.00]
 MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
 NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
 currently married
 USE: MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 formerly married
 USE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]
 MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
 non-married
 USE: UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 MARXISM [17.00.00]
 MASS COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 MASS EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
 MASTURBATION [10.06.00]
 MATCHING [01.05.01]
 MATE [13.02.00]
 MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
 educational material
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 instructional material
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 teaching material
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS [06.03.05]
 PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS [01.05.01]
 REFERENCE MATERIALS [06.04.05]
 MATERNAL AGE [02.02.02]
 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH [11.02.06]
 MATERNAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
 maternity
 USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
 MATERNITY BENEFITS [08.06.02]
 MATERNITY LEAVE [11.02.06]
 MATHEMATICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 MATHEMATICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
 MATHEMATICS [01.01.00]
 assortative mating
 USE: HOMOGAMY [13.04.02]
 random mating
 USE: PANMIXIA [11.01.04]
 MATRIARCHY [03.02.07]
 MATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]
 MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE [03.02.04]
 MATRIX ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 sexual maturity
 USE: PUBERTY [11.01.05]
 MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]
 maximum population
 USE: CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]
 ARITHMETIC MEAN [01.09.07]
 GEOMETRIC MEAN [01.09.07]
 MEAN [01.09.07]
 MEAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 MEAN NUMBER [01.09.07]
 WEIGHTED MEAN [01.09.07]
 MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE [08.06.01]

german measles
 USE: RUBELLA [12.01.08]
 MEASLES [12.01.08]
 MEASUREMENT [01.04.02]
 MIGRATION MEASUREMENT [15.01.02]
 MORTALITY MEASUREMENT [12.04.02]
 FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS [14.01.02]
 MECHANIZATION [08.03.03]
 educational media
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 information media
 USE: MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
 MASS MEDIA [06.03.05]
 MEDIA [06.03.05]
 MEDIAN [01.09.07]
 MEDIAN LENGTH OF LIFE [12.03.01]
 MEDICAL ADVICE [11.02.06]
 medical auxiliaries
 USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 MEDICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 MEDICAL EDUCATION [11.02.01]
 MEDICAL EXAMINATION [11.02.06]
 MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS [11.02.04]
 MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 MEDICAL RESEARCH [11.02.01]
 medical termination of pregnancy
 USE: THERAPEUTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 MEDICAL TESTS [11.02.06]
 NON-MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 COMMUNITY MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 PRENATAL MEDICINE [11.02.06]
 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 PRIVATE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 SCHOOL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 TRADITIONAL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 meetings
 USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 MEGALOPOLIS [04.03.02]
 MARRIED MEN [13.02.00]
 MEN [02.03.02]
 MEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
 AGE AT MENARCHE [02.02.03]
 MENARCHE [11.01.05]
 MENDEL'S LAWS [11.01.02]
 MENINGITIS [12.01.08]
 AGE AT MENOPAUSE [02.02.03]
 MENOPAUSE [11.01.05]
 MENORRHAGIA [12.01.05]
 LAST MENSES [11.01.05]
 menses
 USE: MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
 MENSTRUAL CYCLE [11.01.05]
 menstrual period
 USE: MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
 MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]
 MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
 MENSTRUATION DISORDERS [12.01.05]
 mental deficiency
 USE: MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
 MENTAL DEPRESSION [12.01.11]
 MENTAL DISEASES [12.01.11]
 MENTAL HEALTH [10.02.02]
 MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
 MENTALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
 MENTALLY ILL [12.02.00]
 MERCANTILISM [17.00.00]
 MESSAGE [06.03.02]
 MESTIZOS [02.04.03]
 METABOLISM [11.01.03]

METALS [11.02.05]
 BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
 billings method
 USE: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 CALENDAR METHOD [14.03.03]
 canvasser method
 USE: DIRECT ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 cohort-component method
 USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 composite method
 USE: COMPONENT METHOD [01.10.00]
 householder method
 USE: SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 life table method
 USE: DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]
 MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]
 METHOD ACCEPTABILITY [14.02.05]
 METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES [01.09.04]
 ovulation method
 USE: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 PARTIAL LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]
 rhythm method
 USE: CALENDAR METHOD [14.03.03]
 safe period method
 USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 temperature method
 USE: BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD

[14.03.03]

METHODOLOGY [01.04.02]
 BARRIER METHODS [14.03.03]
 BEHAVIOURAL METHODS [14.03.03]
 CENSUS METHODS [01.05.01]
 CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS [14.03.03]
 folk methods
 USE: TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 METHODS OF ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
 TEACHING METHODS [06.02.04]
 METROPOLIS [04.03.02]
 METRORRHAGIA [12.01.05]
 MICRO-DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
 MICROFICHES [06.04.06]
 MICROFILMS [06.04.06]
 MICROFORMS [06.04.06]
 MICROSIMULATION [01.08.00]
 MIDDLE AGED [02.02.04]
 MIDDLE CLASS [05.03.02]
 MIDDLE MANAGEMENT [07.01.01]
 MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS [04.03.02]
 nurse midwives
 USE: TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]
 traditional midwives
 USE: TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

[11.02.02]

 TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]
 MIGRANT ASSIMILATION [15.04.02]
 migrant labour
 USE: MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
 MIGRANT STATUS [15.01.01]
 MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
 MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
 NON-MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
 SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 CIRCULAR MIGRATION [15.02.01]
 COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 DIFFERENTIAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 FAMILY MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 FINAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]

FIRST MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 FORCED MIGRATION [15.04.01]
 FRONTIER MIGRATION [15.03.03]
 GROSS MIGRATION [15.01.02]
 group migration
 USE: COLLECTIVE MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 IN-MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION [15.03.02]
 INDIVIDUAL MIGRATION HISTORY [15.01.01]
 INTERCENSAL MIGRATION [15.01.02]
 INTERNAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
 interurban migration
 USE: URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 INTRAREGIONAL MIGRATION [15.02.02]
 intraurban migration
 USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 LABOUR MIGRATION [15.03.03]
 LATEST MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 MIGRATION [15.01.01]
 MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 MIGRATION DETERMINANTS [15.01.01]
 MIGRATION FIELDS [15.02.01]
 MIGRATION FLOW [15.02.01]
 migration law
 USE: MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 MIGRATION LEGISLATION [09.03.02]
 MIGRATION MEASUREMENT [15.01.02]
 MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]
 MIGRATION TABLES [15.01.02]
 MIGRATION TRENDS [15.01.02]
 net migration
 USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 OUT-MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 REGULATED MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 REPEATED MIGRATION [15.02.01]
 RETURN MIGRATION [15.02.01]
 RURAL-RURAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 SEASONAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 SELECTIVE MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION [15.04.01]
 TEMPORARY MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 undocumented migration
 USE: ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 urban-rural migration
 USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 voluntary migration
 USE: SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION [15.04.01]
 MIGRATORY GROWTH [16.02.02]
 MILITARY PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
 MILITARY SERVICE [09.02.03]
 breast milk substitutes
 USE: BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]
 MINERAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 MINIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
 MINIMUM STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 MINIMUM WAGE [08.06.01]
 MINIPILL [14.03.05]
 ministry
 USE: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT [09.02.01]
 ETHNIC MINORITIES [02.04.02]
 LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]
 linguistic minorities
 USE: LANGUAGE MINORITIES [06.03.03]
 NATIONAL MINORITIES [02.05.00]
 RELIGIOUS MINORITIES [05.06.04]

MINORITY GROUPS [05.02.00]
 MINORS [02.02.02]
 miscarriage
 USE: SPONTANEOUS ABORTION [14.04.00]
 MISCEGENATION [02.04.02]
 MISSION REPORTS [06.04.05]
 MIXED MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 MOBILE UNITS [11.02.03]
 GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 LABOUR MOBILITY [07.02.00]
 mobility rate
 USE: MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]
 mobility tables
 USE: MIGRATION TABLES [15.01.02]
 OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY [07.03.01]
 RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 spatial mobility
 USE: GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 MODE [01.09.07]
 MODEL FERTILITY TABLES [14.01.02]
 MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MODEL TABLES [01.09.08]
 DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 DETERMINISTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 DYNAMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 econometric models
 USE: ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 GENETIC MODELS [11.01.02]
 growth models
 USE: ECONOMIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 MATHEMATICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
 MODELS [01.08.00]
 mortality models
 USE: MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 population models
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 probabilistic models
 USE: STOCHASTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 PROPORTIONAL HAZARD MODELS [01.08.00]
 STATIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 STOCHASTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 THEORETICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
 MODERNIZATION [08.03.03]
 MODES OF PRODUCTION [08.07.00]
 MONASTERIES [05.06.04]
 MONKS [05.06.04]
 MONOGAMY [13.04.03]
 MONOGRAPHS [06.04.05]
 MONOPOLIES [08.05.01]

monozygotic twins
 USE: IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
 MORBIDITY [12.01.01]
 morning-after pill
 USE: POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
 [14.03.05]

ADULT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 CHILD MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY [12.04.02]
 EARLY FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 ENDOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 EXCESS MORTALITY [12.04.02]
 EXOGENOUS MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 FEMALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 foetal mortality
 USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 INFANT MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 INFANT MORTALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 LATE FOETAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MALE MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MATERNAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 MORTALITY [12.04.01]
 MORTALITY DECLINE [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY DETERMINANTS [12.04.01]
 mortality in utero
 USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 MORTALITY INCREASE [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY MEASUREMENT [12.04.02]
 mortality models
 USE: MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 mortality rate
 USE: DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
 mortality tables
 USE: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MORTALITY TRENDS [12.04.02]
 NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 PERINATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 POST-NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 tables of mortality
 USE: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 moslems
 USE: MUSLIMS [05.06.03]
 MOTHER [03.02.04]
 MOTHER TONGUE [06.03.03]
 MOTHER'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
 SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
 EXPECTANT MOTHERS [11.01.06]
 UNMARRIED MOTHERS [13.02.00]
 MOTIVATORS [14.02.05]
 WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 NATURAL MOVEMENT [16.01.01]
 pro-choice movement
 USE: ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 pro-life movement
 USE: RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 CAPITAL MOVEMENTS [08.09.02]
 popular movements
 USE: SOCIAL MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 SOCIAL MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 local moves
 USE: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 CERVICAL MUCUS [11.01.03]
 CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES [01.09.08]

MULTIGRAVIDAS [11.01.06]
 MULTILINGUALISM [06.03.03]
 multinational enterprises
 USE: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
 MULTIPARAS [11.01.06]
 MULTIPLE BIRTHS [11.01.08]
 MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH [12.04.05]
 MULTIPLE CORRELATION [01.09.04]
 multiple counting
 USE: DOUBLE COUNT [01.04.03]
 MULTIPLE PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 multiround surveys
 USE: FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
 MULTISTAGE SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 MUSLIMS [05.06.03]
 MUTANT GENE [11.01.04]
 MUTATION [11.01.04]
 MUTUAL CONSENT [13.06.00]
 christian name
 USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 first name
 USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 NAME [01.06.06]
 personnel name
 USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 NAMING [01.06.06]
 NARCOTICS [11.02.05]
 natality
 USE: FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 NATION [04.01.04]
 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT [08.02.02]
 NATIONAL ACCOUNTING [08.02.02]
 NATIONAL BUDGET [08.08.00]
 NATIONAL INCOME [08.02.02]
 NATIONAL MINORITIES [02.05.00]
 NATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 NATIONAL PLANS [09.05.02]
 NATIONALISM [09.01.02]
 DUAL NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
 NATIONALITY [02.05.00]
 INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 natural children
 USE: ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN [09.04.02]
 NATURAL DEATHS [12.04.05]
 NATURAL DISASTERS [04.02.04]
 NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 NATURAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 natural growth
 USE: NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 NATURAL LANGUAGE [06.03.03]
 NATURAL MOVEMENT [16.01.01]
 NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 NATURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 NATURAL SELECTION [11.01.04]
 NATURALIZATION [02.05.00]
 NATURE CONSERVATION [04.02.02]
 NAUSEA [12.01.02]
 BASIC NEEDS [05.04.02]
 MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
 NEEDS [10.02.02]
 negative population growth
 USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 negros
 USE: BLACKS [02.04.03]
 NEIGHBOURHOODS [04.03.03]
 neomalthusianism
 USE: ANTINATALISM [17.00.00]

EARLY NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 POST-NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 NEOPLASMS [12.01.12]
 NERVOUS SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 net emigration
 USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 NET GROWTH [16.02.02]
 net immigration
 USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 net migration
 USE: MIGRATION BALANCE [15.01.02]
 NET RATE [01.09.09]
 NET REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 kin network
 USE: KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 URBAN NETWORK [04.03.02]
 INFORMATION NETWORKS [06.04.02]
 NEUROSIS [12.01.11]
 NEUTRAL GENE [11.01.04]
 NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
 NEW TOWNS [04.03.02]
 NEW-BORN [14.01.04]
 NEWSPAPERS [06.03.05]
 nidation
 USE: IMPLANTATION [11.01.06]
 NOMADISM [15.03.04]
 NOMADS [15.03.04]
 SEMI-NOMADS [15.03.04]
 non-agricultural population
 USE: NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
 non-family household
 USE: COLLECTIVE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
 non-married
 USE: UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 NON-MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 NON-MIGRANTS [15.01.01]
 non-parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 non-repetable events
 USE: NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 non-respondents
 USE: NON-RESPONSE [01.05.02]
 NON-RESPONSE [01.05.02]
 NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 NONACCEPTORS [14.02.06]
 NORMAL LAW [01.09.05]
 SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]
 NORPLANT [14.03.05]
 NOSOLOGY [11.01.02]
 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES [12.01.08]
 NUCLEAR FAMILY [03.02.02]
 FAMILY NUCLEUS [03.02.02]
 URBAN NUCLEUS [04.03.03]
 NULLIPARAS [11.01.06]
 MEAN NUMBER [01.09.07]
 INDEX NUMBERS [01.09.06]
 NUPTIALITY [13.01.00]
 NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]
 NUPTIALITY TABLES [13.01.00]
 nurse midwives
 USE: TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]
 MALE NURSES [11.02.02]
 NURSES [11.02.02]
 WET NURSES [11.01.09]
 NUTRIENTS [04.02.05]

CHILD NUTRITION [11.01.09]
 NUTRITION [04.02.05]
 NUTRITION POLICY [04.02.05]
 nutritional deficiency
 USE: MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]
 nutritional requirements
 USE: FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]
 nutritional status
 USE: NUTRITION [04.02.05]
 NUTRITIVE VALUE [04.02.05]
 OBESITY [12.01.07]
 OBSERVATION [01.04.02]
 OBSERVATION ERRORS [01.04.03]
 OBSERVED DEATHS [12.04.04]
 OBSTACLES [14.02.05]
 obstetrician-gynaecologists
 USE: GYNAECOLOGISTS [11.02.02]
 OBSTETRICS [11.02.01]
 TUBAL OCCLUSION [14.03.03]
 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS [07.04.02]
 OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
 occupational distribution
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL LIFE [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY [07.04.02]
 occupational structure
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
 OCCUPATIONS [07.03.01]
 OECD COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 OESTROGENS [11.02.05]
 advisory officers
 USE: COUNSELORS [06.02.05]
 OLD AGE [02.02.04]
 OLD AGE BENEFITS [08.06.02]
 old age population
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 old people
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 OLDER WORKERS [07.03.02]
 OMISSIONS [01.04.03]
 ONLY CHILD [03.02.05]
 OPEN POPULATION [02.01.00]
 OPEN-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]
 openings
 USE: EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]
 OPERATIONS RESEARCH [01.04.02]
 OPINION SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 PUBLIC OPINION [10.03.02]
 EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES [07.02.00]
 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY [05.03.03]
 OPPOSITION [10.02.01]
 ECONOMIC OPTIMUM [08.02.01]
 OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
 OPTIMUM RATE OF GROWTH [16.02.02]
 population optimum
 USE: OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
 ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 ORAL REHYDRATION [11.02.06]
 BIRTH ORDER [14.01.04]
 CONFINEMENT ORDER [11.01.07]
 NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER [08.02.01]
 ORDER OF MARRIAGE [13.04.04]
 PREGNANCY ORDER [14.01.04]
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATION [05.01.02]
 INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
 REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
 YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
 ORGASM [10.06.00]
 ORIENTALS [02.04.03]
 ETHNIC ORIGIN [02.04.02]
 geographic origin
 USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 SOCIAL ORIGIN [05.03.03]
 ORPHANAGES [11.02.03]
 ORPHANHOOD [03.02.06]
 ORPHANS [03.02.06]
 OUT-MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]
 OUT-PATIENTS [12.02.00]
 CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO [08.02.01]
 outreach and educational services
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 OVARIAN FOLLICULE [11.01.03]
 OVARY [11.01.03]
 overcrowded housing
 USE: HOUSING CONDITIONS [04.06.00]
 overdue treatment
 USE: MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]
 overenumeration
 USE: OVERESTIMATION [01.10.00]
 OVERESTIMATION [01.10.00]
 OVERPOPULATION [16.03.00]
 OVERURBANIZATION [04.03.04]
 oviduct
 USE: FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]
 INDUCED OVULATION [11.01.05]
 OVULATION [11.01.05]
 OVULATION DETECTION [11.02.06]
 ovulation method
 USE: CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD [14.03.03]
 OVUM [11.01.03]
 OWN CHILDREN DATA [14.01.02]
 OWNER FARMING [08.03.05]
 OWNERS [04.06.00]
 OWNERSHIP [04.06.00]
 OXYTOCIN [11.02.05]
 PAEDIATRICIANS [11.02.02]
 PAEDIATRICS [11.02.01]
 PAIN [12.01.02]
 PALEODEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 PAMPHLETS [06.03.05]
 PANMIXIA [11.01.04]
 PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 non-parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 semi-parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 PARASITIC DISEASES [12.01.01]
 ONE-PARENT FAMILY [03.02.02]
 PARENTAL AUTHORITY [03.02.07]
 international planned parenthood federation
 USE: IPPF [09.07.00]
 PARENTHOOD [03.02.07]
 planned parenthood
 USE: RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]
 RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]
 FOSTER PARENTS [03.02.04]
 PARENTS [03.02.04]
 PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]

PARISHES [05.06.04]
 PARITY [14.01.03]
 PARITY DISTRIBUTION [14.01.03]
 PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO [14.01.03]
 PARLIAMENT [09.02.01]
 PARLIAMENTARIANS [09.02.03]
 parochial registers
 USE: PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 part-time labour
 USE: PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 PARTIAL LIKELIHOOD METHOD [01.09.04]
 COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION [04.03.05]
 LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION [07.01.02]
 POLITICAL PARTIES [09.01.01]
 POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
 POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]
 parturition
 USE: CHILDBIRTH [11.01.07]
 PATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
 pathology
 USE: DISEASES [12.01.01]
 patient care management
 USE: MEDICAL CARE [11.02.06]
 IN-PATIENTS [12.02.00]
 OUT-PATIENTS [12.02.00]
 patients
 USE: CLIENTS [14.02.06]
 PATRIARCHY [03.02.07]
 PATRILINEAL DESCENT [03.02.03]
 age pattern
 USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS [08.09.03]
 PEARSON'S LAW [01.09.05]
 peasant class
 USE: PEASANTRY [05.03.02]
 peasant women
 USE: RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
 PEASANTRY [05.03.02]
 peasants
 USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
 PEER GROUPS [05.02.00]
 PELVIC EXAMINATION [11.02.06]
 PENIS [11.01.03]
 PENSION FUNDS [08.04.01]
 PENSION SCHEMES [08.06.02]
 PENSIONERS [07.03.02]
 RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]
 old people
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 per capita consumption
 USE: CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA [08.05.02]
 PER CAPITA INCOME [08.06.01]
 UTERINE PERFORATION [12.01.02]
 PERINATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 INFERTILE PERIOD [11.01.05]
 menstrual period
 USE: MENSTRUATION [11.01.05]
 PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD [11.01.05]
 safe period method
 USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 periodic abstinence
 USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 PERIODICALS [06.03.05]
 INTERCENSAL PERIODS [01.05.01]
 PERMANENT CELIBACY [13.02.00]
 SEXUAL PERMISSIVENESS [10.06.00]
 WORK PERMIT [07.04.01]

RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]
 PERSON-YEARS [01.09.02]
 ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
 FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]
 LOCAL PERSONNEL [07.01.01]
 MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL [07.01.01]
 MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 MILITARY PERSONNEL [09.02.03]
 NON-MEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 personnel
 USE: STAFF [07.01.01]
 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT [07.04.01]
 personnel name
 USE: GIVEN NAME [01.06.06]
 DISPLACED PERSONS [15.04.01]
 DIVORCED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 EVER-MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 MARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 retired persons
 USE: PENSIONERS [07.03.02]
 RICH PERSONS [08.06.01]
 SEPARATED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 sick persons
 USE: INVALIDS [12.02.00]
 SINGLE PERSONS [03.01.02]
 STATELESS PERSONS [02.05.00]
 UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 PERSUASION [10.02.01]
 pessary
 USE: CERVICAL CAP [14.03.04]
 PEST CONTROL [11.02.06]
 PHARMACISTS [11.02.02]
 PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION [14.03.06]
 DEMOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA [01.04.01]
 PHENOTYPE [11.01.04]
 PHILOSOPHY [17.00.00]
 PHYSICAL EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 PHYSICAL HANDICAP [12.01.03]
 PHYSICALLY DISABLED [12.02.00]
 physician's assistants
 USE: PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL [11.02.02]
 PHYSICIANS [11.02.02]
 PHYSIOCRACY [17.00.00]
 PHYSIOLOGY [11.01.02]
 contraceptive pills
 USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.05]
 morning-after pill
 USE: POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
 [14.03.05]
 PILOT CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 PILOT SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 PITUITARY GLAND [11.01.03]
 place of arrival
 USE: PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
 PLACE OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
 place of departure
 USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
 PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 place of residence
 USE: RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 PLACE OF WORK [07.04.02]
 work place
 USE: PLACE OF WORK [07.04.02]
 PLACENTA [11.01.03]
 PLAGUE [12.01.08]
 SAVINGS PLAN [08.04.01]
 WORK PLAN [01.03.00]
 WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION [09.05.01]
 international planned parenthood federation

USE: IPPF [09.07.00]
 PLANNED ECONOMY [08.07.00]
 planned parenthood
 USE: RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]
 PLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 PLANNERS [09.05.02]
 DEVELOPMENT PLANNING [09.05.02]
 ECONOMIC PLANNING [09.05.02]
 EDUCATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 FAMILY PLANNING [14.02.01]
 family planning agencies
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
 FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES [14.02.03]
 FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION [14.02.05]
 FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL [14.02.07]
 FAMILY PLANNING POLICY [09.05.01]
 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
 family planning services
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
 MANPOWER PLANNING [09.05.02]
 NATIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 PLANNING [09.05.02]
 PROGRAMME PLANNING [01.04.02]
 REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 RURAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 SECTORAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 SOCIAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 town planning
 USE: URBAN PLANNING [04.03.04]
 URBAN PLANNING [04.03.04]
 DEVELOPMENT PLANS [09.05.02]
 NATIONAL PLANS [09.05.02]
 in-plant training
 USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
 PLANT POPULATION [11.01.02]
 PLANT RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 plural marriage
 USE: POLYGAMY [13.04.03]
 PNEUMONIA [12.01.08]
 POISONING [12.01.02]
 POISSON'S LAW [01.09.05]
 GROWTH POLES [08.02.01]
 POLICE [09.02.03]
 ABORTION POLICY [09.05.01]
 AGRICULTURAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 ANTINATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
 DEVELOPMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 ECONOMIC POLICY [09.05.01]
 EDUCATIONAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 EMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 EMPLOYMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 FAMILY PLANNING POLICY [09.05.01]
 FOOD POLICY [09.05.01]
 GOVERNMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 HEALTH POLICY [09.05.01]
 HOUSING POLICY [09.05.01]
 IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 INCOMES POLICY [09.05.01]
 INDUSTRIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 MIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 NUTRITION POLICY [04.02.05]
 POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
 POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 PRONATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
 RESEARCH POLICY [09.05.01]
 RESETTLEMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 POLIOMYELITIS [12.01.08]
 political activity

USE: POLITICS [09.01.01]
 POLITICAL AFFILIATION [09.01.01]
 POLITICAL ASYLUM [15.04.01]
 POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES [09.01.02]
 POLITICAL PARTIES [09.01.01]
 POLITICAL SCIENCE [09.01.01]
 political structure
 USE: POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
 POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
 POLITICS [09.01.01]
 POLLUTANTS [04.02.02]
 AIR POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 environmental pollution
 USE: POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 POLLUTION CONTROL [04.02.02]
 SOIL POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 WATER POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 POLYANDRY [13.04.03]
 POLYGAMY [13.04.03]
 POLYGyny [13.04.03]
 POLYMORPHISM [11.01.04]
 GENETIC POOL [11.01.04]
 POOR [08.06.01]
 POPIN [06.04.02]
 POPULAR CULTURE [06.01.01]
 popular movements
 USE: SOCIAL MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 aboriginal population
 USE: INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]
 aged population
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
 ANIMAL POPULATION [11.01.02]
 CIVIL POPULATION [02.01.00]
 CLOSED POPULATION [02.01.00]
 DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
 DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]
 decreasing population
 USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 economically active population
 USE: LABOUR FORCE [07.01.01]
 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION [07.01.01]
 economics of population
 USE: ECONOMIC DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 EXPONENTIAL POPULATION [16.02.02]
 farm population
 USE: AGRICULTURAL POPULATION [07.01.01]
 FLOATING POPULATION [02.01.00]
 FRONTIER POPULATION [04.01.03]
 GROWING POPULATION [16.02.02]
 HUMAN POPULATION [11.01.02]
 INDIGENOUS POPULATION [02.04.02]
 INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION [02.01.00]
 malthusian population
 USE: EXPONENTIAL POPULATION [16.02.02]
 MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
 maximum population
 USE: CARRYING CAPACITY [04.02.02]
 MINIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
 negative population growth
 USE: POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 non-agricultural population
 USE: NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
 NON-FARM POPULATION [07.01.01]
 NON-MARRIAGEABLE POPULATION [13.02.00]
 old age population
 USE: AGED [02.02.04]
 OPEN POPULATION [02.01.00]
 OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
 or the scientific study of population population

USE: IUSSP [09.07.00]
 PLANT POPULATION [11.01.02]
 POPULATION [02.01.00]
 POPULATION ACTIVITIES [09.05.01]
 population aging
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC AGEING [02.02.06]
 population analysis
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 POPULATION AT RISK [02.01.00]
 POPULATION CENSUSES [01.05.01]
 population change
 USE: POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
 POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]
 POPULATION CONCENTRATIONS [04.01.03]
 POPULATION CONTROL [14.02.01]
 POPULATION CONTROL POLICY [09.05.01]
 POPULATION COUNCILS [09.07.00]
 POPULATION DECREASE [16.02.01]
 POPULATION DENSITY [04.01.03]
 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 POPULATION DYNAMICS [16.01.01]
 POPULATION EDUCATION [06.02.08]
 POPULATION ESTIMATES [01.10.00]
 POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
 POPULATION GENETICS [11.01.02]
 population geography
 USE: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY [04.01.01]
 POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 population increase
 USE: POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 POPULATION INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 population models
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 population optimum
 USE: OPTIMUM POPULATION [16.03.00]
 POPULATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 population predictions
 USE: POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
 POPULATION PRESSURE [16.03.00]
 POPULATION PROGRAMMES [09.05.02]
 POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 POPULATION PYRAMID [02.02.05]
 POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION [01.07.02]
 POPULATION REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 population rejuvenation
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]
 POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]
 population reproduction
 USE: POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]
 population research
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 population science
 USE: DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 POPULATION SITUATION [16.01.01]
 POPULATION SIZE [16.03.00]
 population statistics
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 population structure
 USE: POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]
 population surveys
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 POPULATION TRANSFERS [15.04.01]
 population units
 USE: POPULATION COUNCILS [09.07.00]
 PRESCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
 present-in-area population
 USE: DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
 QUASI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 resident population
 USE: DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]

RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
 SCATTER OF THE POPULATION [04.01.03]
 SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
 SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
 SEDENTARY POPULATION [04.01.03]
 SEMI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 spatial distribution of population
 USE: POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 STANDARD POPULATION [02.01.00]
 STATIONARY POPULATION [16.01.02]
 SUB-POPULATION [02.01.00]
 TARGET POPULATION [14.02.06]
 UN POPULATION COMMISSION [09.07.00]
 UN POPULATION DIVISION [09.07.00]
 unoccupied population
 USE: ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION
 [07.01.01]
 URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]
 WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]
 WORLD POPULATION [16.03.00]
 WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION [09.05.01]
 WORLD POPULATION YEAR [09.05.01]
 YOUNG POPULATION [02.02.06]
 ZERO POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 PORNOGRAPHY [10.06.00]
 PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 POST-CENSAL ESTIMATES [01.05.01]
 post-enumeration field check
 USE: POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 POST-NEONATAL MORTALITY [12.04.03]
 POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
 POST-PARTUM AMENORRHOEA [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]
 POSTABORTAL PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]
 postal enumeration
 USE: MAIL ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.01]
 POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 POSTCOITAL DOUCHING [14.03.03]
 POSTERS [06.03.05]
 POSTPARTUM PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]
 MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT [13.03.01]
 GROWTH POTENTIAL [16.02.02]
 LIFE POTENTIAL [12.03.01]
 POVERTY [08.06.01]
 PURCHASING POWER [08.06.01]
 contraceptive practice
 USE: CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]
 RELIGIOUS PRACTICE [05.06.01]
 PRE-CENSUS MATERIALS [01.05.01]
 PRE-TESTS [01.05.02]
 PREDATORS [11.01.04]
 SEX PREDETERMINATION [11.02.06]
 population predictions
 USE: POPULATION FORECASTS [01.10.00]
 DIGIT PREFERENCE [01.09.03]
 SEX PREFERENCE [10.05.00]
 PREFERENCES [10.02.02]
 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 DURATION OF PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY [12.01.05]
 first pregnancy interval
 USE: CONCEPTION DELAY [14.01.04]
 HIGH RISK PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 medical termination of pregnancy
 USE: THERAPEUTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 MULTIPLE PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 PLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 PREGNANCY [11.01.06]

PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 PREGNANCY ORDER [14.01.04]
 PREGNANCY RATE [14.01.02]
 PREGNANCY TESTS [11.02.06]
 PREMARITAL PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 REPEATED PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 UNPLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 UNWANTED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 prehistoric demography
 USE: PALEODEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 PREINDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 PREJUDICE [10.03.02]
 RACIAL PREJUDICE [10.04.00]
 preliminary figures
 USE: PRELIMINARY RESULTS [01.09.01]
 PRELIMINARY RESULTS [01.09.01]
 PREMARITAL BIRTHS [14.01.04]
 PREMARITAL COHABITATION [03.01.02]
 PREMARITAL CONCEPTIONS [14.01.04]
 PREMARITAL PREGNANCY [14.01.04]
 PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
 PREMATURE BABY [11.01.07]
 PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
 premature confinement
 USE: PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
 premature delivery
 USE: PREMATURE BIRTH [11.01.07]
 PREMATURITY [11.01.07]
 PREMENSTRUAL TENSION [12.01.11]
 PRENATAL CARE [11.02.06]
 PRENATAL MEDICINE [11.02.06]
 PRESCHOOL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PRESCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
 PRESCRIPTION OF CONTRACEPTIVES [14.03.06]
 SEX PRESELECTION [11.02.06]
 present-in-area population
 USE: DE FACTO POPULATION [02.01.00]
 PRESS [06.03.05]
 POPULATION PRESSURE [16.03.00]
 CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE [14.03.02]
 DISEASE PREVALENCE [12.01.01]
 PREVALENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 PRICE INDEXES [08.05.01]
 PRICES [08.05.01]
 PRIESTS [05.06.04]
 PRIMARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE [11.02.06]
 PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
 PRIMARY SECTOR [08.03.01]
 PRIMIGRAVIDAS [11.01.06]
 PRIMIPARAS [11.01.06]
 principal components analysis
 USE: FACTOR ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 PRISONS [05.04.03]
 PRIVACY [09.04.01]
 private agency
 USE: PRIVATE SECTOR [08.03.04]
 PRIVATE EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PRIVATE ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 PRIVATE MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 PRIVATE SECTOR [08.03.04]
 pro-choice movement
 USE: ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 pro-life movement
 USE: RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 probabilistic models
 USE: STOCHASTIC MODELS [01.08.00]

DEATH PROBABILITY [12.04.02]
 PROBABILITY [01.09.05]
 PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 probability sample
 USE: RANDOM SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 survivorship probability
 USE: PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
 URBAN PROBLEMS [04.03.05]
 SETTLEMENT PROCESS [04.01.03]
 DATA PROCESSING [01.11.02]
 INFORMATION PROCESSING [06.04.03]
 procreation
 USE: REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
 procreative behaviour
 USE: REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR [14.02.02]
 PROCURING [05.04.03]
 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT [08.02.02]
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION [08.03.05]
 FOOD PRODUCTION [04.02.05]
 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION [08.03.06]
 MODES OF PRODUCTION [08.07.00]
 PRODUCTION [08.03.02]
 PRODUCTION CAPACITY [08.03.02]
 PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES [08.03.04]
 PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS [08.03.02]
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.05]
 LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY [07.04.01]
 PRODUCTIVITY [08.03.02]
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS [08.03.05]
 INTELLECTUAL PROFESSIONS [07.03.01]
 professors
 USE: TEACHERS [06.02.05]
 DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES [02.02.05]
 PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE [11.02.05]
 PROGESTERONE [11.02.05]
 low-dose progestins
 USE: MINIPILL [14.03.05]
 PROGRAMME EVALUATION [01.04.02]
 programme management
 USE: MANAGEMENT [09.02.02]
 PROGRAMME PLANNING [01.04.02]
 PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION [06.02.04]
 AID PROGRAMMES [08.09.02]
 COMPUTER PROGRAMMES [01.11.01]
 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
 health programmes
 USE: HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 POPULATION PROGRAMMES [09.05.02]
 POSTABORTAL PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]
 POSTPARTUM PROGRAMMES [11.02.03]
 PROGRESS REPORTS [06.04.05]
 social progress
 USE: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
 technical progress
 USE: TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]
 PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO [14.01.03]
 PROJECT EVALUATION [01.04.02]
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT [01.04.02]
 BACKWARD PROJECTION [01.10.00]
 demographic projections
 USE: POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 LONG-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 POPULATION PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 SHORT-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS [09.05.02]
 RESEARCH PROJECTS [01.03.00]
 PROLACTIN [11.02.05]
 PROLETARIANS [08.06.01]
 PROLETARIAT [05.03.02]

PRONATALISM [17.00.00]
 PRONATALIST LEGISLATION [09.03.01]
 PRONATALIST POLICY [09.05.01]
 PROPAGANDA [06.03.04]
 PROPORTIONAL HAZARD MODELS [01.08.00]
 PROPOSITUS [11.01.04]
 PROSTAGLANDINS [11.02.05]
 PROSTATE [11.01.03]
 PROSTITUTION [05.04.03]
 COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION [14.03.02]
 PROTEINS [04.02.05]
 PROTESTANTISM [05.06.02]
 PROTESTANTS [05.06.03]
 DEPO-PROVERA [14.03.05]
 PROVINCES [04.01.04]
 PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELAE [12.01.11]
 PSYCHIATRY [11.02.01]
 PSYCHOANALYSIS [11.02.01]
 PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS [10.01.00]
 PSYCHOLOGISTS [10.01.00]
 PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]
 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]
 PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]
 PSYCHOSIS [12.01.11]
 PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS [12.01.11]
 PSYCHOTHERAPY [11.02.01]
 PUBERTY [11.01.05]
 PUBERTY RITES [11.01.05]
 GENERAL PUBLIC [06.03.02]
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [09.02.01]
 PUBLIC EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 PUBLIC ENTERPRISES [08.03.04]
 PUBLIC EXPENDITURES [08.08.00]
 PUBLIC FINANCE [08.08.00]
 PUBLIC HEALTH [11.01.01]
 PUBLIC OPINION [10.03.02]
 PUBLIC RELATIONS [06.03.04]
 PUBLIC SECTOR [08.03.04]
 PUBLIC SERVICES [04.03.05]
 publicity
 USE: ADVERTISING [06.03.04]
 PUERPERAL FEVER [12.01.08]
 PUERPERIUM [11.01.05]
 PULL FACTORS [15.01.01]
 PUNCHED CARDS [01.11.01]
 card punching
 USE: PUNCHED CARDS [01.11.01]
 pupils
 USE: STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 PUPPETS [06.03.05]
 PURCHASING POWER [08.06.01]
 PUSH FACTORS [15.01.01]
 POPULATION PYRAMID [02.02.05]
 QUADRUPLETS [11.01.08]
 OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
 QUALITY CONTROL [08.03.02]
 QUALITY OF DATA [01.04.03]
 QUALITY OF LIFE [05.04.02]
 QUASI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN [01.05.02]
 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.01]
 QUESTIONNAIRES [01.05.02]
 CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]
 OPEN-ENDED QUESTIONS [01.05.02]
 QUOTA SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 QUOTA SYSTEM [08.09.03]
 intelligence quotient
 USE: INTELLIGENCE [10.01.00]
 RACE RELATIONS [10.04.00]
 RACES [02.04.02]
 RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]

RACIAL PREJUDICE [10.04.00]
 racism
 USE: RACIAL DISCRIMINATION [10.04.00]
 RADIO [06.03.05]
 fund raising
 USE: FINANCING [08.04.01]
 RANDOM DEVIATION [01.09.07]
 random mating
 USE: PANMIXIA [11.01.04]
 RANDOM SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 RAPE [05.04.03]
 adjusted rate
 USE: STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
 AGE-SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 BIRTH RATE [14.01.02]
 CASE FATALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 corrected rate
 USE: STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
 CRUDE RATE [01.09.09]
 DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
 DIVORCE RATE [13.06.00]
 ENROLMENT RATE [06.02.07]
 ERROR RATE [01.04.03]
 FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 GENERAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 GENERAL RATE [01.09.09]
 GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]
 HAZARD RATE [01.09.09]
 INCIDENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 INFANT MORTALITY RATE [12.04.02]
 INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE [16.02.02]
 LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
 lotka rate
 USE: INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE
 [16.02.02]
 marital fertility rate
 USE: LEGITIMATE FERTILITY RATE [14.01.01]
 marriage rate
 USE: NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]
 MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]
 mobility rate
 USE: MIGRATION RATE [15.01.02]
 mortality rate
 USE: DEATH RATE [12.04.02]
 NET RATE [01.09.09]
 NET REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 NUPTIALITY RATE [13.01.00]
 OPTIMUM RATE OF GROWTH [16.02.02]
 PREGNANCY RATE [14.01.02]
 PREVALENCE RATE [12.01.01]
 RATE [01.09.09]
 rate of growth
 USE: GROWTH RATE [16.02.02]
 replacement rate
 USE: REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
 TOTAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 vital rates
 USE: VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]
 ACTIVITY RATIO [07.01.02]
 age dependency ratio
 USE: DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]
 CAPITAL-LABOUR RATIO [08.02.01]
 CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO [08.02.01]
 CHILD-WOMAN RATIO [14.01.02]
 CLIENT-STAFF RATIO [14.02.06]
 DEPENDENCY RATIO [02.02.05]

male ratio
 USE: SEX RATIO [02.03.01]
 PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO [14.01.03]
 RATIO [01.09.09]
 SEX RATIO [02.03.01]
 READERS' SERVICES [06.04.02]
 CHILD REARING [03.02.06]
 RECALL ERRORS [01.04.03]
 receiving country
 USE: PLACE OF DESTINATION [15.02.01]
 ECONOMIC RECESSION [08.02.01]
 RECESSIVE GENE [11.01.04]
 LAND RECLAMATION [08.03.05]
 CHILD RECOGNITION [03.02.06]
 FAMILY RECONSTITUTION [01.07.02]
 POPULATION RECONSTRUCTION [01.07.02]
 DUAL RECORD SYSTEM [01.05.01]
 record linkage
 USE: DUAL RECORD SYSTEM [01.05.01]
 SOUND RECORDINGS [06.03.05]
 BAPTISM RECORDS [01.06.03]
 BIRTH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 BURIAL RECORDS [01.06.03]
 DEATH RECORDS [01.06.03]
 MARRIAGE RECORDS [01.06.03]
 VITAL RECORDS [01.06.03]
 RECRUITMENT [07.02.00]
 INCOME REDISTRIBUTION [08.06.01]
 REFERENCE GROUPS [05.02.00]
 REFERENCE MATERIALS [06.04.05]
 REFERENCES [06.04.02]
 AGRARIAN REFORM [08.03.05]
 SOCIAL REFORM [05.04.02]
 EDUCATIONAL REFORMS [06.02.02]
 REFUGEES [15.04.01]
 REFUSAL [01.05.02]
 REGIONAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT [09.05.02]
 REGIONAL INTEGRATION [09.05.02]
 REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS [09.07.00]
 REGIONAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 REGIONALIZATION [09.05.02]
 REGIONS [04.01.04]
 baptism registers
 USE: BAPTISM RECORDS [01.06.03]
 ecclesiastical registers
 USE: PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 parochial registers
 USE: PARISH REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 POPULATION REGISTERS [01.06.02]
 certificate of registration
 USE: RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]
 CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
 REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
 vital registration
 USE: CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
 REGRESSION ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
 regularization
 USE: LEGITIMATION [09.04.02]
 REGULATED MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]
 REGULATIONS [09.03.01]
 REHABILITATION [06.02.08]
 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION [06.02.08]
 ORAL REHYDRATION [11.02.06]
 DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]
 population rejuvenation
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC REJUVENATION [02.02.06]
 ECONOMIC RELATIONS [08.09.03]
 HUMAN RELATIONS [10.02.01]

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [09.06.00]
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS [10.02.01]
 PUBLIC RELATIONS [06.03.04]
 RACE RELATIONS [10.04.00]
 RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]
 degree of relationship
 USE: DEGREES OF KINSHIP [03.02.04]
 FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS [03.02.04]
 INTERSPOUSE RELATIONSHIPS [13.05.00]
 SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS [10.06.00]
 RELATIVES [03.02.04]
 RELIABILITY [01.04.03]
 RELIGION [05.06.01]
 RELIGIOSITY [05.06.01]
 RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION [05.06.01]
 religious communities
 USE: RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
 RELIGIOUS GROUPS [05.06.04]
 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS [05.06.04]
 RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 RELIGIOUS MINORITIES [05.06.04]
 RELIGIOUS PRACTICE [05.06.01]
 relocation
 USE: RESETTLEMENT [04.01.03]
 REMARRIAGE [13.04.04]
 REMITTANCES [15.03.03]
 IUD REMOVAL [14.03.04]
 NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 RENT [08.06.01]
 REPATRIATES [15.04.01]
 REPATRIATION [15.04.01]
 REPEATED ABORTION [14.04.00]
 REPEATED MIGRATION [15.02.01]
 REPEATED PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 non-repetable events
 USE: NON-RENEWABLE EVENTS [01.04.01]
 BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY [16.02.01]
 POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]
 replacement rate
 USE: REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 AGE REPORTING [01.06.04]
 BIRTH REPORTING [01.06.04]
 DEATH REPORTING [01.06.04]
 DISEASE REPORTING [01.06.04]
 ANNUAL REPORTS [06.04.05]
 MISSION REPORTS [06.04.05]
 PROGRESS REPORTS [06.04.05]
 trip reports
 USE: MISSION REPORTS [06.04.05]
 GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION [01.09.10]
 REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 human reproduction
 USE: REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
 NET REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 population reproduction
 USE: POPULATION REPLACEMENT [16.01.04]
 REPRODUCTION [11.01.05]
 REPRODUCTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE [07.0]
 REPRODUCTION RATE [16.01.04]
 REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR [14.02.02]
 reproductive history
 USE: PREGNANCY HISTORY [14.01.04]
 REPRODUCTIVE PERIOD [11.01.05]
 REPUDIATION [13.06.00]
 JOB REQUEST [07.02.00]
 FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]
 labour requirements
 USE: MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]

manpower requirements
 USE: MANPOWER NEEDS [07.02.00]
 nutritional requirements
 USE: FOOD REQUIREMENTS [04.02.05]
 DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH [01.04.02]
 market research
 USE: MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
 MEDICAL RESEARCH [11.02.01]
 OPERATIONS RESEARCH [01.04.02]
 population research
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [01.03.00]
 RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]
 RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS [01.03.00]
 research institutions
 USE: RESEARCH CENTRES [01.02.01]
 RESEARCH METHODS [01.04.02]
 RESEARCH POLICY [09.05.01]
 RESEARCH PROJECTS [01.03.00]
 RESEARCH SUPPORT [01.03.00]
 RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]
 SOCIAL RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 NATIVE RESERVATIONS [02.04.02]
 COITUS RESERVATUS [14.03.03]
 RESETTLEMENT [04.01.03]
 RESETTLEMENT POLICY [09.05.01]
 CHANGES OF RESIDENCE [15.02.01]
 DURATION OF RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 place of residence
 USE: RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 RESIDENCE [04.05.00]
 RESIDENCE PERMITS [04.05.00]
 resident population
 USE: DE JURE POPULATION [02.01.00]
 RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 residents
 USE: INHABITANTS [04.05.00]
 DISEASE RESISTANCE [12.01.01]
 RESISTANCE TO CHANGE [10.03.03]
 RESOURCE ALLOCATION [08.04.01]
 resource exploitation
 USE: RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT [04.02.03]
 ANIMAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 ECONOMIC RESOURCES [08.02.03]
 ENERGY RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 FOREST RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 HUMAN RESOURCES [07.01.01]
 LAND RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 MINERAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 NATURAL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 PLANT RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT [04.02.03]
 SOIL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 WATER RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 RESPIRATORY DISEASES [12.01.08]
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 respiratory tract
 USE: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 non-respondents
 USE: NON-RESPONSE [01.05.02]
 RESPONDENTS [01.05.02]
 NON-RESPONSE [01.05.02]
 response errors
 USE: OBSERVATION ERRORS [01.04.03]
 MATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
 PATERNAL RESPONSIBILITY [03.02.07]
 RESPONSIBILITY [10.02.01]

RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD [14.02.02]
 restrictions on immigration
 USE: IMMIGRATION POLICY [09.05.01]
 PRELIMINARY RESULTS [01.09.01]
 MENTAL RETARDATION [12.01.11]
 retired persons
 USE: PENSIONERS [07.03.02]
 AGE AT RETIREMENT [02.02.03]
 RETIREMENT [07.02.00]
 RETIREMENT HOMES [11.02.03]
 RETIREMENT PENSIONS [08.06.02]
 RETRAINING [06.02.08]
 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL [06.04.03]
 retrojections
 USE: BACKWARD PROJECTION [01.10.00]
 RETROSPECTIVE ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 RETROSPECTIVE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 RETURN MIGRATION [15.02.01]
 RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS [15.02.01]
 FAMILY REUNIFICATION [15.03.02]
 REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 BOOK REVIEWS [06.04.03]
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION [08.03.06]
 REVOLUTION [05.04.01]
 REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 rhythm method
 USE: CALENDAR METHOD [14.03.03]
 RICH PERSONS [08.06.01]
 RIGHT TO LIFE [09.04.01]
 RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 ABORTION RIGHTS MOVEMENT [09.04.01]
 CHILD'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 CIVIL RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 FOETAL RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 HUMAN RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 MOTHER'S RIGHTS [09.04.01]
 WOMEN'S RIGHTS [07.05.00]
 HIGH RISK PREGNANCY [11.01.06]
 POPULATION AT RISK [02.01.00]
 RISK [01.09.05]
 RISK EXPOSURE [01.09.05]
 RISK OF CONCEPTION [11.01.05]
 RISK OF DISABILITY [12.01.03]
 PUBERTY RITES [11.01.05]
 MEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
 WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]

gender roles
 USE: SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
 MARITAL ROLES [13.05.00]
 SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
 SOCIAL ROLES [10.03.01]
 RU-486 [14.03.05]
 RUBELLA [12.01.08]
 RULING CLASS [05.03.02]
 RUMOR [10.03.02]
 RURAL AREAS [04.04.03]
 RURAL COMMUNITIES [04.04.02]
 RURAL DEPOPULATION [16.02.01]
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT [04.04.03]
 RURAL ECONOMY [08.03.05]
 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION [04.04.03]
 RURAL ENVIRONMENT [04.04.03]
 rural exodus
 USE: RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 RURAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 RURAL POPULATION [04.04.04]
 RURAL SOCIOLOGY [04.04.01]
 RURAL SQUATTERS [07.03.02]
 RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
 RURAL-RURAL MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 rural-urban comparisons
 USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 rural-urban disparity
 USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]
 urban-rural migration
 USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 safe period method
 USE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING [14.03.03]
 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY [07.04.02]
 salary earners
 USE: WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]
 salpingectomy
 USE: TUBAL EXCISION [14.03.03]
 probability sample
 USE: RANDOM SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 sample censuses
 USE: MICROCENSUSES [01.05.01]
 SAMPLE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 RANDOM SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 SUB-SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 AREA SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 CLUSTER SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 MULTISTAGE SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 QUOTA SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 SAMPLING ERRORS [01.04.03]
 STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 SANITARY CONTROL [11.02.06]
 SANITATION [04.02.02]
 SATELLITE TOWNS [04.03.02]
 SATISFACTION [10.02.02]
 SEXUAL SATISFACTION [10.06.00]
 SAVINGS [08.04.01]
 SAVINGS PLAN [08.04.01]
 SCARLET FEVER [12.01.08]
 SCATTER OF THE POPULATION [04.01.03]
 FERTILITY SCHEDULES [14.01.02]
 HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES [01.05.01]
 PENSION SCHEMES [08.06.02]
 SCHOLARSHIPS [06.02.04]
 OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]
 SCHOOL AGE [02.02.02]

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE [06.02.07]
 SCHOOL ENROLMENT [06.02.07]
 SCHOOL FAILURE [06.02.04]
 SCHOOL LEAVING [06.02.07]
 SCHOOL LIFE [06.02.04]
 SCHOOL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 SCHOOL POPULATION [06.02.06]
 SCHOOL SUCCESS [06.02.04]
 school systems
 USE: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
 SCHOOL WASTAGE [06.02.07]
 SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION [06.02.06]
 SCHOOLING [06.02.07]
 elementary schools
 USE: PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
 PRIMARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
 SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]
 COMPUTER SCIENCE [01.11.01]
 LIBRARY SCIENCE [06.04.03]
 POLITICAL SCIENCE [09.01.01]
 population science
 USE: DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 SCIENCE [08.03.03]
 BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 INFORMATION SCIENCES [06.04.03]
 LIFE SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 NATURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 sciences
 USE: NATURAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 international union for the scientific study of population
 USE: IUSSP [09.07.00]
 SCROTUM [11.01.03]
 SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS [16.01.02]
 SEASONAL MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 SEASONAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 seasonality
 USE: SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS [16.01.02]
 SECOND GENERATION MIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 SECOND HOMES [04.05.00]
 SECONDARY EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS [06.02.03]

secondary sector
 USE: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 UN SECRETARIAT [09.07.00]
 CAESAREAN SECTION [11.02.06]
 cross-sectional analysis
 USE: PERIOD ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 INFORMAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 PRIMARY SECTOR [08.03.01]
 PRIVATE SECTOR [08.03.04]
 PUBLIC SECTOR [08.03.04]
 secondary sector
 USE: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR [08.03.01]
 tertiary sector
 USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
 SECTORAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 ECONOMIC SECTORS [08.03.01]
 SECTS [05.06.04]
 SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
 SEDDENTARY POPULATION [04.01.03]
 JOB SEEKERS [07.02.00]
 SEGREGATION [10.02.01]
 GENETIC SELECTION [11.01.04]
 KIN SELECTION [11.01.04]
 MATE SELECTION [13.03.01]
 NATURAL SELECTION [11.01.04]
 selection
 USE: CHOICE [10.02.02]
 SELECTIVE FORCES [11.01.04]
 SELECTIVE IMMIGRATION [15.04.02]
 SELECTIVE MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 SELF-EMPLOYED [07.03.02]
 SELF-ENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 self-eroticism
 USE: MASTURBATION [10.06.00]
 SELF-HELP [04.03.05]
 SEMANTICS [06.04.04]
 SEMEN [11.01.03]
 SEMEN BANKS [11.02.03]
 SEMI-NOMADS [15.03.04]
 semi-parametric analysis
 USE: EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 SEMI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 seminars
 USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 sending country
 USE: PLACE OF ORIGIN [15.02.01]
 SENESCENCE [02.02.06]
 SENILITY [12.01.11]
 SEPARATED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 DE FACTO SEPARATION [13.06.00]
 LEGAL SEPARATION [13.06.00]
 SEPARATION [13.06.00]
 separation from the labour force
 USE: WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE
 [07.01.02]
 SEPTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELAE [12.01.11]
 TIME SERIES [01.09.02]
 CIVIL SERVANTS [09.02.03]
 CIVIL SERVICE [09.02.01]
 IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
 MILITARY SERVICE [09.02.03]
 SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
 SERVICE STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 advisory services
 USE: COUNSELING [14.02.03]
 CHILD CARE SERVICES [11.02.03]
 community services
 USE: PUBLIC SERVICES [04.03.05]

consultant services
 USE: COUNSELING [14.02.03]
 family planning services
 USE: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES [14.02.04]
 HEALTH SERVICES [11.02.03]
 INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 outreach and educational services
 USE: INFORMATION SERVICES [06.04.02]
 PUBLIC SERVICES [04.03.05]
 READERS' SERVICES [06.04.02]
 services
 USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
 STATISTICAL SERVICES [01.02.01]
 SETTLEMENT PROCESS [04.01.03]
 DISPERSED SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENTS [04.01.03]
 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]
 age-sex composition
 USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 age-sex structure
 USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
 SEX [02.03.01]
 SEX CHROMOSOME [11.01.04]
 sex composition
 USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
 SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
 sex differentiation
 USE: SEX DIFFERENTIALS [02.03.01]
 SEX DISCRIMINATION [10.05.00]
 SEX DISORDERS [12.01.06]
 SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
 SEX EDUCATION [10.06.00]
 SEX HORMONES [11.02.05]
 SEX PREDETERMINATION [11.02.06]
 SEX PREFERENCE [10.05.00]
 SEX PRESELECTION [11.02.06]
 SEX RATIO [02.03.01]
 SEX ROLES [10.05.00]
 sex structure
 USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
 SEXISM [10.05.00]
 SEXOLOGY [11.01.02]
 SEXUAL ABSTINENCE [14.03.03]
 SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR [10.06.00]
 SEXUAL DIVISION OF LABOUR [08.03.02]
 sexual intercourse
 USE: COITUS [10.06.00]
 sexual maturity
 USE: PUBERTY [11.01.05]
 SEXUAL PERMISSIVENESS [10.06.00]
 SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS [10.06.00]
 SEXUAL SATISFACTION [10.06.00]
 SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 SEXUAL TABOO [10.06.00]
 SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
 visiting sexual union
 USE: TEMPORARY UNION [13.05.00]
 SEXUALITY [10.06.00]
 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]
 shanty towns
 USE: SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]
 sheath
 USE: CONDOM [14.03.04]
 SHINTO [05.06.02]
 SHINTOISTS [05.06.03]
 SHORT-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 FOOD SHORTAGE [04.02.05]
 LABOUR SHORTAGE [07.02.00]

SIBLINGS [03.02.04]
 SICK DAYS [11.02.03]
 sick persons
 USE: INVALIDS [12.02.00]
 sickness
 USE: DISEASES [12.01.01]
 side effects
 USE: ADVERSE EFFECTS [12.01.02]
 SIGNIFICANCE TESTS [01.09.05]
 VITAL SIGNS [11.01.09]
 SIMULATION [01.08.00]
 SIN [05.06.01]
 SINGLE PERSONS [03.01.02]
 HALF-SISTERS [03.02.04]
 SISTERS [03.02.04]
 demographic situation
 USE: POPULATION SITUATION [16.01.01]
 POPULATION SITUATION [16.01.01]
 CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
 completed family size
 USE: COMPLETED FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 DESIRED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 family size expectation
 USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 HOUSEHOLD SIZE [03.01.02]
 IDEAL FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 intended family size
 USE: EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE [03.02.05]
 POPULATION SIZE [16.03.00]
 urban class size
 USE: CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
 MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS [04.03.02]
 RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS [15.02.01]
 SKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]
 skilled labour
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
 SKIN [11.01.03]
 SLAVERY [07.04.02]
 SLAVES [07.04.02]
 SLUMS [04.06.00]
 SMALL TOWNS [04.03.02]
 SMALLPOX [12.01.08]
 SMOKING [05.04.03]
 SMOOTHING [01.09.03]
 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [08.02.01]
 INTERGENERATIONAL SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR [10.03.01]
 SOCIAL CHANGE [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL CLASSES [05.03.02]
 SOCIAL CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL CONFLICTS [05.04.01]
 SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL CONTROL [05.05.00]
 SOCIAL COSTS [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION [05.03.01]
 SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL GROUPS [05.02.00]
 SOCIAL HETEROGENEITY [05.03.01]
 SOCIAL INDICATORS [05.01.03]
 social insurance
 USE: SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
 SOCIAL MARKETING [08.05.01]
 SOCIAL MOBILITY [05.03.03]
 SOCIAL MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATION [05.01.02]

SOCIAL ORIGIN [05.03.03]
 SOCIAL PLANNING [09.05.02]
 SOCIAL POLICY [09.05.01]
 SOCIAL PROBLEMS [05.04.03]
 social progress
 USE: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY [10.01.00]
 SOCIAL REFORM [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL RESEARCH [01.03.00]
 SOCIAL ROLES [10.03.01]
 SOCIAL SCIENCES [01.01.00]
 SOCIAL SECURITY [08.06.02]
 SOCIAL STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION [05.03.01]
 SOCIAL STRUCTURE [05.03.01]
 SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]
 social values
 USE: SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]
 SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]
 SOCIAL WORK [07.03.01]
 SOCIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 SOCIALISM [09.01.02]
 SOCIALIST COUNTRIES [08.07.00]
 SOCIALIZATION [10.02.01]
 INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 PREINDUSTRIAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 TRADITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 socio-demographic accounts
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING [01.09.01]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS [05.04.02]
 socio-economic development
 USE: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

 SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS [05.03.03]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS [05.02.00]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS [08.01.00]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]
 SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS [05.01.03]
 SOCIOLOGISTS [05.01.03]
 RURAL SOCIOLOGY [04.04.01]
 SOCIOLOGY [05.01.03]
 URBAN SOCIOLOGY [04.03.01]
 SOCIOMETRY [05.01.03]
 SOFTWARE [01.11.01]
 SOIL POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 SOIL RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 SOILS [04.02.03]
 SONS [03.02.04]
 SOUND RECORDINGS [06.03.05]
 ENERGY SOURCES [04.02.03]
 HISTORICAL SOURCES [01.07.02]
 INFORMATION SOURCES [06.04.02]
 life space
 USE: LIVING SPACE [04.01.02]
 LIVING SPACE [04.01.02]
 BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]
 child spacing
 USE: BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]
 LIFE SPAN [12.03.01]
 SPATIAL DISTANCE [04.01.02]
 spatial distribution of population
 USE: POPULATION DISTRIBUTION [04.01.03]
 spatial mobility
 USE: GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY [15.02.01]
 ENGLISH-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 FRENCH-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICA [18.00.00]
 SPECIALIZATION [08.03.02]
 SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]

[08.02.01]

un specialized agencies
 USE: SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
 SPECIES [11.01.04]
 SPECIES BEHAVIOUR [11.01.04]
 AGE-SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 SPECIFIC RATE [01.09.09]
 speeches
 USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 sperm
 USE: SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]
 SPERM DONOR [11.02.02]
 SPERMATOGENESIS [11.01.05]
 SPERMATOZOA [11.01.03]
 SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS [14.03.05]
 spermicides
 USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

 SPINSTERS [13.02.00]
 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION [14.04.00]
 SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION [15.04.01]
 SPORTS [07.04.02]
 spotting
 USE: METRORRHAGIA [12.01.05]
 SPOUSES [13.02.00]
 METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES [01.09.04]
 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]
 RURAL SQUATTERS [07.03.02]
 SQUATTERS [04.05.00]
 FAMILY STABILITY [03.02.09]
 QUASI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 SEMI-STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 STABLE POPULATION [16.01.03]
 CLIENT-STAFF RATIO [14.02.06]
 STAFF [07.01.01]
 MINIMUM STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 STANDARD DEVIATION [01.09.07]
 STANDARD OF LIVING [08.06.01]
 STANDARD POPULATION [02.01.00]
 STANDARDIZATION [08.03.02]
 STANDARDIZED RATE [01.09.09]
 starvation
 USE: HUNGER [04.02.05]
 STATE [09.01.01]
 MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES [01.09.08]
 STEADY-STATE ECONOMY [08.02.01]
 STATELESS PERSONS [02.05.00]
 STATIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 STATIONARY POPULATION [16.01.02]
 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS [01.09.01]
 STATISTICAL DATA [01.09.01]
 STATISTICAL INFORMATION [06.04.01]
 STATISTICAL SERVICES [01.02.01]
 STATISTICAL TABLES [01.09.01]
 STATISTICIANS [01.02.02]
 DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 FAMILY STATISTICS [03.02.05]
 INSTITUTES OF STATISTICS [01.02.01]
 population statistics
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 SERVICE STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 SOCIAL STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 STATISTICS [01.09.01]
 VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]
 conjugal status
 USE: MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
 educational status
 USE: LEVELS OF EDUCATION [06.02.07]
 LEGAL STATUS [09.03.01]
 MARITAL STATUS [13.02.00]
 MIGRANT STATUS [15.01.01]
 nutritional status

USE: NUTRITION [04.02.05]
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS [05.03.01]
 WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]
 STEADY-STATE ECONOMY [08.02.01]
 STEM [11.01.04]
 STEM FAMILY [03.02.02]
 FEMALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 MALE STERILITY [11.01.05]
 POST-PARTUM STERILITY [11.01.05]
 STERILITY [11.01.05]
 TEMPORARY STERILITY [11.01.05]
 FEMALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 MALE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 SEXUAL STERILIZATION [14.03.03]
 tubal sterilization
 USE: TUBAL LIGATION [14.03.03]
 STEROID CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 STEROIDS [11.02.05]
 STILL BIRTHS [12.04.03]
 STOCHASTIC MODELS [01.08.00]
 FOOD STORAGE [04.02.05]
 INFORMATION STORAGE [06.04.03]
 strain
 USE: STEM [11.01.04]
 DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY [09.05.02]
 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION [05.03.01]
 STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING [01.05.03]
 street children
 USE: ABANDONED CHILDREN [03.02.06]
 STRIKES [05.04.01]
 historical-structural analysis
 USE: HISTORICAL ANALYSIS [01.07.02]
 STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 age structure
 USE: AGE DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 age-sex structure
 USE: AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.02.05]
 AGRARIAN STRUCTURE [08.03.05]
 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE [08.02.03]
 GENETIC STRUCTURE [11.01.04]
 occupational structure
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL COMPOSITION [07.03.01]
 political structure
 USE: POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
 population structure
 USE: POPULATION COMPOSITION [02.01.00]
 sex structure
 USE: SEX DISTRIBUTION [02.03.01]
 SOCIAL STRUCTURE [05.03.01]
 URBAN STRUCTURE [04.03.03]
 CLASS STRUGGLE [05.04.01]
 COLLEGE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 GRADUATE STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 STUDENTS [06.02.06]
 ANIMAL STUDIES [11.01.02]
 CASE STUDIES [01.04.02]
 MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
 international union for the scientific study of population
 USE: IUSSP [09.07.00]
 STUDY DESIGN [01.03.00]
 DEVELOPMENT STYLES [09.05.02]
 LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]
 SUB-POPULATION [02.01.00]
 SUB-SAMPLES [01.05.03]
 SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULE [14.03.04]
 SUBFECUNDITY [11.01.05]
 SUBFERTILITY [14.01.01]
 SUBJECT INDEX [06.04.03]
 SUBSIDIES [08.04.01]
 MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE [08.06.01]

breast milk substitutes
 SUBSISTENCE FARMING [08.03.05]
 USE: BOTTLE FEEDING [11.01.09]
 SUBURBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
 SUBURBANIZATION [04.03.04]
 suburbs
 USE: SUBURBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
 SCHOOL SUCCESS [06.02.04]
 SUICIDE [12.04.05]
 SUPERVISORS [07.03.02]
 ENERGY SUPPLY [04.02.03]
 FOOD SUPPLY [04.02.05]
 JOB SUPPLY [07.02.00]
 LABOUR SUPPLY [07.02.00]
 SUPPLY [08.05.01]
 SUPPLY AND DEMAND [08.05.01]
 WATER SUPPLY [04.02.03]
 income support
 USE: FAMILY ALLOWANCES [08.06.02]
 RESEARCH SUPPORT [01.03.00]
 chief economic supporters
 USE: BREADWINNERS [03.02.08]
 vaginal suppositories
 USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
 [14.03.05]
 SURFACE AREA [04.06.00]
 SURGEONS [11.02.02]
 SURGERY [11.02.01]
 SURGICAL TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
 SURNAME [01.06.06]
 SURPLUSES [08.05.01]
 SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD [03.02.07]
 BASELINE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 benchmark surveys
 USE: BASELINE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 FERTILITY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 FIELD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
 HEALTH SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 KAP SURVEYS [14.02.04]
 life history surveys
 USE: EVENT HISTORY SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 longitudinal surveys
 USE: FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
 MAIL SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 market surveys
 USE: MARKET STUDIES [08.03.07]
 multiround surveys
 USE: FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS [01.04.02]
 OPINION SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 PILOT SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 population surveys
 USE: DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 POST-ENUMERATION SURVEYS [01.05.01]
 RETROSPECTIVE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 SAMPLE SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 SURVEYS [01.05.02]
 WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY [01.05.02]
 CHILD SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 SURVIVING CHILD [12.03.02]
 SURVIVORS [12.03.02]
 survivorship
 USE: SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 SURVIVORSHIP FUNCTION [12.03.02]

survivorship probability
 USE: PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL [12.03.02]
 SURVIVORSHIP TABLES [12.03.02]
 acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 USE: AIDS [12.01.08]
 SYNTHETIC COHORTS [01.07.03]
 SYPHILIS [12.01.08]
 CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 DUAL RECORD SYSTEM [01.05.01]
 ENDOCRINE SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 NERVOUS SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 QUOTA SYSTEM [08.09.03]
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 SOCIAL SYSTEM [05.01.02]
 UN SYSTEM [09.07.00]
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 SYSTEMATIC ERRORS [01.04.03]
 ECONOMIC SYSTEMS [08.07.00]
 EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
 FARMING SYSTEMS [08.03.05]
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS [06.04.03]
 POLITICAL SYSTEMS [09.01.01]
 school systems
 USE: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS [06.02.02]
 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS [01.07.01]
 VALUE SYSTEMS [05.05.00]
 copper t-device
 USE: IUD [14.03.04]
 DISABILITY TABLE [12.01.03]
 life table method
 USE: DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]
 TIME-TABLE [07.04.02]
 DECREMENT TABLES [01.09.08]
 GENERATION LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MIGRATION TABLES [15.01.02]
 mobility tables
 USE: MIGRATION TABLES [15.01.02]
 MODEL FERTILITY TABLES [14.01.02]
 MODEL LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MODEL TABLES [01.09.08]
 mortality tables
 USE: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 MULTI-STATE LIFE TABLES [01.09.08]
 NUPTIALITY TABLES [13.01.00]
 STATISTICAL TABLES [01.09.01]
 SURVIVORSHIP TABLES [12.03.02]
 tables of mortality
 USE: LIFE TABLES [12.04.02]
 TABLES OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 FOOD TABOO [04.02.05]
 SEXUAL TABOO [10.06.00]
 TABOO [05.05.00]
 TABULATION [01.09.01]
 TAOISM [05.06.02]
 TAOISTS [05.06.03]
 MAGNETIC TAPES [06.03.05]
 TARGET POPULATION [14.02.06]
 TAXATION [08.08.00]
 TAXES [08.08.00]
 TEACHERS [06.02.05]
 DEMOGRAPHY TEACHING [01.01.00]
 TEACHING [06.02.04]
 TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 teaching material
 USE: TEACHING AIDS [06.02.04]
 TEACHING METHODS [06.02.04]
 TECHNICAL COOPERATION [08.09.02]
 TECHNICAL EDUCATION [06.02.02]
 technical progress

USE: TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]
 TECHNICIANS [07.03.02]
 diagnostic technique
 USE: DIAGNOSIS [11.02.06]
 SURGICAL TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
 THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
 ABORTION TECHNIQUES [14.04.00]
 BIRTHING TECHNIQUES [11.02.06]
 TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE [08.03.03]
 INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]
 TECHNOLOGY [08.03.03]
 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER [08.09.02]
 teenage
 USE: ADOLESCENCE [02.02.04]
 teenage fertility
 USE: ADOLESCENT FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 teenagers
 USE: ADOLESCENTS [02.02.04]
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS [06.03.05]
 TELEPHONE [06.03.05]
 TELEVISION [06.03.05]
 BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD [14.03.03]
 BODY TEMPERATURE [11.01.03]
 temperature method
 USE: BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
 [14.03.03]
 TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 TEMPORARY MIGRATION [15.03.01]
 TEMPORARY STERILITY [11.01.05]
 TEMPORARY UNION [13.05.00]
 TENANT FARMERS [07.03.02]
 TENANT FARMING [08.03.05]
 TENANTS [04.06.00]
 PREMENSTRUAL TENSION [12.01.11]
 LAND TENURE [08.03.05]
 BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]
 full-term birth
 USE: BIRTH AT TERM [11.01.07]
 LONG-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 SHORT-TERM PROJECTIONS [01.10.00]
 medical termination of pregnancy
 USE: THERAPEUTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 TERMINOLOGY [06.04.04]
 TERMS OF TRADE [08.09.03]
 TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS [04.01.04]
 tertiary sector
 USE: SERVICE INDUSTRY [08.03.01]
 test tube fertilization
 USE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
 TESTIS [11.01.03]
 TESTOSTERONE [11.02.05]
 MEDICAL TESTS [11.02.06]
 PRE-TESTS [01.05.02]
 PREGNANCY TESTS [11.02.06]
 SIGNIFICANCE TESTS [01.09.05]
 TESTS [01.04.02]
 THEATRE [06.03.05]
 THEORETICAL DEMOGRAPHY [01.01.00]
 THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 THEORETICAL MODELS [01.08.00]
 demographic theory
 USE: POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 ECONOMIC THEORY [08.01.00]
 GRAPH THEORY [01.09.04]
 MALTHUSIAN THEORY [17.00.00]
 POPULATION THEORY [17.00.00]
 THEORY [01.04.02]
 THERAPEUTIC ABORTION [14.04.00]
 THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUE [11.02.06]
 THERAPY [11.02.01]
 THESAURI [06.04.04]

THESES [06.04.05]
 third world
 USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 THROMBOEMBOLISM [12.01.10]
 THYROID GLAND [11.01.03]
 PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 part-time labour
 USE: PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 TIME BUDGET [01.04.04]
 time factors
 USE: CHRONOLOGY [01.07.02]
 TIME SERIES [01.09.02]
 TIME-TABLE [07.04.02]
 timing of births
 USE: BIRTH SPACING [14.02.01]
 MOTHER TONGUE [06.03.03]
 TOP MANAGEMENT [07.01.01]
 TOTAL FERTILITY [14.01.01]
 TOTAL FERTILITY RATE [14.01.02]
 TOTAL GROWTH [16.02.02]
 TOURISM [15.05.00]
 town planning
 USE: URBAN PLANNING [04.03.04]
 MIDDLE-SIZED TOWNS [04.03.02]
 NEW TOWNS [04.03.02]
 SATELLITE TOWNS [04.03.02]
 shanty towns
 USE: SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS [04.03.02]
 SMALL TOWNS [04.03.02]
 towns
 USE: CITIES [04.03.02]
 TOXEMIA [12.01.05]
 respiratory tract
 USE: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 BALANCE OF TRADE [08.09.03]
 DOMESTIC TRADE [08.03.07]
 FOREIGN TRADE [08.09.03]
 inland trade
 USE: DOMESTIC TRADE [08.03.07]
 INTERNATIONAL TRADE [08.09.03]
 TERMS OF TRADE [08.09.03]
 TRADE [08.03.07]
 TRADE UNIONS [05.02.00]
 TRADITION [06.01.02]
 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS [11.02.02]
 TRADITIONAL CONTRACEPTION [14.03.03]
 TRADITIONAL HEALERS [11.02.02]
 TRADITIONAL MEDICINE [11.02.01]
 traditional midwives
 USE: TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
 [11.02.02]
 TRADITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 URBAN TRAFFIC [04.03.05]
 TRAINED MIDWIVES [11.02.02]
 TRAINEES [06.02.06]
 TRAINERS [06.02.05]
 COMMUNICATION TRAINING [06.03.01]
 CONTRACEPTIVE TRAINING [14.02.05]
 in-plant training
 USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
 IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
 on-the-job training
 USE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING [06.02.08]
 TRAINING [06.02.01]
 TRAINING ABROAD [06.02.08]
 VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]
 capital transfer
 USE: CAPITAL MOVEMENTS [08.09.02]
 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER [08.09.02]
 POPULATION TRANSFERS [15.04.01]
 TRANSHUMANANCE [15.03.04]

TRANSIT [15.05.00]
 DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION [17.00.00]
 TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY [05.01.01]
 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES [12.01.08]
 TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS [08.09.02]
 TRANSPORT [08.03.07]
 transportation
 USE: TRANSPORT [08.03.07]
 TRAVEL [15.05.00]
 TRAVELLERS [15.05.00]
 overdue treatment
 USE: MENSTRUAL REGULATION [14.04.00]
 genealogical tree
 USE: GENEALOGY [03.02.03]
 FERTILITY TRENDS [14.01.02]
 MIGRATION TRENDS [15.01.02]
 MORTALITY TRENDS [12.04.02]
 TRENDS [16.01.02]
 TRIBES [02.04.02]
 trip reports
 USE: MISSION REPORTS [06.04.05]
 TRIPLETS [11.01.08]
 TROPICAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
 TUBAL EXCISION [14.03.03]
 TUBAL LIGATION [14.03.03]
 TUBAL OCCLUSION [14.03.03]
 tubal sterilization
 USE: TUBAL LIGATION [14.03.03]
 test tube fertilization
 USE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
 tubectomy
 USE: TUBAL EXCISION [14.03.03]
 TUBERCULOSIS [12.01.08]
 FALLOPIAN TUBES [11.01.03]
 TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 LABOUR TURNOVER [07.02.00]
 biovular twins
 USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
 DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
 fraternal twins
 USE: DIZYGOTIC TWINS [11.01.08]
 IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
 monozygotic twins
 USE: IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
 TWINS [11.01.08]
 uniovular twins
 USE: IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
 two-income family
 USE: TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 TWO-INCOME HOUSEHOLD [03.01.02]
 TYPES OF MARRIAGE [13.04.01]
 TYPHOID [12.01.08]
 TYPHUS [12.01.08]
 UN [09.07.00]
 UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY [09.07.00]
 UN POPULATION COMMISSION [09.07.00]
 UN POPULATION DIVISION [09.07.00]
 UN SECRETARIAT [09.07.00]
 un specialized agencies
 USE: SPECIALIZED AGENCIES [09.07.00]
 UN SYSTEM [09.07.00]
 undercount
 USE: UNDERENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 underdeveloped areas
 USE: DEVELOPING AREAS [08.09.01]
 UNDERDEVELOPMENT [08.09.01]
 UNDEREMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 UNDERENUMERATION [01.05.01]
 UNDERESTIMATION [01.10.00]
 underfeeding
 USE: MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]

undernutrition
 USE: MALNUTRITION [04.02.05]
 UNDERPOPULATION [16.03.00]
 UNDERREGISTRATION [01.06.01]
 undocumented immigrants
 USE: ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS [15.02.02]
 undocumented migration
 USE: ILLEGAL MIGRATION [15.04.02]
 UNDP [09.07.00]
 DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 UNEMPLOYED [07.03.02]
 UNEMPLOYMENT [07.02.00]
 UNESCO [09.07.00]
 UNFPA [09.07.00]
 UNHCR [09.07.00]
 UNICEF [09.07.00]
 common law union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 conjugal union
 USE: MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]
 CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 customary union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 de facto union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 DYSGENIC UNION [11.01.04]
 END OF UNION [13.06.00]
 illegitimate union
 USE: CONSENSUAL UNION [13.04.01]
 international union for the scientific study of population
 USE: IUSSP [09.07.00]
 MARITAL UNION [13.05.00]
 MARITAL UNION HISTORY [13.05.00]
 SEXUAL UNION [10.06.00]
 TEMPORARY UNION [13.05.00]

visiting sexual union
 USE: TEMPORARY UNION [13.05.00]
 labour unions
 USE: TRADE UNIONS [05.02.00]
 TRADE UNIONS [05.02.00]
 uniovular twins
 USE: IDENTICAL TWINS [11.01.08]
 dwelling units
 USE: HOUSEHOLD [03.01.01]
 MOBILE UNITS [11.02.03]
 population units
 USE: POPULATION COUNCILS [09.07.00]
 UNIVERSITIES [06.02.03]
 UNMARRIED FATHERS [13.02.00]
 UNMARRIED MOTHERS [13.02.00]
 UNMARRIED PERSONS [13.02.00]
 unoccupied population
 USE: ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION

 [07.01.01]

 UNPLANNED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 URBAN UNREST [04.03.05]
 unskilled labour
 USE: OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS [07.03.01]
 UNSKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]
 UNWANTED CHILD [03.02.06]
 UNWANTED PREGNANCY [14.02.02]
 UPPER CLASS [05.03.02]
 rural-urban comparisons
 USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 rural-urban disparity
 USE: RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS [04.04.01]
 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 RURAL-URBAN RELATIONS [04.04.01]
 URBAN AREAS [04.03.04]
 URBAN ATTRACTION [04.03.04]
 urban class size
 USE: CITY SIZE [04.03.02]
 URBAN COMMUNITIES [04.03.05]
 URBAN CONCENTRATION [04.03.02]
 URBAN DEVELOPMENT [04.03.04]
 URBAN ENVIRONMENT [04.03.04]
 urban exodus
 USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 URBAN HIERARCHY [04.03.02]
 URBAN NETWORK [04.03.02]
 URBAN NUCLEUS [04.03.03]
 URBAN PLANNING [04.03.04]
 URBAN POPULATION [04.03.05]
 URBAN PROBLEMS [04.03.05]
 URBAN SOCIOLOGY [04.03.01]
 URBAN STRUCTURE [04.03.03]
 URBAN TRAFFIC [04.03.05]
 URBAN UNREST [04.03.05]
 urban-rural migration
 USE: TURNAROUND MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 URBAN-URBAN MIGRATION [15.02.03]
 URBANIZATION [04.03.04]
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM [11.01.03]
 CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE [14.03.02]
 contraceptive use-effectiveness
 USE: USE-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 LAND USE [08.03.05]
 USE:E-EFFECTIVENESS [14.02.05]
 CONTRACEPTIVE USERS [14.02.06]
 UTERINE PERFORATION [12.01.02]
 mortality in utero
 USE: FOETAL DEATH [12.04.03]
 UTERUS [11.01.03]
 UTILITY FUNCTION [08.05.02]
 VACCINATION [11.02.06]

VACUUM ASPIRATION [14.04.00]
vacuum curettage
USE: VACUUM ASPIRATION [14.04.00]
VAGINA [11.01.03]
VAGINAL CREAM [14.03.05]
VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM [14.03.04]
vaginal foam
USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
[14.03.05]
VAGINAL JELLY [14.03.05]
vaginal suppositories
USE: SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
[14.03.05]
VAGRANCY [15.05.00]
VAGRANTS [15.05.00]
FITNESS VALUE [11.01.04]
NUTRITIVE VALUE [04.02.05]
VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]
VALUE SYSTEMS [05.05.00]
social values
USE: SOCIAL NORMS [05.05.00]
DEPENDENT VARIABLES [01.09.04]
INDEPENDENT VARIABLES [01.09.04]
INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES [01.09.04]
VARIANCE ANALYSIS [01.09.04]
VAS DEFERENS [11.01.03]
VASECTOMY [14.03.03]
venereal diseases
USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
[12.01.08]
NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
verbal communication
USE: WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
VIABILITY [12.04.03]
VIOLENCE [05.04.03]
VIOLENT DEATHS [12.04.05]
VIRAL DISEASES [12.01.01]
VIRGINITY [11.01.05]
VISITING INSPECTORS [14.02.07]
visiting sexual union
USE: TEMPORARY UNION [13.05.00]
HOME VISITS [11.02.06]
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS [06.03.05]
VITAL EVENTS [01.04.01]
vital rates
USE: VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]
VITAL RECORDS [01.06.03]
vital registration
USE: CIVIL REGISTRATION [01.06.01]
VITAL SIGNS [11.01.09]
VITAL STATISTICS [01.06.01]
VITAMINS [04.02.05]
IN VITRO FERTILIZATION [11.01.05]
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE [06.02.01]
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION [06.02.08]
VOCATIONAL TRAINING [06.02.08]
VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS [14.02.02]
voluntary infertility
USE: VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS [14.02.02]
voluntary migration
USE: SPONTANEOUS MIGRATION [15.04.01]
VOLUNTARY WORKERS [07.03.02]
MINIMUM WAGE [08.06.01]
WAGE EARNERS [07.03.02]
WAGE LEVEL [08.06.01]
WAGES [08.06.01]
WANTED CHILD [03.02.06]
WAR [05.04.01]
SCHOOL WASTAGE [06.02.07]
DRINKING WATER [04.02.03]
WATER [04.02.03]

WATER POLLUTION [04.02.02]
 WATER RESOURCES [04.02.03]
 WATER SUPPLY [04.02.03]
 way of life
 USE: LIFE STYLES [10.03.03]
 WEALTH [08.06.01]
 WEANING [11.01.09]
 WEDDING [13.03.02]
 BIRTH WEIGHT [11.01.09]
 BODY WEIGHT [11.01.03]
 WEIGHTED MEAN [01.09.07]
 FAMILY WELFARE [03.02.09]
 INDIVIDUAL WELFARE [10.02.02]
 SOCIAL WELFARE [05.04.02]
 WET NURSES [11.01.09]
 white collar workers
 USE: EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]
 WHITES [02.04.03]
 WHO [09.07.00]
 WIDOWERS [13.02.00]
 WIDOWHOOD [13.02.00]
 WIDOWS [13.02.00]
 WILLS [01.06.03]
 WITHDRAW FROM THE LABOUR FORCE [07.01.02]
 withdrawal
 USE: COITUS INTERRUPTUS [14.03.03]
 wives
 USE: MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
 CHILD-WOMAN RATIO [14.01.02]
 womb
 USE: UTERUS [11.01.03]
 EDUCATION OF WOMEN [06.02.08]
 MARRIED WOMEN [13.02.00]
 peasant women
 USE: RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
 RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
 WOMEN [02.03.02]
 women in agriculture
 USE: RURAL WOMEN [04.04.04]
 WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT [07.05.00]
 WOMEN'S EMANCIPATION [10.05.00]
 WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENTS [05.02.00]
 WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
 WOMEN'S RIGHTS [07.05.00]
 WOMEN'S ROLE [10.05.00]
 WOMEN'S STATUS [10.05.00]
 WORD-OF-MOUTH COMMUNICATION [06.03.01]
 DOMESTIC WORK [07.03.01]
 field work
 USE: FIELD ACTIVITY [01.05.02]
 HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]
 INTELLECTUAL WORK [07.03.01]
 journey to work
 USE: COMMUTING [15.03.03]
 MANUAL WORK [07.03.01]
 PLACE OF WORK [07.04.02]
 SOCIAL WORK [07.03.01]
 WORK PERMIT [07.04.01]
 work place
 USE: PLACE OF WORK [07.04.02]
 WORK PLAN [01.03.00]
 AGRICULTURAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 AUXILIARY WORKERS [07.01.01]
 CASUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 factory workers
 USE: INDUSTRIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 FOREIGN WORKERS [15.03.03]
 FRONTIER WORKERS [15.03.03]
 HOME WORKERS [07.03.02]
 IMMIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
 INDUSTRIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]

MANUAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 MIGRANT WORKERS [15.03.03]
 OLDER WORKERS [07.03.02]
 RESEARCH WORKERS [01.02.02]
 RETURN OF SKILLED WORKERS [15.02.01]
 SEASONAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 SKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]
 SOCIAL WORKERS [07.03.02]
 UNSKILLED WORKERS [07.03.02]
 VOLUNTARY WORKERS [07.03.02]
 white collar workers
 USE: EMPLOYEES [07.03.02]
 WORKERS [07.03.02]
 YOUNG WORKERS [07.03.02]
 EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 LENGTH OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 TABLES OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 WORKING CLASS [05.03.02]
 WORKING CONDITIONS [07.04.02]
 working hours
 USE: HOURS OF WORK [07.04.02]
 WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 WORKING-AGE POPULATION [07.01.01]
 working-life expectancy
 USE: EXPECTATION OF WORKING LIFE [07.01.02]
 workshops
 USE: CONFERENCES [06.03.04]
 third world
 USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES [08.09.01]
 WORLD [18.00.00]
 WORLD BANK [09.07.00]
 WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY [01.05.02]
 WORLD POPULATION [16.03.00]
 WORLD POPULATION PLAN OF ACTION [09.05.01]
 WORLD POPULATION YEAR [09.05.01]
 child worth
 USE: VALUE OF CHILDREN [03.02.05]
 WOUNDED [12.02.00]
 WOUNDS AND INJURIES [12.01.03]
 WORLD POPULATION YEAR [09.05.01]
 YEAR OF BIRTH [01.06.05]
 YEARBOOKS [06.04.05]
 COUPLE-YEARS OF PROTECTION [14.03.02]
 PERSON-YEARS [01.09.02]
 YOUNG POPULATION [02.02.06]
 YOUNG WORKERS [07.03.02]
 OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH [06.02.07]
 YOUTH [02.02.04]
 YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS [05.02.00]
 ZERO POPULATION GROWTH [16.02.02]
 HIGH FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.02]
 LOW FERTILITY ZONES [16.02.01]
 ZONING [04.03.04]
 ZOROASTRIANISM [05.06.02]
 ZOROASTRIANS [05.06.03]
 ZYGOTE [11.01.04]

GEOGRAPHICAL THESAURUS

A. Alphabetical list

AFGHANISTAN / AFGHANISTAN / AFGANISTAN
[18.03.00]

AFRICA / AFRIQUE / AFRICA [18.01.00]

**AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA / AFRIQUE AU SUD
DU SAHARA / AFRICA AL SUR DEL SAHARA**
[18.01.00]

ALBANIA / ALBANIE / ALBANIA [18.04.00]

ALGERIA / ALGERIE / ARGELIA (18.01.00)

**AMERICAN SAMOA / SAMOA AMERICAINE /
SAMOA AMERICANA** [18.06.00]

**ANDEAN REGION / REGION ANDINE / REGION
ANDINA** [18.02.00]

ANDORRA / ANDORRE / ANDORRA [18.04.00]

ANGOLA / ANGOLA / ANGOLA [18.01.00]

ANGUILLA / ANGUILLA / ANGUILA [18.02.00]

**ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA / ANTIGUA-ET-
BARBUDA / ANTIGUA Y BARBUDA** [18.02.00]

ARGENTINA / ARGENTINE / ARGENTINA
[18.02.00]

ARMENIA / ARMENIE / ARMENIA [18.05.00]

ASIA / ASIE / ASIA [18.03.00]

AUSTRALIA / AUSTRALIE / AUSTRALIA [18.06.00]

**AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND / AUSTRALIE-
NOUVELLE ZELANDE / AUSTRALIA-NUEVA
ZELANDIA** [18.06.00]

AUSTRIA / AUTRICHE / AUSTRIA [18.04.00]

AZERBAIJAN / AZERBAIDJAN / AZERBAIYAN
[18.05.00]

AZORES / ACORES / AZORES [18.04.00]

BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS [18.02.00]

BAHRAIN / BAHREIN / BAHREIN [18.03.00]

BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH
[18.03.00]

BARBADOS / BARBADE / BARBADOS [18.02.00]

BARBUDA

USE: **ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA** [18.02.00]

BELARUS / BELARUS / BELARUS [18.05.00]

BELGIUM / BELGIOUE / BELGICA [18.04.00]

BELIZE / BELIZE / BELICE [18.02.00]

BENIN / BENIN / BENIN [18.01.00]

BERMUDA / BERMUDES / BERMUDAS [18.02.00]

BHUTAN / BHOUTAN / BHUTAN [18.03.00]

BOLIVIA / BOLIVIE / BOLIVIA [18.02.00]

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA / BOSNIE-
HERZEGOVINE / BOSNIA Y HERZEGOVINA**
[18.04.00]

BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA [18.01.00]

BRAZIL / BRESIL / BRASIL [18.02.00]

BRITISH HONDURAS

USE : **BELIZE** [18.02.00]

**BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY /
TERRITOIRE BRITANNIQUE DE L'OCEAN
INDIEN / TERRITORIO BRITANICO DEL
OCEANO INDICO** [18.01.00]

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

USE : **SOLOMON ISLANDS** [18 06.00]

**BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS / ILES VIERGES
BRITANNIQUES / ISLAS VIRGENES BRITANICAS**
[18.02.00]

BRUNEI / BRUNEI / BRUNEI [18.03.00]

BULGARIA / BULGARIE / BULGARIA [18.04.00]

**BURKINA FASO / BURKINA FASO / BURKINA
FASO** [18.01.00]

BURMA

USE: **MYANMAR** [18.03.00]

BURUNDI / BURUNDI / BURUNDI [18.01.00]

BYELORUSSIAN SSR

USE: **BELARUS** [18.05.00]

CAMBODIA / CAMBODGE / CAMBOYA [18.03.00]

CAMEROON / CAMEROUN / CAMERUN [18.01.00]

CANADA / CANADA / CANADA [18.02.00]

**CANARY ISLANDS / ILES CANARIES / ISLAS
CANARIAS** [18.04.00]

**CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS / ILES
CANTON ET ENDERBURY / ISLAS CANTON Y
ENDERBURY** [18.06.00]

CAPE VERDE / CAP-VERT / CABO VERDE
[18.01.00]

CARIBBEAN / CARAIBES / CARIBE [18.02.00]

**CAYMAN ISLANDS / ILES CAIMANES / ISLAS
CAIMAN** [18.02.00]

CENTRAL AFRICA

USE: **MIDDLE AFRICA** [18.01.00]

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE
CENTRAFRICAINE I**

REPUBLICA CENTROAFRICANA [18.01.00]

**CENTRAL AMERICA / AMERIQUE CENTRALE /
AMERICA CENTRAL** [18.02.00]

CEYLON

USE : **SRI LANKA** [18.03.00]

CHAD / TCHAD / CHAD [18.01.00]

**CHANNEL ISLANDS / ILES ANGLO-NORMANDES
/ ISLAS ANGLONORMANDAS** [18.04.00]

CHILE / CHILI / CHILE (18.02.00)

CHINA / CHINE / CHINA [18.03.00]

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)

USE : **CHINA** [18.03.00]

**CHRISTMAS ISLAND / ILE CHRISTMAS / ISLA
CHRISTMAS** [18.06.00]

**COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS / ILES DES COCOS
(KEELING) / ISLAS COCOS (KEELING)** [18.06.00]

COLOMBIA / COLOMBIE / COLOMBIA [18.02.00]

**COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDANT STATES /
COMMUNAUTE D'ETATS INDEPENDANTS /
COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS , INDEPENDIENTES**
[18.05.00]

COMORO ISLANDS

USE: **COMOROS** [18.01.00]

COMOROS / COMORES / COMORAS [18.01.00]
CONGO / CONGO / CONGO [18.01.00]
COOK ISLANDS / ILES COOK / ISLAS COOK
[18.06.00]
COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA
[18.02.00]
COTE D'IVOIRE / COTE D'IVOIRE / COTE
DYIVOIRE [18.01.00]
CROATIA / CROATIE / CROACIA [18.04.00]
CUBA / CUBA / CUBA [18.02.00]
CYPRUS / CHYPRE / CHIPRE [18.03.00]
CZECH REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE TCHEQUE /
REPUBLICA CHECA
[18.04.00]
CZECHOSLOVAKIA / TCHECOSLOVAQUIE /
CHECOSLOVAQUIA [18.04.00]

DAHOMEY
USE : **BENIN** [18.01.00]

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA
USE: **CAMBODIA** [18.03.00]

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA
USE.. **KOREA DPR** [18.03.00]

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO
USE: **ZAIRE** [18.01.00]

DEMOCRATIC YEMEN
USE : **YEMEN** [18.03.00]

DENMARK / DANEMARK / DINAMARCA [18.04.00]
DJIBOUTI / DJIBOUTI / DJIBOUTI [18,01.00]
DOMINICA / DOMINIQUE / DOMINICA [18.02.00]
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE
DOMINICAINE / REPUBLICA DOMINICANA
[18.02.00]

EAST AFRICA
USE: **EASTERN AFRICA** [18.01.00]

EAST GERMANY
USE: **GERMANY** [18.04.00]

EASTERN AFRICA / AFRIQUE ORIENTALE /
AFRICA ORIENTAL [18.01.00]
EASTERN ASIA / ASIE ORIENTALE / ASIA
ORIENTAL [18.03.00]
EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE ORIENTALE /
EUROPA ORIENTAL [18.04.00]
ECUADOR / EQUATEUR / ECUADOR [18.02.00]
EGYPT / EGYPTE / EGIPTO [18.01.00]
EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR
[18.02.00]

ELLICE ISLANDS
USE : **TUVALU** [18.06.00]

ENGLAND / ANGLETERRE / INGLATERRA
[18.04.00]
EQUATORIAL GUINEA / GUINEE EQUATORIALE
/ GUINEA ECUATORIAL [18.01.00]
ESTONIA / ESTONIE / ESTONIA [18.04.001]
ETHIOPIA / ETHIOPIE / ETIOPIA [18.01.001]
EUROPE / EUROPE / EUROPA [18.04.00]
FAEROE ISLANDS / ILES FEROE / ISLAS FEROE
[18.04.00]
FALKLAND ISLANDS-MALVINAS / ILES
FALKLAND-MALOUINES / ISLAS MALVINAS
[18.02.00]

FAR EAST
USE: **EASTERN ASIA** [18.03.00]

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
USE: **GERMANY** [18.04.00]

FIJI / FIDJI / FIJI [18.06.00]
FINLAND / FINLANDE / FINLANDIA [18.04.00]
FRANCE / FRANCE / FRANCIA [18.04.00]
FRENCH GUIANA / GUYANE FRANCAISE /
GUYANA FRANCESA [18.02.00]
FRENCH POLYNESIA / POLYNESIE FRANCAISE /
POLINESIA FRANCESA [18.06.00]

FRENCH SOMALILAND
USE : **DJIBOUTI** [18,01.00]

FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFFARS AND THE
ISSAS
USE : **DJIBOUTI** [18.01.00]

GABON / GABON / GABON [18.01.00]
GAMBIA / GAMBIE / GAMBIA [18.01.00]
GAZA STRIP / BANDE DE GAZA / FAJA DE GAZA
[18.03.00]
GEORGIA / GEORGIE / GEORGIA [18.03.00]

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
USE: **GERMANY** [18.04.00]

GERMAN DR
USE: **GERMANY** [18.04.00]

GERMANY / ALLEMAGNE / ALEMANIA [18.04.00]
GHANA / GHANA / GHANA [18.01.00]
GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR
[18.04.00]

GILBERT ISLANDS
USE : **KIRIBATI** [18.06.00]

GREAT BRITAIN
USE: **UNITED KINGDOM** [18.04.00]

GREECE / GRECE / GRECIA [18.04.00]
GREENLAND / GROENLAND / GROENLANDIA
[18,02.00]
GRENADA / GRENAD / GRENADA [18.02.00]

GRENADINES
 USE: SAINT VINCENT AND THE
 GRENADINES [18.02.00]

GADELOUPE / GUADELOUPE / GUADALUPE
 [18.02.00]
 GUAM / GUAM / GUAM [18.06.00]
 GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA
 [18.02.00]
 GUINEA / GUINEE / GUINEA [18.01.00]
 GUINEA-BISSAU / GUINEE-BISSAU / GUINEA-
 BISSAU [18.01.00]
 GUYANA / GUYANE / GUYANA [18.02.00]
 HAITI / HAITI / HAITI [18.02.00]
 HOLY SEE / SAINT-SIEGE / SANTA SEDE
 [18.04.00]
 HONDURAS / HONDURAS / HONDURAS [18.02.00]
 HONG KONG / HONG KONG / HONG KONG
 [18.03.00]
 HUNGARY / HONGRIE / HUNGRIA [18.04.00]
 ICELAND / ISLANDE / ISLANDIA [18.04.00]
 INDIA / INDE / INDIA [18.03.00]
 INDONESIA / INDONESIE / INDONESIA [18.03.00]
 IRAN / IRAN / IRAN [18.03.00]
 IRAQ / IRAQ / IRAQ [18.03.00]
 IRELAND / IRLANDE / IRLANDA [18.04.00]
 ISLE OF MAN / JLE DE MAN / ISLA DE MAN
 18.04.00
 ISRAEL / ISRAEL / ISRAEL [18.03.00]
 ITALY / ITALIE / ITALIA [18.04.00]

IVORY COAST
 USE: COTE D'IVOIRE [18.01.00]

JAMAICA / JAMAIQUE / JAMAICA [18.02.00]
 JAPAN / JAPON / JAPON [18.03.00]
 JOHNSTON ISLAND / ILE JOHNSTON / ISLA
 JOHNSTON [18.06.00]
 JORDAN / JORDANIE / JORDANIA [18.03.00]

KAMPUCHEA
 USE: CAMBODIA [18.03.00]

KAZAKHSTAN / KASAKHSTAN / KAZAJSTAN
 [18.05.00]
 KENYA / KENYA / KENYA [18.01 -00]

KHMER REPUBLIC
 USE .. CAMBODIA [18.03.00]

KIRIBATI / KIRIBATI / KIRIBATI [18.06.00]
 KOREA / COREE / COREA [18.03.00]

KOREA (NORTH)
 USE: KOREA DPR [18.03.00]

KOREA (REPUBLIC OF) / COREE (REPUBLIQUE
 DE) / COREA (REPUBLICA DE) [18,03.00]

KOREA(SOUTH)
 USE.. KOREA (REPUBLIC OF) [18.03.00]

KOREA DPR / COREE RPD / COREA RPD [18.03.00]
 KUWAIT / KOWEIT / KUWAIT [18.03.00]
 KYRGYZSTAN / KIRGHIZISTAN / KIRGUISTAN
 [18.05.00]

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
 USE: LAOS [18.03.00]

LAOS / LAOS / LAOS [18.03.00]
 LATIN AMERICA / AMERIOUE LATINE /
 AMERICA LATINA [18.02.00]
 LATVIA / LETTONIE / LETONIA [18.04.00]
 LEBANON / LIBAN / LIBANO [18.03.00]

LEEWARD ISLANDS
 USE: CARIBBEAN [18.02.00]

LESOTHO I LESOTHO / LESOTHO [18.01.00]
 LIBERIA / LIBERIA / LIBERIA [18.01.00]
 LIBYA / LIBYE / LIBIA [18.01.00]

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
 USE : LIBYA [18.01.00]
 LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN /
 LIECHTENSTEIN [18.04.00]
 LITHUANIA / LITUANIE / LITUANIA [18.04.00]
 LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBURGO
 [18.04.00]

MACAO
 USE.. MACAU [18.03.00]

MACAU / MACAO / MACAO [18.03.00]
 MADAGASCAR / MADAGASCAR / MADAGASCAR
 [18.01.00]
 MADEIRA / MADERE / MADEIRA [18.04.00]

MAGHREB
 USE: NORTHERN AFRICA [18.01.00]

MAGHRIB
 USE: NORTHERN AFRICA [18.01.00]

MAINLAND CHINA
 USE: CHINA [18.03.00]

MALAGASY REPUBLIC
 USE: MADAGASCAR [18.01.00]

MALAWI / MALAWI / MALAWI [18.01.00]
 MALAYSIA / MALAISIE / MALASIA [18.03.00]
 MALDIVES / MALDIVES / MALDIVAS [18.03.00]
 MALI / MALI / MALI [18.01.00]
 MALTA / MALTE / MALTA [18.04.00]
 MARSHALL ISLANDS / ILES MARSHALL / ISLAS
 MARSHALL [18.06.00]
 MARTINIQUE / MARTINIQUE / MARTINICA
 [18.02.00]
 MAURITANIA / MAURITANIE / MAURITANIA
 [18.01.00]
 MAURITIUS / MAURICE / MAURICIO [18.01.00]

**MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES / PAYS
MEDITERRANEEN / PAISES MEDITERRANEOS**
[18.04.00]

MELANESIA / MELANESIE / MELANESIA
[18.06.00]

MEXICO / MEXIQUE / MEXICO [18.02.00]

MICRONESIA / MICRONESIE / MICRONESIA
(18.06.00)

**MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES) /
MICRONESIE (ETATS FEDERES) / MICRONESIA
(ESTADOS FEDERADOS)** [18.06.00]

**MIDDLE AFRICA / AFRIQUE CENTRALE /
AFRICA CENTRAL** [18.01.00]

MIDDLE AMERICA (MAINLAND)
USE: **CENTRAL AMERICA** [18.02.00]

**MIDWAY ISLANDS / ILES MIDWAY / ISLAS
MIDWAY** [18.06.00]

MOLDOVA / MOLDOVA / MOLDOVA [18.05.00]

MONACO / MONACO / MONACO [18.04.00]

MONGOLIA / MONGOLIE / MONGOLIA [18.03.00]

MONTSEERRAT / MONTSEERRAT / MONTSEERRAT
[18.02.00]

MOROCCO / MAROC / MARRUECOS [18.01.00]

MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE
[18.01.00]

MYANMAR / MYANMAR / MYANMAR [18.03.00]

NAMIBIA / NAMIBIE / NAMIBIA [18.01.00]

NAURU / NAURU / NAURU [18.06.00]

NEPAL / NEPAL / NEPAL [18.03.00]

NETHERLANDS / PAYS-BAS / PAISES BAJOS
[18.04.00]

**NETHERLANDS ANTILLES / ANTILLES
NEERLANDAISES / ANTILLAS NEERLANDESAS**
[18.02.00]

NEVIS
USE: **SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS** [18.02.00]

**NEW CALEDONIA / NOUVELLE-CALEDONIE /
NUEVA CALEDONIA** [18.06.00]

NEW GUINEA
USE.. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA** [18.06.00]

NEW HEBRIDES
USE .. **VANUATU** [18.06.00]

**NEW ZEALAND / NOUVELLE.ZELANDE / NUEVA
ZELANDIA** [18.06.00]

NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA
[18.02.00]

NIGER / NIGER / NIGER [18.01.00]

NIGERIA / NIGERIA / NIGERIA [18.01.00]

NIUE / NIOUE / NIUE [18.06.00]

**NORFOLK ISLAND / ILE NORFOLK / ISLA
NORFOLK** [18.06.00]

NORTH AFRICA
USE: **NORTHERN AFRICA** [18.01.00]

NORTH KOREA
USE: **KOREA DPR** [18.03.00]

**NORTHERN AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU NORD /
AFRICA DEL NORTE** [18.01.00]
**NORTHERN AMERICA / AMERIQUE
SEPTENTRIONALE / AMERICA SEPTENTRIONAL**
[18.02.00]

**NORTHERN EUROPE / EUROPE
SEPTENTRIONALE / EUROPA SEPTENTRIONAL**
[18.04.00]

**NORTHERN IRELAND / IRLANDE DU NORD /
IRLANDA DEL NORTE** [18.04.00]

NORWAY / NORVEGE / NORUEGA [18.04.00]

OCEANIA / OCEANIE / OCEANIA [18.06.00]

OMAN / OMAN / OMAN [18.03.00]

PACIFIC AREA
USE: **OCEANIA** [18.06.00]

PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN [18.03.00]

PANAMA / PANAMA / PANAMA [18.02.00]

PANAMA CANAL ZONE
USE: **PANAMA** [18.02.00]

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA / PAPOUASIE-NOUVELLE-
GUINEE / PAPUA NUEVA GUINEA** [18.06.00]

PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY [18.02.00]

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
USE: **YEMEN** [18.03.00]

PERU / PEROU / PERU [18.02.00]

PHILIPPINES / PHILIPPINES / FILIPINAS
[18.03.00]

**PITCAIRN ISLAND / ILE PITCAIRN / ISLA
PITCAIRN** [18.06.00]

POLAND / POLOGNE / POLO'NIA [18.04.00]

POLYNESIA / POLYNESIE / POLINESIA [18.06.00]

PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL [18.04.00]

PORTUGUESE GUINEA
USE: **GUINEA-BISSAU** [18 .01.00]

PUERTO RICO / PORTO RICO / PUERTO RICO
(18.02.00)

QATAR / OATAR / QATAR [1 8.03.00]

REPUBLIC OF KOREA
USE: **KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)** [18.03.00]

**REUNION / ILE DE LA REUNION / ISLA DE LA
REUNION** [18.01.00]

ROMANIA / ROUMANIE / RUMANIA [18.04.00]

RUMANIA
USE: **ROMANIA** [18.04.00]

RUSSIA / RUSSIE / RUSIA [18.05.00]

RWANDA / RWANDA / RWANDA [18.01.00]

SAHARA / SAHARA / SAHARA [18.01.00]

SAHEL / SAHEL / SAHEL [18.01.00]
SAINT HELENA / SAINTE-HELENE / SANTA ELENA [18.01.00]
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS / SAINT-KITTS-ET-NEVIS / SAINT KITTS Y NEVIS [18.02.00]
SAINT LUCIA / SAINTE-LUCIE / SANTA LUCIA [18.02.00]
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON / SAINT PIERRE ET MIQUELON / SAN PEDRO Y MIQUELON [18.02.00]
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES / SAINT-VINCENT-ET-LES-GRENADINES / SAN VICENTE Y LAS GRANADINAS [18.02.00]
SAMOA / SAMOA / SAMOA [18.06.00]
SAN MARINO / SAINT-MARIN / SAN MARINO [18.04.00]
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE / SAO TOME-ET-PRINCIPE / SANTO TOME Y PRINCIPE [18.01.00]
SAUDI ARABIA / ARABIE SAOUDITE / ARABIA SAUDITA [18.03.00]
SCANDINAVIA / SCANDINAVIE / ESCANDINAVIA [18.04.00]
SCOTLAND / ECOSSE / ESCOCIA [18.04.00]
SENEGAL / SENEGAL / SENEGAL [18.01.00]
SEYCHELLES / SEYCHELLES / SEYCHELLES [18.01.00]
SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONA [18.01.00]
SINGAPORE / SINGAPOUR / SINGAPUR [18.03.00]
SLAVIC MACEDONIA / MACEDOINE SLAVE / MACEDONIA ESLAVA [18.04.00]
SLOVAKIA / SLOVAQUIE / ESLOVAQUIA [18.04.00]
SLOVENIA / SLOVENIE / ESLOVENIA [18.04.00]
SOLOMON ISLANDS / ILES SALOMON / ISLAS SALOMON [18.06.00]
SOMALIA / SOMALIE / SOMALIA [18.01.00]
SOUTH AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU SUD / SUDAFRICA [18.01.00]
SOUTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU SUD / AMERICA DEL SUR [18.02.00]
SOUTH ASIA
USE: SOUTHERN ASIA [18.03.00]
SOUTH KOREA
USE: KOREA (REPUBLIC OF) [18.03.00]
SOUTH-EAST ASIA
USE: SOUTHEASTERN ASIA [18.03.00]
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
USE: NAMIBIA [18.01.00]
SOUTH-WEST ASIA
USE .. WESTERN ASIA [18.03.00]
SOUTHEASTERN ASIA / ASIE DU SUD-EST / ASIA SUDORIENTAL [18.03.00]
SOUTHERN AFRICA / AFRIQUE AUSTRALE / AFRICA AUSTRAL [18.01.00]
SOUTHERN ASIA / ASIE MERIDIONALE / ASIA MERIDIONAL [18.03.00]
SOUTHERN EUROPE / EUROPE MERIDIONALE / EUROPA MERIDIONAL [18.04.00]
SOUTHERN YEMEN
USE: YEMEN [18.03.00]
SOVIET UNION
USE : USSR [18.05.00]
SPAIN / ESPAGNE / ESPANA [18.04.00]
SPANISH GUINEA
USE: EQUATORIAL GUINEA [18.01.00]
SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA [18.03.00]
SUDAN / SOUDAN / SUDAN [18.01.00]
SURINAM
USE: SURINAME [18.02.00]
SURINAME / SURINAME / SURINAME [18.02.00]
SWAZILAND / SWAZILAND / SWAZILANDIA [18.01.00]
SWEDEN / SUEDE / SUECIA [18.04.00]
SWITZERLAND / SUISSE / SUIZA [18.04.00]
SYRIA / SIRIA [18.03.00]
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
USE: SYRIA [18.03.00]
TAIWAN / TAIWAN / TAIWAN [18.03.00]
TAJIKISTAN / TADJIKISTAN / TAYIKISTAN [18.05.00]
TANGANYIKA
USE: TANZANIA [18.01.00]
TANZANIA / TANZANIE / TANZANIA [18.01.00]
THAILAND / THAILANDE / TAILANDIA [18.03.00]
TOBAGO
USE: TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO [18.02.00]
TOGO / TOGO / TOGO [18.01.00]
TOKELAU / TOKELAOU / TOKELAU [18.06.00]
TONGA / TONGA / TONGA [18.06.00]
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO / TRINITE-ET-TOBAGO / TRINIDAD Y TABAGO [18.02.00]
TUNISIA / TUNISIE / TUNEZ [18.01.00]
TURKEY / TURQUIE / TURQUIA [18.03.00]
TURKMENISTAN / TURKMENISTAN / TURKMENISTAN [18.05.00]
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS / ILES TURQUES ET CAIQUES / ISLAS TURCAS Y CAICOS [18.02.00]
TUVALU / TUVALU / TUVALU [18.06.00]
UGANDA / OUGANDA / UGANDA [18.01.00]
UKRAINE / UKRAINE / UCRANIA [18.05.00]
UKRAINIAN SSR
USE: UKRAINE [18.05.00]

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES / EMIRATS ARABES UNIS / EMIRATOS ARABES UNIDOS [18.03.00]
UNITED KINGDOM / ROYAUME-UNI / REINO UNIDO [18.04.00]

UNITED REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON
USE: **CAMEROON** [18.01.00]

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
USE: **TANZANIA** [18.01.00]

UNITED STATES / ETATS-UNIS / ESTADOS UNIDOS [18.02.00]
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS / ILES VIERGES AMERICAINES / ISLAS VIRGENES DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS [18.02.00]

UPPER VOLTA
USE: **BURKINA FASO** [18.01.00]

URUGUAY / URUGUAY / URUGUAY [18.02.00]

USA
USE: **UNITED STATES** [18.02.00]

USSR / URSS / URSS [18.05.00]

UZBEKISTAN / OUZBEKISTAN / UZBEKISTAN [18.05.00]

VANUATU / VANUATU / VANUATU [18.06.00]

VATICAN
USE: **HOLY SEE** [18.04.00]

VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA [18.02.00]

VIET NAM / VIET NAM / VIET NAM [18.03.00]

VIETNAM (REPUBLIC OF)
USE: **VIET NAM** [18.03.00]

WAKE ISLAND / ILE DE WAKE / ISLA WAKE [18.06.00]

WALES / PAYS DE GALLES / GALES [18.04.00]

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS / ILES WALLIS ET FUTUNA / ISLAS WALLIS Y FUTUNA (18.06.00)

WEST AFRICA
USE : **WESTERN AFRICA** [18.01.00]

WEST GERMANY
USE: **GERMANY** [18,04.00]

WEST INDIES
USE: **CARIBBEAN** [18.02.00]

WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
USE: **CARIBBEAN** [18.02.00]

WESTERN AFRICA / AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE / AFRICA OCCIDENTAL [18.01.00]
WESTERN ASIA / ASIE OCCIDENTALE / ASIA OCCIDENTAL [18.03.00]
WESTERN EUROPE / EUROPE OCCIDENTALE / EUROPA OCCIDENTAL [18.04.00]

WESTERN SAMOA
USE: **SAMOA** [18.06.00]

WINDWARD ISLANDS
USE: **CARIBBEAN** [18.02.00]

YEMEN / YEMEN / YEMEN [18.03.00]

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
USE: **YEMEN** [18.03.00]

YUGOSLAVIA / YOUGOSLAVIE / YUGOSLAVIA [18.04.00]

ZAIRE / ZAIRE / ZAIRE [18.01.00]

ZAMBIA / ZAMBIE / ZAMBIA [18.01.00]

ZANZIBAR
USE: **TANZANIA** [18.01.00]

ZIMBABWE / ZIMBABWE / ZIMBABWE [18.01.00]

B. Hierarchical list

[18.01.00]

AFRICA

AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA

EASTERN AFRICA

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
BURUNDI
COMOROS
DJIBOUTI
ETHIOPIA
KENYA
MADAGASCAR
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
MOZAMBIQUE
REUNION
RWANDA
SEYCHELLES
SOMALIA
TANZANIA
UGANDA
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE

MIDDLE AFRICA

ANGOLA
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
CONGO
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
GABON
SAHEL
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
ZAIRE

SOUTHERN AFRICA

BOTSWANA
LESOTHO
NAMIBIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SWAZILAND

WESTERN AFRICA

BENIN
BURKINA FASO
CAPE VERDE
COTE D'IVOIRE
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
LIBERIA
MALI
MAURITANIA
NIGER
NIGERIA
SAHEL
SAINT HELENA
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
TOGO

NORTHERN AFRICA

ALGERIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MOROCCO
SUDAN
TUNISIA

SAHARA

[18.02.00]

LATIN AMERICA

CARIBBEAN

ANGUILLA
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
BAHAMAS
BARBADOS
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

CAYMAN ISLANDS

CUBA
DOMINICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
GRENADA
GUADELOUPE
HAITI
JAMAICA
MARTINIQUE
MONTSERRAT
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
PUERTO RICO
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
SAINT LUCIA
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

CENTRAL AMERICA

BELIZE
COSTA RICA
EL SALVADOR
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
MEXICO
NICARAGUA
PANAMA

SOUTH AMERICA

ANDEAN REGION
BOLIVIA
CHILE
COLOMBIA
ECUADOR
PERU
VENEZUELA

ARGENTINA

BRAZIL
FALKLAND ISLANDS-MALVINAS
FRENCH GUIANA
GUYANA
PARAGUAY
SURINAME
URUGUAY

NORTHERN AMERICA

BERMUDA
CANADA
GREENLAND
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
UNITED STATES

[18.03.00]

ASIA

EASTERN ASIA

CHINA
HONG KONG
JAPAN
KOREA
KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)
KOREA DPR

MACAU
MONGOLIA
TAIWAN

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

BRUNEI
CAMBODIA
INDONESIA
LAOS
MALAYSIA
MYANMAR
PHILIPPINES
SINGAPORE
THAILAND
VIET NAM

SOUTHERN ASIA
AFGHANISTAN

BANGLADESH
 BHUTAN
 INDIA
 IRAN
 MALDIVES
 NEPAL
 PAKISTAN
 SRI LANKA
 WESTERN ASIA
 BAHRAIN
 CYPRUS
 GAZA STRIP
 GEORGIA
 IRAQ
 ISRAEL
 JORDAN
 KUWAIT
 LEBANON
 OMAN
 OATAR
 SAUDI ARABIA
 SYRIA
 TURKEY
 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
 YEMEN

[18.04.00]

EUROPE

EASTERN EUROPE

BULGARIA
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 CZECH LANDS
 SLOVAKIA
 HUNGARY
 POLAND
 ROMANIA

NORTHERN EUROPE

ESTONIA
 IRELAND
 LATVIA
 LITHUANIA
 SCANDINAVIA
 DENMARK
 FAEROE ISLANDS
 FINLAND
 ICELAND
 NORWAY
 SWEDEN
 UNITED KINGDOM
 CHANNEL ISLANDS
 ENGLAND
 ISLE OF MAN
 NORTHERN IRELAND
 SCOTLAND
 WALES

SOUTHERN EUROPE

ALBANIA
 ANDORRA
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
 CROATIA
 GIBRALTAR
 GREECE
 HOLY SEE
 ITALY
 MALTA
 PORTUGAL
 AZORES
 MADEIRA
 SAN MARINO
 SLAVIC MACEDONIA
 SLOVENIA
 SPAIN
 CANARY ISLANDS

YUGOSLAVIA

WESTERN EUROPE

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM
 FRANCE
 GERMANY
 LIECHTENSTEIN
 LUXEMBOURG
 MONACO
 NETHERLANDS
 SWITZERLAND

[18.05.00]

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDANT STATES

ARMENIA
 AZERBAIJAN
 BELARUS
 KAZAKHSTAN
 KYRGYZSTAN
 MOLDOVA
 RUSSIA
 TAJIKISTAN
 TURKMENISTAN
 UKRAINE
 UZBEKISTAN
 USSR

[18.06.00]

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND

AUSTRALIA
 NEW ZEALAND

MELANESIA

FIJI
 NEW CALEDONIA
 NORFOLK ISLAND
 PAPUA NEW GUINEA
 SOLOMON ISLANDS
 VANUATU

MICRONESIA

CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS
 CHRISTMAS ISLAND
 COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
 GUAM
 JOHNSTON ISLAND
 KIRIBATI
 MARSHALL ISLANDS
 MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES)
 MIDWAY ISLANDS
 NAURU
 PITCAIRN ISLAND
 TOKELAU
 TUVALU
 WAKE ISLAND

POLYNESIA

AMERICAN SAMOA
 COOK ISLANDS
 FRENCH POLYNESIA
 NIUE
 SAMOA
 TONGA
 TUVALU
 WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

[18.01.00]

[18.03.00] [18.04.00]

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ALBANIA
 ALGERIA
 CYPRUS
 EGYPT
 FRANCE
 GAZA STRIP
 GIBRALTAR
 GREECE
 ISRAEL

ITALY
LEBANON
LIBYA
MALTA
MONACO
MOROCCO
SPAIN
SYRIA
TUNISIA
TURKEY